Changing Faces of Literacy and Numeracy

INTRODUCTION AND MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Mary Hamilton, Lancaster University
# MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR LANCASTER UNIVERSITY DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

## Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archive Catalogue: Introduction and Background</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview of the Changing Faces Project</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Interview Archive</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Documentary Archive</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key Themes in the Documentary Archive Collection</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Collection</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Agency Collection</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local (Regional and Organisational) Collection</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pecket Well Collection</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching and Learning Collection</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Writing Collection</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Collection</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Collection</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Numeracy Collection</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESOL Collection</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Collection</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Practice in Adult Literacy (RaPAL) Collection</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Collections</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster University Library</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archive Links</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION MAP: How Documents are organised in the archive</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPLETE CATALOGUE LISTING BY CATEGORY AND LOCATION</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBSU/BSA 1</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBSU/BSA 2</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMY</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION: ESOL</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEFC INSPECTION REPORTS</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT 1</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT 2</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-FC</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-LAC</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-PWC-01-5</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-PWC-01</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-PWC-02</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-PWC-03</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-PWC-04</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-PWC-05</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSREG-LEIC</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 1</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 2</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 1</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUM 1</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUM 2</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-CM</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-DC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-GF-01-02-03</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-GF-01</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-GF-02</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-GF-03</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-JB-01-02-03</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-JB-01</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-JB-02</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-JB-03</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-JJ</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-01-02-03</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-01</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-02</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-03</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-01-08</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-01</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-02</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-03</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-04</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-05</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-06</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-07</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-MH-Grey-08</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-SG</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC-YH</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RaPAL ARCHIVE</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION Issues 1-50</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI-INT LIT</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L (ASSESS)</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(CUR)1</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(CUR)2</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(CUR)3</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(MISC)</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)1</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)2</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)3</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)4</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(TRAIN)1</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L-(TRAIN)2</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T&L-(TRAIN) 3 .................................................................495
UNALLOCATED ..................................................................506
Work Place Basic Skills 1 ....................................................508
WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2 ............................................518
Archive Catalogue: Introduction and Background

This archive catalogue is one of the outcomes of The Changing Face Project which documented the history of adult literacy, numeracy and ESOL between 1970 and 2002.

We hope it will be a useful resource for those working in or researching this field or anyone who is interested in how it started and how it has come to be the way it is today. Although we have analysed and written up some of the information we were given, we know there is much, much more that we have been unable to explore properly during the lifetime of the project. The catalogue, then, is more than just a set of lists. It is a flexible resource that summarises the information we know about, where and how to access it. We are pleased to be able to offer this catalogue to the field as a marker of what we managed to achieve in the Changing Faces project. We hope that other people will add to it and fill in the areas we have not done justice to.

What you will find in this catalogue is:

- A brief overview of the project, and how we collected the archive material
- Information about the oral history interview data collected by the project, where that is stored and how it can be accessed.
- Thematic lists of the documents we hold in the CF archive at Lancaster, prefaced by a short introduction to each theme, a location map and key showing the physical location of the material in the Lancaster University library archive.
- Information and links to other archives we have found out about and consulted during our work. Each archive is briefly described to give an idea about what kind of information it holds.

Making history is not just about dead people and faraway places and events. It is a living resource that we can all use to deepen our understanding of the present and to ground the crucial decisions that will be made in the future. We have found it fascinating to assemble this material and we hope you will feel some of the excitement we have experienced as you delve into the resources listed here. Let us know!!

Mary Hamilton

Yvonne Hillier
Overview of the Changing Faces Project

The Changing Face Project took an historical look at policy and practice in the field of Adult literacy, Language and Numeracy (ALLN) between 1970 and 2002. By bringing together the perspectives of the main stakeholder groups on basic skills policy, the study aimed to identify the key issues and mechanisms that have driven change in the field. By assessing the relevance of the policies to the changing context of basic skills in everyday life, it makes a contribution to the effectiveness of future policy and practice in ALLN.

The main findings from the project are summarised in


A major aim of the Changing Faces project was to create an historical archive containing both participants’ accounts of their experiences during this period and the documents that were circulating at the time. We have carefully catalogued and stored all the materials we collected. Digital versions of the interview transcripts are stored in the UK national Data Archive and can be accessed at the UK Data Service

https://discover.ukdataservice.ac.uk/catalogue/?sn=5473&type=Data%20catalogue

The documentary archive is physically stored in the library at Lancaster University. The collection is listed in this document.

We hope that these archives will be a useful resource for those studying, or with a general interest, in literacy, numeracy and ESOL between 1970-2000.

The Interview Archive

This consists of digital versions of 116 semi structured recorded interviews carried out with practitioners and key people in the field of adult literacy numeracy and ESOL, plus 71 structured recorded interviews with adult learners using the NCDS data base held at the Institute of Education. This data is unpublished and consent/copyright permission has been granted

The Documentary Archive

Material for the documentary archive came from groups that we visited, requests at practitioner events and in newsletters as well as on these web pages. A number of individuals donated their personal collections to the archive.

Archive items include papers and documents from campaign groups, minutes from meetings, local and national policy initiatives and programmes, media campaigns; dissertations and theses that cover this area and histories that have been written about specific groups, organizations, policy or geographical areas. We have also collected examples of worksheets, schemes of work and teaching resources, photographs and other artefacts.
Key Themes in the Documentary Archive Collection

Policy Collection

Most items specifically catalogued as being Policy can be found in the box ‘Policy and Special Topics, although other relevant items can also be found in Mary Hamilton’s Personal Collection, and the National Agencies collection, as well as across the entire Changing Faces collection. The collection includes a range of original documents pertaining to the original Right to Read Campaign; key government reports (such as the Bullock report, Kingman, Crowther, Advisory Council for Adult Continuing Education (ACACE), Further Education Funding Council (FEFC), Moser and Skills for Life) and associated papers are included covering education in general, from primary through to adult education and lifelong learning across the whole period from the 1970s to 2000. Policy statements from a range of players related to the field are also included.

Special Topics covered include education for Women, for Disabled Students, for Ethnic Minorities and for Travellers.

National Agency Collection

National Agencies are represented in various ways throughout this collection. Material from agencies such as the Basic Skills Agency (BSA, formerly (ALRA) the Adult literacy Resources Agency and (ALBSU) the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit; National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes (NFVLS); Manpower Services Commission (MSC), Further Education Funding Council (FEFC), National Institute for Adult Continuing education (NIACE) and so on can be searched by name and found throughout the entire Changing Faces collection. There are two boxes of material specifically from the Basic Skills Agency, including material from its early days under other names such as ALBSU and ALRA. Items include Annual Reports, information booklets and material promoting various literacy campaigns.

There are a variety of books and reports detailing policy, research and development activities. There is a collection of the ALBSU newsletter from 1980 through to 1994, as well as a series of occasional papers published by ALBSU entitled ‘Viewpoints’. Teaching and Learning materials produced by ALBSU can be searched under a variety of topic headings and do not appear in this list.

Two more boxes of National Agency material include documents such as a collection of the newsletter produced by Unemployment Unit and Youthaid, entitled ‘Working Brief’. This reports on schemes such as the Training Opportunities Programme (TOPS) and provides statistics for employment rates and labour trends as well as policy analysis from the late 1980s to the year 2001. There are policy reports from government agencies such as the Further Education Unit (FEU) and reports from agencies such as NIACE and the Further Education Development Agency (FEDA). There is also a collection of Federation’ magazine, produced by The Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

The Research and Practice in Adult Literacy (RaPAL) group has its own boxes, listed below.

Local (Regional and Organisational) Collection

The Changing Faces research project carried out interviews in four case sites: Norfolk, Manchester, Leicester and North East London, and as a result, there is a box of material gathered from our interviewees from each of these areas. These contain a range of items such as those mentioned in other categories, giving a local picture of specific interests in those areas. There is material from particular local organisations within the case site areas: for example – Abraham Moss Centre and Gatehouse Books (Manchester), Aylestone Adult Basic Education Scheme (Leicester), Stockport Youth Literacy (Stockport) and Centreprise (London) among others.
There are various other local organisations represented within the collection: **Pecket Well College** is stored separately as it is quite a large collection; the **Friends Centre in Brighton**, which has its own collection of material, including Annual Reports from the centre, newspaper articles, student writing and newsletters; campaigning video and other materials; **Lancaster Adult College** has donated a range of policy, assessment, student writing and other teaching and learning-related materials showing practices and developments over time.

---

**The Pecket Well Collection**

A committee of students set up Pecket Well College in Hebden Bridge in West Yorkshire in the 1980s, and it was the first independently run college to offer residential courses in basic education. The collection contains personal correspondence, minutes of meetings, newsletters and magazines produced by the group and in the college, photographs and audio tapes, annual reports and many other items of great interest, which document the funding and other problems that beset the group and its development, as well as its many achievements and successes. It is a fascinating historical document of a unique college. An oral history of the college can be found at [http://pecket.org/](http://pecket.org/) The complete archive is housed elsewhere but we are privileged to have been given copies of many key documents. These items are stored in the Pecket Well box but see also Gillian Frost’s personal collection.

---

**Teaching and Learning Collection**

The Teaching and Learning Collection is the largest collection within the archive, consisting of 11 boxes in all, but again, with items of interest across the whole collection. We have split this category into four self-explanatory sub-sections: Assessment, Curriculum, Training and Student Writing.

There is one box of Assessment material consisting of assorted ALBSU handbooks, guidebooks for tutors, folders of entrance tests and reports from agencies such as National Council for Vocational Qualifications and the Open College Accreditation in Adult Basic Education Working Party, among others.

There are two boxes of Curriculum material. These contain some material already covered in other sections, such as teaching resources for literacy, numeracy and ESOL. The Training collection contains training materials both for tutors and for students.

The large Student Writing collection is separately detailed below.

---

**Student Writing Collection**

The collection houses four boxes of Student Writing, including poetry, issue-based writing, autobiography, fiction and student newsletters such as Write First Time and Not Written Off. Student Writing can also be found across the Changing Faces collection, in particular the Pecket Well Collection, as well within the local organisation collections, where organisations such as Gatehouse and Beauchamp Lodge are represented. Both projects specifically encouraged and published writing by students. Some items reviewing the methodology and purposes of student writing and publishing are also included such as the resource pack “Opening Time” along with information about the national student writing development project, carried out by Sue Gardner and culminating in the publication of a resource pack “Conversations with Strangers”

---

**International Collection**

Although the main purpose of this archive is to document ALNE in the UK, there are many items across the collection that focus on issues that have international importance. These can be found by searching for the key word ‘international’ across the catalogue. One of our specific international boxes (INT) contains research from other countries; for example, there is a lot of French Canadian research as well as reports focusing on specific areas, Scotland, and particular areas of Eastern and Western Europe. Our
other international box (SI-INT-LIT) contains items of interest from the International Year of Literacy in 1990, such as minutes of meetings, newsletters and reports and other publications celebrating the year.

Media Collection

From the early 1970s the broadcasting media in the UK pioneered campaigning programmes related to adult literacy, language and numeracy. There are two specific Media boxes, but other items categorised as having a media interest can be found in the personal collections of Gillian Frost, Jean Brown, Mary Hamilton as well as in the Teaching and Learning collection. Specific media campaigns that have taken place throughout the period since the early 1970s are represented, such as On the Move, Write Now, Your Move, Parosi, Brookie Basics, and Get On!. Material from these campaigns include promotional material such as notepads and certificates, videos, tapes, handbooks as well as policy documents discussing the use of these schemes. Reports and research articles available in this category include such items as ‘An outline of the contribution broadcasting might make to reducing adult literacy in the UK’, and ‘Adult learners, broadcasting and Channel 4’, among others.

The Numeracy Collection

Items relating to numeracy can be found across the Changing Faces collection, for example in the Teaching and Learning collection and within the various local regional project collections. A further Numeracy box contains a personal collection of Teaching and Learning materials donated by Alison Tomlin. Items of interest include the teaching pack from the BBC campaign, Count Me In and the policy report ‘Mathematics Counts: The Cockcroft Report’ stored in the Policy collection. Most items can be found in one box, Numeracy. This includes items such as conference programmes, agendas, minutes, etc from the research forum Adults Learning Maths (ALM) as well as the ALM Newsletter. There is also a good collection of tutor resources such as workbooks and worksheets, newspaper articles about numeracy, and a good number of relevant reports.

ESOL Collection

We have three boxes of material donated to the archive by Jean Brown, who worked in the field of English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) in the Leicestershire area for over 20 years. Her personal collection contains material of interest from the whole of that period. Jean Brown produced a wealth of her own teaching material, and there is a collection of fascinating resources grouped into various categories, for example, Food and Drink, Form Filling, Illness, Family Relationships. There is also a folder of material relating to teacher guidance for teaching the City and Guilds 9284 from the Leicestershire English Language Service. She has also donated official teaching material from agencies such as ALBSU, NATECLA, the Schools Council (SCOPE materials) and from BBC campaigns such as Parosi and Look, Listen and Speak.

A further collection of ESOL material, donated from various sources, includes such items as A Tutor’s Guide to ESOL, Materials for Adult Learners, ALBSU tutor materials and research reports, dissertations about the English teaching scheme and volunteer home tutors and Asian Women Writing. Although not strictly speaking ESOL (but rather language variety) this collection also includes materials relating to Caribbean Language and Writing (both from the Manchester and ILEA development projects).
**Workplace Collection**

There are two Workplace Basic Skills boxes of material, as well as items of interest in the RaPAL Bulletin Collection, the ALBSU collection, and Mary Hamilton’s personal collection. This material includes reports into workplace learning, from research groups, trade unions and government departments. It covers the somewhat sporadic developments in Workplace Basic Skills, including documents from landmark projects such as the early ILTU run by the Manpower Services Commission; WORKBASE the National Union of Public Employees (NUPE) funded basic skills project, TUBE, the Manchester based workplace project; reports on the ALBSU workplace pilot schemes; the FORD EDAP scheme and the Workplace Basic Skills Network. There is a collection of material produced by UNISON containing publications such as guides to qualifications like NVQs and SVQs, and various reports, such as ‘Return to Learn: UNISON's fresh approach to trade union education’. The Trades Union Congress (TUC) also produced similar guides to qualifications, as well as information booklets such as ‘Leaders in Learning: Four Union Initiatives helping members access learning’. Government publications include information booklets such as those promoting the Investors in People scheme, as well as booklets such as ‘Basic Skills are Union Business’, a collaboration between The Basic Skills Agency and the TUC.

**Research and Practice in Adult Literacy (RaPAL) Collection**

One box contains information about the history of RaPAL, minutes of meetings, original proofs of issues of the bulletin, documents associated with conferences and other events organised by the group. A further box contains archive Issues o1-50 of the RaPAL bulletin.

**Personal Collections**

Personal Collections **Gillian Frost** (a range of materials from her work in Manchester, London and Pecket Well College)/ **Jean Brown** (pioneering ESOL and home tutoring materials); **Mary Hamilton** (variety, especially policy, media and student writing)/ **Yvonne Hillier** (variety, especially policy and FE); **Diana Coben** (variety, especially policy and numeracy); **Alison Tomlin** (Numeracy Teaching and Learning materials); **Sue Gardner** (a carefully selected range of materials across different stages of Sue’s career from Liverpool to London, key documents pertaining to student writing development ); **Jenny Stevens** and **Cathy Moorhouse** (mainly media related, especially BBC and on The Move campaign)

**Lancaster University Library**

Also holds many relevant journals including Adult Education; Studies in the Education of Adults; Adults Learning, The RaPAL Bulletin 1985-; Journal of Further and Higher Education; Journal of Education and Work; Vocational Training. It has an extensive collection of documents related to government social and educational policy. There are also many relevant theses and dissertations produced over the years by Lancaster graduates.
Archive Links

Whilst we were researching the history of ALLN we discovered a number of useful archive resources. These are listed below for anyone interested in taking a deeper look at particular aspects of ALLN or related areas.

**The Institute of Education Library**, University College London holds an archive of the Basic Skills Agency publications.

**British Association of Settlements and Social Action**, the organization that initiated the original Right to Read Campaign, now known as Locality.

**Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers** holds many student and working class publications from the 1980s onward.

**Working Class Movement Library**

Archive of the **Further Education Funding Council**, held in the national Archives, contains inspection reports and other publications from the 1990s:

**Mass Observation Archive** founded in 1937 aimed to document everyday life in Britain through empirical observation, diaries, and photographs. Housed at the University of Sussex in Brighton.

**Manchester Archives and Local Studies** include historical documents and photographs of education in Manchester.

**NATFHE** Professional association for teachers in FE colleges and adult education from the 1980s to 2006: archive held at Warwick University.

**Oral History Society** Information about oral history methodology and collections

**The Ruskin Library**, Oxford University, holds the Write First Time archive, and includes information about the NFVLS and the NSA:

**Records of LLU+** (Language and Literacy Unit) Southbank University

Source for historical documents about London Includes **The Trades Union Congress Library**, and the **Workers Educational Association National archive**

**The Women’s History Library** now housed by the London School of Economics

General Catalogues describing archives held throughout England and dating from the 900s to the present day:**http://www.archiveshub.ac.uk** **www.a2a.org.uk**

UK Data Archives holding on-line research resources in the form of both qualitative and numerical data:**www.data-archive.ac.uk**

**The National Archives**

The British Library **news media collection**

UNESCO historical archive of **international literacy** initiatives

Warwick University History of English Language Teaching (ELT) collection
LOCATION MAP: How Documents are organised in the archive

NOTES:
Documents are stored alphabetically by author for books and research reports, then chronologically.
All other materials are stored chronologically within categories.
NATIONAL Agencies have priority over donors and case study areas, but not for the Teaching and Learning materials they produce, which are stored under T&L.
Regional Case study areas have priority over local organizational case studies (ie. if a local organization is located within one of the case study regions, then it is stored under LOC-CSREG)
All local government documents are under LOC–(GOV) except those for NE London Boroughs, Leicestershire, East Anglia and Greater Manchester which are stored under the appropriate LOC-CSREG
MEDIA category has priority over all other categories except for personal collections (e.g. Jenny Stevens, Jean Brown).
SPECIAL TOPICS are prioritised over all other categories except for regional case study areas and personal collections.

ALBSU/BSA Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Agency/Basic Skills Agency (2 boxes)  Annual reports and publications

ARMY

(FEFC) FURTHER EDUCATION FUNDING COUNCIL
Inspection Reports

(INT) INTERNATIONAL (2 boxes)
Countries (including e.g. England, Scotland)
Organizations (OECD, UNESCO, EU etc)

(SI - INT) SPECIAL INITIATIVE: International Literacy Year

(LOC) LOCAL

LOC - (CSREG) Regional Case Study Areas 1-4
1 Leicestershire  2 Manchester
3 North East London  4 East Anglia
**LOC - (CSORG VARIOUS) Organizational Case Studies**

- Lee Community Education Centre
- Gatehouse Books (under LOC-CSREG2)
- Centreprise (under LOC-CSREG3)
- Write First Time
- LOC - (CSORG PWC) Pecket Well (5 boxes)
- LOC - (CSORG LAC) Lancaster Adult College
- LOC - (CSORG FC) Friends Centre

**LOC - (GOV) Local government**

Including ILEA, not covered by regional case study areas

**(MED) MEDIA (2 boxes)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Examples</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BBC, ITV, YTV, Channel 4</td>
<td>Documentaries (e.g. World in Action)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational</td>
<td>News Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other TV/Radio</td>
<td>Referral services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaigns/ Ads</td>
<td>Soaps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(NAT AGENCY) NATIONAL AGENCIES (2 boxes)**

- National Policy Documents
- Government Departments
- Other Agencies

**Quasi-Governmental**

- Manpower Services Commission (MSC)
- Industrial Language Training Units
- Training Enterprise Councils (TECS)
- National Institute for Adult Continuing Education (NIACE)
- Employment Services

**Non-Governmental, Voluntary**

- Workers Educational Association (WEA)
- National Association of Teachers of English and Community Languages (NATECLA)
- National Association of Teachers in Higher and Further Education (NATHFE)
- Workbase
- Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers (FWWCP)
- Open College Federation

**(T&L) TEACHING AND LEARNING LITERACY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Examples</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L- (CURR)</td>
<td>Curriculum, Classroom Resources (3 boxes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L- (ASSESS)</td>
<td>Qualifications and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L- (TRAIN)</td>
<td>Training Materials/Guidelines (3 boxes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L- (STUD)</td>
<td>Student Reading/Writing (4 boxes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L- (QUAL)</td>
<td>Quality and Inspectorate, evaluation reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T&amp;L- (MISC)</td>
<td>General/ Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(PC) PERSONAL COLLECTIONS**

JB Jean Brown
DC Diana Coben
GF Gillian Frost
SG Sue Gardner
SG Sue Grief/JA John Aikin/CT Chris Taylor/DE Dorothy Eagleson
MH Mary Hamilton
YH Yvonne Hillier
JJ Joy Joseph
JS Jenny Stevens

POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS (ST)
Prioritised over all other categories except for regional case study areas and personal collections

(RAPAL) Research and Practice in Adult Literacy
Archive
Bulletins 1-50

(ESOL) ESOL

(NUM) NUMERACY (2 boxes)

WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS (2 boxes)

UNALLOCATED
To find an item in the archive, simply type an author, title or keyword in the search box. Each entry has complete information about the document and where it is physically stored in the archive boxes.

**ALBSU/BSA 1**

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Adult Basic Skills Resource Centre  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Adult Basic Skills Resource Centre  
**City:** Belfast  
**Publisher:** Adult Basic Skills Resource Centre  
**Notes:** Leaflet. Included is a letter from Judy Pringle of the Adult Basic Skills Resource Centre (20.2.97)  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 4  
**Pages:** 12  
**Date:** Nov/Dec  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 3  
**Pages:** 12  
**Date:** Sept/Oct  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 1  
**Pages:** 8  
**Date:** Summer  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1980
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Magazine: Conference ‘80
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 8
Date: June/July
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1981
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Development Projects 1978-1980
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 68
ISBN: 090650905X
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1981
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 6
Pages: 12
Date: June/July
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1981
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 5
Pages: 12
Date: April/May
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1981
Title: Conference ‘81 Basic Education and Unemployment
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 40
Date: 28th May
Short Title: Conference ‘81 Basic Education and Unemployment
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1981
Title: Special Development Projects
Pages: 19
Date: November
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1982
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 9
Pages: 12
Date: Aug/Sept
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1982
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 8
Pages: 12
Date: May/June
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1982
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 16
Date: Jan/Feb
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1982
Title: An Introduction to Literacy Teaching
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 51
ISBN: 0906509165
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: First published in 1980 by the Adult Literacy Unit
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1982
Title: Literacy and Numeracy Work with Mentally Handicapped Adults. A report compiled by an ALBSU Advisory Group
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 11
ISBN: 0906509149
Notes: Leaflet
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1983
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 13
Pages: 12
Date: Aug/Sept
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1983
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 12
Pages: 12
Date: June/July
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1983
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 11
Pages: 12
Date: Feb/March
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1983
Title: ALBSU's work in relation to second language speakers of English
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 12
ISBN: 0906509300
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: Leaflet
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1983
Title: Special Development Projects Report
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 60
ISBN: 02616629
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1983
Title: Special Development Projects Report No. 3
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 60
Date: May
Short Title: Special Development Projects Report No. 3
Report Number: 02616629
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1984
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 18
Pages: 12
Date: Winter
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1984
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 17
Pages: 12
Date: 1984
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1984
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 16
Pages: 12
Date: Summer
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1984
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Numeracy
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 28
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1985
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 21
Pages: 12
Date: Autumn
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1985
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 19
Pages: 12
Date: Spring
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1985
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Literacy for what?
Issue Number: 4
Pages: 27
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1985
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Literacy and Second Language Speakers of English
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 20
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes: See other entries under 'Viewpoints'

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1986
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 23
Pages: 12
Date: Spring/Summer
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53
(1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 22  
**Pages:** 12  
**Date:** Winter  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Information Booklet  
**Created By:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Title:** Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Description:** 20  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Friends’ Centre, Brighton  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** Photocopy of original.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 27  
**Pages:** 12  
**Date:** Autumn  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 26  
**Pages:** 12  
**Date:** Summer  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 25  
**Pages:** 14  
**Date:** Spring
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1987
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Lessons from abroad - Industrialised Countries
Issue Number: 8
Pages: 27
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1987
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Basic Education and Unemployment
Issue Number: 6
Pages: 23
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1987
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Methods and Approaches
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 28
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1988
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 31
Pages: 16
Date: Autumn
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1988
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 30
Pages: 16
Date: Summer
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1988
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 28
Pages: 12
Date: Winter
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 34
Pages: 16
Date: Summer
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 33
Pages: 16
Date: Spring
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 32
Pages: 16
Date: Winter
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: A Nation's Neglect: Research into the need for English amongst speakers of other languages - a summary report
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 11
Short Title: A Nation's Neglect: Research into the need for English amongst speakers of other languages - a summary report
Report Number: 1870741110
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Lessons from Abroad - Developing Countries
Issue Number: 9
Pages: 16
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Issue Number: 10
Pages: 15

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1990
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 39
Pages: 16
Date: Autumn
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1990
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 38
Pages: 16
Date: Summer
Location: ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
**Issue Number:** 37  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Spring  
**Location ALBSU/BSA1**  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 36  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Winter  
**Location ALBSU/BSA1**  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** How Well Can Young People Read and Write?  
**City:** London  
**Institution:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Pages:** 2  
**Short Title:** How Well Can Young People Read and Write?  
**Location ALBSU/BSA1**  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 43  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Autumn  
**Location ALBSU/BSA1**  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 42  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Summer  
**Location ALBSU/BSA1**  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53
(1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 41  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Spring  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 40  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Winter  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education  
**Magazine:** The Teaching of Reading  
**Issue Number:** 11  
**Pages:** 31  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 47  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Autumn  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 46  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Summer  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1992
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 45
Pages: 16
Date: Spring
Location ALBSU/BSA1

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1992
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 44
Pages: 16
Date: Winter
Location ALBSU/BSA1

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1992
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 44
Pages: 16
Date: Winter
Location ALBSU/BSA1

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1992
Title: Basic Skills in Further Education Colleges
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 30
ISBN: 187074390
Location ALBSU/BSA1

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1992
Title: Effective Approaches in Adult Literacy. Research into the effectiveness of different styles of
provision in adult literacy. Summary

City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 1870741366
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1992
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Methodological Issues in Basic Skills
Issue Number: 13
Pages: 36
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 50
Pages: 16
Date: Autumn
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 49
Pages: 16
Date: Summer
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 48
Pages: 16
Date: Winter
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: The Basic Skills of Young Adults
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 11
ISBN: 1870741757
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: Basic Skills Support in Colleges: Assessing the Need
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 19
ISBN: 1870741595
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: Making it Happen: Improving the Basic Skills of the Workforce
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 14
ISBN: 1870741722
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: Open Learning Centres in England and Wales 1988-92
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 36
Short Title: Open Learning Centres in England and Wales 1988-92
Report Number: 1870741676
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Evington Rd Open Learning Centre
Keywords: Policy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: Parents and their children: The intergenerational effect of poor basic skills
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 19
ISBN: 1870741706
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Numeracy
**Issue Number:** 16  
**Pages:** 36  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Numeracy

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 53  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Summer  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 210, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 52  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Spring  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** ALBSU Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 51  
**Pages:** 16  
**Date:** Winter  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** ALBSU Update  
**Issue Number:** 9  
**Date:** October  
**Location:** ALBSU/BSA1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Basic Skills Support in Business and Industry  
**City:** London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 52
ISBN: 1859900100
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1994
Title: Making it Happen: Improving basic skills for organisations involved with housing and homelessness
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 18
ISBN: 185990002X
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1994
Title: Making it Happen: Improving the Basic Skills within the Health Service
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 18
ISBN: 1859900011
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1994
Title: Planning the Programmes: Basic Skills in Further Education
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 20
ISBN: 1859900089
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1995
Title: Order Form
Place Published: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Short Title: Order Form
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1996
Title: Basic Skills in Prisons: Assessing the Need
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 19
ISBN: 1859900062
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: ALBSU Publications and Services
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Notes: Catalogue
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: ALBSU Publications Bookmark
Place Published: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Type of Work: Bookmark
Short Title: ALBSU Publications Bookmark
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: The ALBSU Resource Centre
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Notes: Leaflet
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Quality Standards for Basic Skills Programmes
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Resources for ESOL Teachers and Students
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: A Survey of Literacy & Numeracy Students
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
ISBN: 1870741587
Notes: Booklet
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit; Welsh Joint Education Committee
Year: 1989
Title: Folder containing materials relating to ALBSU/ WJEC All Wales Student Writing Project
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes: This folder contains:
A declaration of the aims of the All Wales Student Writing Project
2 different issues of Write, the ALBSU/ WJEC newsletter.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1976
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 8
Date: September
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1977
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter
Issue Number: 9
Pages: 8
Date: January
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1977
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter
Issue Number: 10
Pages: 10
Date: March
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1977
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter
Magazine: The Future
Issue Number: 12
Pages: 8
Date: July
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1977
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter
Magazine: Adults Literacy: Developments in 1976/77
Issue Number: 13
Pages: 8
Date: October
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. See also HMSO report "Adult Literacy: Developments in 1976/77"

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1978
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter
Magazine: Last issue
Issue Number: 16
Pages: 8
Date: March
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This issue also includes two occasional papers from the ALRA advisory committee, "Use of Theme in Adult Literacy Tuition" and "Working with Groups in Adult Literacy Schemes".

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1978
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 8
Date: September/ October
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter (1976-1978), Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter (1978-1980) and ALBSU Newsletter (1980-1994), stored together. This issue also includes the "Adult Literacy Unit Guide to the ALRA newsletters".

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1978
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 8
Date: November/ December
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1979
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 8
Date: January/ February
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1979
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter
Magazine: Conference '79
Issue Number: 4
Pages: 8
Date: March/ April
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1979
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter
Issue Number: 5
Pages: 8
Date: June/July
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1979
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter
Issue Number: 6
Pages: 8
Date: August/September
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1979
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 8
Date: October/November
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1979
Title: Adult Literacy Unit: Adult Literacy 1978/79
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Unit
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1980
Title: Adult Literacy Unit Newsletter
Magazine: The Future of ALU
Issue Number: 8
Pages: 8
Date: February/ March
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Ash Janet; Bonser Pat; Cocker Pam; Eggan Rosemary; Leevers Sheila; McNair Stephen; Salisbury Alan; Snowden Marilynne; Tempest Neil; Wells Alan
Year: 1983
Title: Organising Provision: Good Practice in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills
Pages: 12
Date: April
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Policy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Book
Author: Atkinson John; Spilsbury Mark
Year: 1993
Title: Basic Skills and Jobs
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 59
ISBN: 1870741609
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Atkinson John; Spilsbury Mark; Williams Matthew
Year: 1993
Title: The Basic Skills Needed at Work: A Directory. A Companion Report to 'Basic Skills and Jobs'
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Institute of Manpower Studies
Pages: 70
Short Title: The Basic Skills Needed at Work: A Directory. A Companion Report to 'Basic Skills and Jobs'
Report Number: 1870741633
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Basic Skills Agency
Year: 2001
Title: The Government's Review of the Basic Skills Agency: Summary
City: London
Institution: Basic Skills Agency
Pages: 8
Date: March
Short Title: The Government's Review of the Basic Skills Agency: Summary
Report Number: 1859901352
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Generic
Author: BBC Education
Year: Undated
Title: A Way with Numbers
Secondary Title: Four new maths videopacks for adults and young adults from BBC Education and ALBSU
Place Published: London
Publisher: BBC Education
Type of Work: Promotional leaflet.
Short Title: A Way with Numbers
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Bourne Jill
Year: 1988
Title: 'Section 11': What's it all about?
Journal: Language Issues
Volume: 2
Issue: 2
Pages: 35-39
Short Title: 'Section 11': What's it all about?
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Brooks Greg; Gorman Tom; Harman John; Hutchison Dougal; Kinder Kay; Moor Helen; Wilkin Anne
Year: 1997
Title: Family Literacy Lasts: The NFER follow-up study of the Basic Skills Agency's Demonstration Programmes
City: London
Publisher: National Foundation for Educational Research
Number of Pages: 60
ISBN: 1859900690
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Chaudhary Vivek
Year: 1997
Title: Numeracy and literacy standards 'a scandal'
Issue Date: 11th March
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy Numeracy
Notes: Leaflet

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: City and Guilds
Title: Get Going with Numberpower
City: London
Publisher: City and Guilds
Type of Image: Leaflet
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Leaflet
Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: City and Guilds
Title: Get ahead with wordpower
City: London
Publisher: City and Guilds
Type of Image: Leaflet
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Council for National Academic Awards
Year: 1984
Title: Access/ Preparatory Courses: Some data collected by CNAA
City: London
Institution: Council for National Academic Awards
Pages: 31
Short Title: Access/ Preparatory Courses: Some data collected by CNAA
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: DES; Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1990
Title: Styles of Provision in Adult Literacy
City: London
Institution: DES
Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Date: March
Short Title: Styles of Provision in Adult Literacy
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Eggar Rosemary; Grant Roy; Lesirge Ruth; MacFarlane Tom; Tuckett Alan
Year: 1981
Title: Working Together- An approach to Functional Literacy
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes The first edition appeared as "An Approach to Functional Literacy- A manual for Adult Literacy Tutors" in 1977, and was published by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ekinsmyth Carol; Bynner John
Year: 1994
Title: The Basic Skills of Young Adults. Some findings from the 1970 British Cohort Study. A report prepared by Social Statistics Research Unit for the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
The Basic Skills Agency
Pages: 118
Short Title: The Basic Skills of Young Adults. Some findings from the 1970 British Cohort Study:: A report prepared by Social Statistics Research Unit for the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Report Number: 1870741803
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Number of Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Frater Graham</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Improving Boys' Literacy: a survey of effective practice in secondary schools</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>The Basic Skills Agency</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1859900704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Good Martin; Holmes John</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>How's it Going? An alternative to testing students in adult literacy</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>0906509254</td>
<td>Literacy, assessment</td>
<td>First published in 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue</td>
<td>Hodder &amp; Stoughton</td>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Bob Read Spooked! A new series of readers which have been developed by and published in cooperation with ALBSU</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Hodder &amp; Stoughton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report</td>
<td>IFF Research Ltd</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Basic Skills at Work: Case Studies. Evaluation Report prepared for the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>IFF Research Ltd</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report</td>
<td>IFF Research Ltd</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Basic Skills at Work: Report on reports prepared for the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>IFF Research Ltd</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Author: Kambouri Maria; Francis Hazel  
Year: 1994  
Title: Time to Leave? Progression and drop out in basic skills programmes  
City: London  
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
The Basic Skills Agency  
Number of Pages: 87  
ISBN: 1870741994  
Location ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Klein Cynthia  
Year: 1993  
Title: Diagnosing Dyslexia: A Guide to the Assessment of Adults with Specific Learning Difficulties  
City: London  
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Number of Pages: 88  
ISBN: 1870741617  
Location ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book  
Author: MacFarlane Tom  
Year: 1976  
Title: Teaching Adults to Read  
City: London  
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency  
Keywords: Literacy, Training  
Notes: Pamphlet  
Location ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education  
Year: 1992  
Title: ABES Newsletter  
Issue Number: 11  
Date: Summer  
Location ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic  
Author: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Day to Day Readers: booking form  
Place Published: London  
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency  
Pages: 1  
Short Title: Day to Day Readers: booking form  
Location ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Notes: Promoting the Day to Day Readers series by Mike Wilson

Reference Type: Poster  
Author: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Mathematics: The Basic Skills  
Place Published: Cheltenham
Publisher: Stanley Thornes  
Type of Work: Poster  
Short Title: Mathematics: The Basic Skills  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Notes: Promotional poster.

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Pill Liz  
Year: 1994  
Title: Using the Basic Skills Standards for ESOL  
City: London  
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency  
Number of Pages: 84  
ISBN: 1859900038  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Poulson Louise; Macleod Flora; Bennett Neville; Wray David  
Year: 1997  
Title: Family Literacy. Practice in Local Programmes. An evaluating review of 18 Programmes in the Small Grants Programme  
City: London  
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency  
Number of Pages: 132  
ISBN: 185990064X  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Qualifications and Curriculum Authority  
Year: 1999  
Title: Adult basic skills standards: A consultation Autumn 1999  
City: London  
Institution: Qualifications and Curriculum Authority  
Pages: 53  
Short Title: Adult basic skills standards: A consultation Autumn 1999  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Replan  
Year: Undated  
Title: Assessment of Prior Learning and Achievement: A Study Guide and Resource Pack to Support Staff Development  
Publisher: REPLAN  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Sargant Naomi  
Year: 1986  
Title: ALBSU National Conference: Session notes and paper.  
Donated by: Naomi Sargant,  
Notes: This is a pack containing numerous loose leaf items, mainly relating to a session run by Naomi Sargant called "Broadcasting: A Collaborative Approach"

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Savitzky Foufou  
Year of Conference: 1995  
Title: Living Literacies: Papers from a Conference on Multiple Literacies and Lifelong Learning  
Conference Location: London  
Publisher: London Language and Literacy Unit  
Pages: 65  
Short Title: Living Literacies: Papers from a Conference on Multiple Literacies and Lifelong Learning  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Rapal  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Straw Jane  
Year: 1991  
Title: Open Learning Centres in England and Wales  
City: London  
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Pages: 51  
Short Title: Open Learning Centres in England and Wales  
Report Number: 1870741323  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Evington Rd Open Learning Centre  
Keywords: Policy

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: The Basic Skills Agency  
Year: 1992  
Title: The Initial Certificate in Teaching Basic Skills (English for Speakers of Other Languages- 9284)  
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Book  
Author: The basic Skills Agency  
Year: 1995  
Title: Basic Skills  
City: London  
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency  
ISBN: 1859900267  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book  
Author: The Basic Skills Agency  
Year: 1996  
Title: Lost Opportunities: The Language Skills of Linguistic Minorities in England and Wales. Summary  
City: London  
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency  
Number of Pages: 15  
ISBN: 1859900496  
Keywords: ESOL  
Location: ALBSU/BSA1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book  
Author: The Basic Skills Agency  
Year: 1996
Title: Where Next? Drop Out and Progression from ESOL. Summary
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Number of Pages: 11
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: 1997
Title: The Basic Skills Agency
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: 1997
Title: Literacy & Numeracy Skills in Wales: A survey of the reading, writing and numeracy skills of people between the ages of 16 and 64
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Number of Pages: 35
ISBN: 1859900674
Notes: This book is published in welsh from the back (a further 35 pages).
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: 1999
Title: Basic Skills Provision for Adults. Statistics 1996/97
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Number of Pages: 36
ISBN: 1859900917
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Family Literacy Works: Key findings from the NFER Evaluation of the Basic Skills Agency's Demonstration Programmes
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: New Posters
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Book
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: A Survey of Users of ESOL Programmes in England and Wales
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Notes: Booklet
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: The Basic Skills Agency; Institute of Manpower Studies
Year: Undated
Title: Basic Skills and Jobs
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Institute of Manpower Studies
Number of Pages: 15
Notes: Booklet
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Voss Liz
Year: 1991
Title: Open Learning and ESOL
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 60
ISBN: 1870741315
Keywords: ESOL
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Wells Alan
Year: 1989
Title: Apology about article in BCEL Newsletter
Recipient: Barton, David
Date: 28th September
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Wells Alan
Year: 1998
Title: Targets for our Future
Date: 27th February
Location ALBSU/BSA1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Attached is 'Targets for our Future: the response of the Basic Skills Agency'
Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1981
Title: Adult Literacy in Industrialised Countries: An International Seminar
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 59
Short Title: Adult Literacy in Industrialised Countries: An International Seminar
Location: ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1984
Title: Annual Report 1983/84
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 20
Date: September
Short Title: Annual Report 1983/84
Report Number: 0906509440
Location: ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1984
Title: Developments in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: An Interim Report
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 29
Date: May
Short Title: Developments in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: An Interim Report
Report Number: 0906509424
Location: ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1984
Title: Special Development Project Report No. 4
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 86
Date: November
Short Title: Special Development Project Report No. 4
Report Number: 02616629
Location: ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1986
Title: Annual Report 1985-86
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 28
Date: December
Short Title: Annual Report 1985-86
Report Number: 0906509793
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1988
Title: Annual Report 1986-87
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 48
Date: February
Short Title: Annual Report 1986-87
Report Number: 0906509955
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1988
Title: Annual Report 1987-88
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 36
Short Title: Annual Report 1987-88
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: ALBSU Newsletter
Issue Number: 35
Pages: 16
Date: Autumn
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
Notes: This item is part of a series 1-53 (1980-1994) with numbers 10, 14, 20, 24, and 29 missing.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: International Literacy Year 1990: Activities in the United Kingdom
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 16
Date: December
Short Title: International Literacy Year 1990: Activities in the United Kingdom
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: Making and Adapting Open Learning Materials
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: For help with English
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Newsletter
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Description: 8
Date: April
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1977
Title: Adult Literacy: Developments in 1976/77. (A summary of the main points in the report to the
Secretary of State for Education and Science by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency's Management
Committee on the second year's operation)
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Pages: 11
Short Title: Adult Literacy: Developments in 1976/77. (A summary of the main points in the report to the
Secretary of State for Education and Science by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency's Management
Committee on the second year's operation)
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Book
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1983
Title: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: A Continuing Partnership
Publisher: ALBSU
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0906509343
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1987
Title: Basic Skills and Unemployed Adults
City: London
Institution: ALBSU
Pages: 20
Date: March
Short Title: A report on ALBSU/MSC Demonstration Projects
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Keywords: MSC (National Agency), Unemployment, Workplace

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: ALBSU
Title: Building Basic Skills in the Construction Industry
Publisher: ALBSU
Description: 4
Keywords: Basic Skill, Adult Education
Location ALBSU/BSA2

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: ALBSU
Title: Involving Parents
Publisher: ALBSU
Number of Pages: 4
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Notes: 4 page information/newsletter with sub heading: Parents, teachers, basic education and ESOL - working together.

Reference Type: Book
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1991
Title: Promoting Basic Skills - an information guide for TECs
Publisher: ALBSU
Number of Pages: 36
ISBN: 1870741250
Location ALBSU/BSA2

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: ALBSU
Title: Calligraphy - or legible scrawl?
Publisher: ALBSU
Number of pages: 4
Location ALBSU/BSA2

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: ALBSU
Title: Developing Basic SKills in Context: Working with Parents.
Publisher: ALBSU
Number of pages: 4
Location ALBSU/BSA2

Reference Type: Book
Author: Charnley Alan; Withnall Alexandra
Year: 1989
Title: Developments in Basic Education. Special developments projects 1978-85
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 115
ISBN: 18707410201
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Dadzie Stella
Year: 1990
Title: Educational Guidance with Black Communities: A Checklist of Good Practice
City: Leicester
Publisher: NIACE
Number of Pages: 60
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Department of Education and Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>You Won't Get Jobs Without Basic Skills - John MacGregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Published</td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Department of Education and Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Work</td>
<td>Speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Title</td>
<td>You Won't Get Jobs Without Basic Skills - John MacGregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>ALBSU/BSA2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donated by</td>
<td>Iffat Shahnaz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Reference Type         | Report                             |
| Author                 | Hallgarten Katherine ; Basia Rostworowska; Helen Waites |
| Year                   | 1984-86                            |
| Title                  | English learning for autonomy guidelines for ESL and Literacy Groups in Adult Education |
| Institution            | Morley College                     |
| Short Title            | ALBSU - Morley College Independent Learning Project |
| Location               | ALBSU/BSA2                         |
| Author                 | McGivney Veronica                  |
| Year                   | 1991                               |
| Title                  | Opening Colleges to Adult Learners: report of the NIACE-TEED research project on adult learners in colleges of further education |
| City                   | London                             |
| Institution            | NIACE                              |
| Pages                  | 159                                |
| Report Number          | 1872941060                         |
| Donated by             | Mary Hamilton                      |

| Reference Type         | Report                             |
| Author                 | The Basic Skills Agency            |
| Year                   | 1996                               |
| Title                  | Spreading the Word: Annual Report 1994-95 |
| City                   | London                             |
| Institution            | The Basic Skills Agency            |
| Pages                  | 25                                 |
| Date                   | March                              |
| Report Number          | 1859900526                         |
| Donated by             | Mary Hamilton                      |

| Reference Type         | Report                             |
| Author                 | The Basic Skills Agency            |
| Year                   | 1997                               |
| Title                  | Annual Report 1996/7               |
| City                   | London                             |
| Institution            | The Basic Skills Agency            |
| Pages                  | 20                                 |
| Date                   | December                           |
| Report Number          | 1859900739                         |
| Donated by             | Mary Hamilton                      |
Reference Type: Report
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: 1999
Title: Annual Report 1997/98
City: London
Institution: The Basic Skills Agency
Pages: 20
Date: March
Short Title: Annual Report 1997/98
Report Number: 1859900879
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: 2000
Title: Effective Basic Skills Provision for Adults
Pages: 36
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Book
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: 2001
Title: Publications Catalogue
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Number of Pages: 72
ISBN: 1859901379
Notes: Catalogue
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Generic
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Post 16 Quality Mark Recommendation Form
Place Published: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Type of Work: Form
Short Title: Post 16 Quality Mark Recommendation Form
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Quality Mark for Post 16 Programmes
Pages: 23
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Report
Author: Uden Tony
Year: 1994
Title: The Will to Learn: Individual Commitment and Adult Learning. A Policy Discussion Paper
City: London
Institution: NIACE
Pages: 47
Date: March
Short Title: The Will to Learn: Individual Commitment and Adult Learning. A Policy Discussion Paper
Report Number: 1872941516
Location ALBSU/BSA2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Includes a summary brief.
ARMY

Reference Type: Case
Year: Undated
Case Name: The army instructor - Handwritten document: Preamble to PPI Assignment Scheme
Court: Army School of Preliminary Education?
First Page: 45
Abbreviated Case Name: The army instructor - Handwritten document: Preamble to PPI Assignment Scheme
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Edn D A
Year: 1966
Title: Annex B to D A Edn's Inspectorate & Research Department report on the relationship between PS test scores and performances in the ACE III examinations in arithmetic & English
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education?
Date: July
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. 15 tables, 1 graph and 2 scattergrams of results.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Edney P J.
Year: 1960
Title: A factorial analysis of the school test battery
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education?
Date: January
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, T & L Assess, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Analysis of tests used by the Army for assessing literacy and numeracy.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Edney P J. & Vine, R.
Year: 1958 - 1959
Title: SPE (School of Preliminary Education) Research manual
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education?
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, T & L Assess, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. A rationale for tests to assess reading skills of "the lower 30% of an army intake". Includes material of tests together with instruction for administration and assessment.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Gartside D. Sgt  
Year: 1959  
Title: "Bottom" class work at the School of Preliminary Education  
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education?  
Date: 22 August  
Location: ARMY  
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan  
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, ARMY  
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
Notes: Photocopy. Personal reflections of a trainer

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Godden Sgt  
Year: 1959  
Title: Notes on preliminary education  
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education?  
Date: 10 February  
Location: ARMY  
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan  
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, ARMY  
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
Notes: Photocopy. Personal reflections of a trainer

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: 1959?  
Title: Summary of "C" Company approach to preliminary education  
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education?  
Location: ARMY  
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan  
Keywords: ARMY  
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
Notes: Photocopy. List of points to take account of when teaching literacy and numeracy in the Army. Handwritten note: Perham (?) Down 1959 T Jordan Maj

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: 1960  
Title: Statistical survey of recruit training  
Publisher: School of Preliminary Education Investigation  
Location: ARMY  
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan  
Keywords: ARMY  
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
Notes: Photocopy

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: 1960  
Title: Teaching of English: Report on specialist course SC4 (30 May - 3 June 1960)  
Publisher: Institute of Army Education  
Location: ARMY  
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan  
Keywords: Literacy, ARMY  
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors
reports and instructors reflections.

**Notes:** Photocopy. 13 chapters by various authors, recording contributions to conference on teaching of English in the Army.

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** 1963  
**Title:** Reading for impact: instructor’s book  
**Publisher:** School of Preliminary Education, RAEC  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Donated by:**Lt Col Keith Bryan  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Numeracy, Teaching material, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. 9 narratives (Death in the drillshed, Cops and robbers, One-way ticket, Wanted, Suspects, Exercise SOS, Alibi, Battleground, Exercise strikeback) for training in literacy and comprehension. Introduction by Capt D. M. Fordham, RAEC, sometime instructor A Coy SPE

**Reference Type:** Audiovisual Material  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** 1963  
**Title:** The work of the army school of preliminary education: soldiers are taught to read and write and enjoy new experiences  
**Series Title:** We take it for granted  
**Type:** Radio  
**Short Title:** The work of the army school of preliminary education: soldiers are taught to read and write and enjoy new experiences  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Donated by:**Lt Col Keith Bryan  
**Keywords:** Literacy, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
**Notes:** Photocopy of Tellex Report of programme transmitted at 4.45pm on 20 June 1963 on HS (WE) (??? Home Service West of England)

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** 1963?  
**Title:** English in Action Book 2  
**Publisher:** School of Preliminary Education  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Teaching Material, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. Narrative of the Battle of Britain with 4 literacy and comprehension exercises  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Donated by:**Lt Col Keith Bryan

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Chapter 4 Exercises for composition  
**Publisher:** Army School of Preliminary Education  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Donated by:**Lt Col Keith Bryan  
**Keywords:** Literacy Teaching material, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. Training material. 10 exercises for composition with list of 25 words in common use
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: English Cards 1 - 57 designed to help you understand more about writing
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy. Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. 57 cards to teach aspects of literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: English exercises: vocabulary building
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy. Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Exercise to complete missing word in sentences

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: English grammar card 1. Capital letters
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy. Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Guidance on use of capital letters with exercise

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: fonik eksersieze with the taep recorder
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy. Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. 39 lists of phonetically spelt words.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: No 5 Preliminary Education Centre Arithmetic Stage One
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Numeracy Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Textbook of arithmetic with exercises.
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: No 5 Preliminary Education Centre Arithmetic Stage Three
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Numeracy Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Teaching cards for arithmetic with exercises.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: No 5 Preliminary Education Centre Arithmetic Stage Two
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Numeracy Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Teaching cards for arithmetic with exercises.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: No 5 Preliminary Education Centre Letter Writing Stage One
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Teaching cards to teach letter writing with exercises.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: No 5 Preliminary Education Centre Letter Writing Stage Three
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Teaching cards to teach letter writing with exercises.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: No 5 Preliminary Education Centre Letter Writing Stage Two
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Teaching cards to teach letter writing with exercises.
**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Phonic test  
**Publisher:** Army School of Preliminary Education?  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Donated by:** Lt Col Keith Bryan  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Teaching material, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. 9 lists of words containing 9 different vowel sounds. Note which reads "This test is to assist instructors in completing the student's phonic knowledge Record Card. It should be given at the start of a course.

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Ragbag Book 3  
**Publisher:** Army School of Preliminary Education?  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Donated by:** Lt Col Keith Bryan  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Teaching material, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. 5 narratives in large print

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Road deaths 'highest yet'  
**Donated by:** Lt Col Keith Bryan  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Teaching material, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. One page with newspaper cutting and 9 comprehension questions

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Stories of World War II  
**Publisher:** School of Preliminary Education  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Donated by:** Lt Col Keith Bryan  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Teaching material, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
**Notes:** Photocopy. Narrative with comprehension exercises

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** A story of army life  
**Location:** ARMY  
**Donated by:** Lt Col Keith Bryan  
**Keywords:** Literacy, ARMY  
**Abstract:** Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. The co-operative work of students attending an Army Certificate of Education Second Class Course at 12 ARmy Education Centre, Larkhill, Wilts

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: TMI Grollier textbook modern English spelling. Instructors copy
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy. Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Spelling training course prepared for experimental use in SPE with Notes to parent teacher or student. How to use this course, Pre-test, Post-test, Pre- and Post-test answers, Unit pre- and post-test answers, Test frame answers.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Transport
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy Teaching material, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. Training material. Handwritten text on use of transport in Army.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Untitled narrative of 1942 North Africa campaign with comprehension exercises
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy. Teaching material, Student writing, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy. 7 chapters

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Useful statistical information. SPE spelling test.
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan
Keywords: Literacy, ARMY
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.
Notes: Photocopy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: With pencil and paper
Publisher: Army School of Preliminary Education
Location: ARMY
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan  
Keywords: Numeracy Teaching material, ARMY  
Abstract: Army (special topic) part of small collection including tests, teaching materials, inspectors reports and instructors reflections.  
Notes: Photocopy. Numeracy exercises presented in terms of narrative of army life. Large print

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Ritchie R C R. (Major)  
Year: 1966  
Title: The Directorate of Army Education's Inspectorate and Research Department Report on The relationship between personnel selection test scores and performances in the army certificate of education third class examination in arithmetic and English  
Publisher: Institute of Army Education  
Date: July  
Location: ARMY  
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan  
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, ARMY  
Notes: Photocopy. Report on comparison on two schemes for testing literacy and numeracy used experimentally on February 1966 intake.

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Science Department of Education and  
Year: 1966  
Title: Report by H M inspectors on the Army School of Preliminary Education, R.A.E.C., Corsham, Wiltshire  
Institution: Department of Education and Science  
Pages: 9  
Short Title: Report by H M inspectors on the Army School of Preliminary Education, R.A.E.C., Corsham, Wiltshire  
Location: ARMY  
Donated by: Lt Col Keith Bryan,  
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, ARMY  
Notes: Photocopy of inspectors report
LOCATION: ESOL

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: A Survey of Users of ESOL Programmes in England and Wales
Location: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: Booklet

Reference Type: Book
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1985
Title: ESL / Literacy - An introductory handbook for tutors
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 52
ISBN: 0906509556
Keywords: Literacy
ALBSU
ILEA
Abstract: Complementary to Literacy work with bilingual students by Monica Turner
Location: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Arijoki Carole
Year: 1989
Title: Volunteer Home Tutors: A study of their role in the teaching of English as a second language, with special reference to the English Teaching Scheme, Leicester
Academic Department: Rushey Mead Language Centre
City: Leicester
University: Leicester University
Number of Pages: 107 and appendices
Thesis Type: MA dissertation
Short Title: Volunteer Home Tutors
Keywords: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Donated by Jean Brown

Reference Type: Book
Author: Asian Women
Year: 1984
Title: Breaking the Silence
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 91
ISBN: 0903738643
Keywords: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Donated by Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Baynham Mike
Year: 1988/89
Title: Language Issues
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 50
Date: Autumn/Winter
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Baynham Mike
Year: 1989
Title: Language Issues
Issue Number: Volume 3 No1
Pages: 44
Date: Spring/Summer
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Bhanot Rakesh
Year: 1989
Title: English Rules OK? Rakesh Bhanot interviews Tove Skutnabb-Kangas and Robert Phillipson
Journal: Language Issues
Publisher: NATECLA
Volume: 3
Issue: 1
Pages: 2-5
Date: Spring/Summer
Short Title: English Rules OK? Rakesh Bhanot interviews Tove Skutnabb-Kangas and Robert Phillipson
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: Photocopy of original and includes attached copies of a paper relating to the Commission for Racial Equality (Unknown author or origin) and a report from South Glamorgan Racial Equality Council about 'Fortress Europe'.
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Booker John; Joshi Rama; Graham Frances; Piotrowska Ela; Jackson Patsy; Turner Monica
Year: 1985
Title: ESL/ Literacy: An introductory handbook for tutors
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 52
ISBN: 0906509556
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Brown Jean
Year: 1985
Title: The English Teaching Scheme
Academic Department: Diploma in Adult Education
City: Nottingham
University: University of Nottingham
Number of Pages: 73 and appendices
Thesis Type: Dissertation
Short Title: The English Teaching Scheme
Keywords: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Report
Author: Candlin Christopher; Derrick June
Year: 1972
Title: Education for a Multi-Cultural Society
Institution: Community Relations Commission
Pages: 68
Date: January 1972
Short Title: Language
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Bob Blake
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Book
Author: Craven Judy; Jackson Frances
Year: 1985
Title: Versions: Writing in Creole and standard English
City: Manchester
Publisher: Manchester Education Committee
Number of Pages: 144
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Jill Barnett

Reference Type: Book
Author: Craven Judy; Jackson Frances
Year: 1985
Title: Whose Language: A Teaching Approach for Caribbean Heritage students
Series Title: The Caribbean English Project
City: Manchester
Publisher: Manchester Education Committee
Number of Pages: 52
Keywords: Literacy
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Judy Craven

Reference Type: Report
Author: Gera Inder
Year: 1994
Title: Refugee Education and Training
Institution: Further Education Unit
Pages: 24
Short Title: Refugee Education and Training
Report Number: 1853383570
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Gordon Gil
Year: 1980
Title: The English Home Tuition Scheme, with reference to three specific areas
Number of Pages: 27 and appendices
Short Title: The English Home Tuition Scheme, with reference to three specific areas
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: It is not clear what type of dissertation this is, or what university Gil Gordon attended.
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Report
Author: Gosling Jennifer
Year: 1995
Title: Racist in Theory, Anti-racist in Practice? The Dialectic of Section 11 Funding
City: Leicester
Institution: Divided Cities, BSA Conference
Pages: 19
Short Title: Racist in Theory, Anti-racist in Practice? The Dialectic of Section 11 Funding
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Grief Sue; Murphy Helen; Nijjar Bhupinder; Taylor Chris
Year: 2002
Title: Opening up a new world: A good practice guide for delivering basic skills and ESOL in the local community
City: Leicester
Publisher: NIACE
Number of Pages: 58
ISBN: 1862011338
Notes: Photocopy of original.
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Book
Author: Group The Bookplace Black Studies
Year: 1984
Title: So this is England
City: London
Publisher: Peckham Publishing Project
Number of Pages: 68
ISBN: 0906664110
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: Harris Roxy
Year: 1979
Title: Caribbean English and Adult Literacy
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Unit
Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Hartley Patricia
Year: 1992
Title: The Tip of the Iceberg: State Funding and English Language Provision for Bilingual Adults in the U.K.: A Critical Review
Academic Department: M.A. Educational Research/ Linguistics
City: Lancaster
University: Lancaster University
Number of Pages: 84
Thesis Type: Masters Dissertation
Short Title: The Tip of the Iceberg: State Funding and English Language Provision for Bilingual Adults in the U.K.: A Critical Review
Keywords: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hawkins Barbara
Year: 1982
Title: Chalo Kaam Kare
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
BBC Radio Leicester
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: This pack contains numerous booklets each of which accompanies a separate radio programme. The booklets accompanying programmes 6 and 14 are missing and there is an additional copy of the booklet for programme 12.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hodge Rachel
Year: 1991
Title: Issues and Implications- Developing Oracy Skills for ESOL Learners in Individual/ Small Group Learning Situations
Institution: RSA Examinations Board
Pages: 43 + biblio and appendix
Short Title: Issues and Implications- Developing Oracy Skills for ESOL Learners in Individual/ Small Group Learning Situations
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Rachel Hodge
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: Ring binder

Reference Type: Report
Author: ILEA post-school language and literacy team
Year: 1989
Title: Aspects of Language Across the College: English Language Support and Development for Bilingual Students on Mainstream Courses in Colleges of Further Education
Institution: ILEA
Pages: 42
Short Title: Aspects of Language Across the College
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Report
Author: Inspectors HM
Year: Undated
Title: A Survey of the Teaching of English as a Second Language in Six LEAs
City: London
Institution: Department for Education and Science
Pages: 12-14
Short Title: A Survey of the Teaching of English as a Second Language in Six LEAs
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: This is a poor quality photocopy of a section of a report.

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: Ivanic Roz
Year: 1980
Title: Moving Towards Subject-Language Integration for a College of Further Education
Book Title: ELT Documents 106: Team Teaching in ESP
Publisher: The British Council
Pages: 48-75
Short Title: Moving Towards Subject-Language Integration for a College of Further Education
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Book
Author: Jordan Jane
Year: 1992
Title: An Introduction to ESOL Teaching
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 104
ISBN: 187074148X
Keywords: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Lancaster College of Adult Education
Year: 1985
Title: Teaching Pack for E.S.L. Home Tutors
Publisher: Lancaster College of Adult Education
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: ESOL
Notes This item is a folder containing numerous loose pieces of paper.

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: McLaughlin Barry
Year: 1987
Title: Cognitive theory
Book Title: Theories of second-language learning
City: London
Publisher: Arnold
Short Title: Cognitive theory
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Bob Blake
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of Cognitive theory chapter from Theories of Second-language learning book by Barry McLaughlin

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: NATECLA
Year: 2002
Title: NATECLA News
Issue Number: 66
Pages: 16
Date: Spring
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Book
Author: Nesbit Judith
Year: 1979
Title: Ante-natal Language Kit: To Teach English for Pregnancy
City: London
Publisher: Commission for Racial Equality
Number of Pages: 73
Keywords: ESOL
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Nicholls S. & Naish, J.
Year: 1981
Title: Teaching English as a second language
City: London
Publisher: British Broadcasting Corporation
Number of Pages: 94
ISBN: 0563164441
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, ESOL
Notes: This book is published in conjunction with a BBC series, Teaching English as a second language, first broadcast on Radio 4 Long Wave and VHF from 30 September 1979

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1989
Title: Language Issues
Pages: 42
Location: ESOL
Donated by: David Barton
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: 2003
Title: Working with Refugees and Asylum Seekers: Support Materials for ESOL providers
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills
Date: March
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Journal</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Short Title</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Donated by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Book Section</td>
<td>Rosenburg Sheila</td>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>NEC and NATESLA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98-103</td>
<td></td>
<td>NEC and NATESLA</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESOL</td>
<td>Sheila Rosenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Sayers Pete; George Terry; Greenwood Sarah; Peterson Rika</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Signing Off - A Teacher's Resource Book</td>
<td>National Centre for Industrial Language Training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Literacy, Workplace</td>
<td>ESOL</td>
<td>Bob Blake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Sunderland Helen</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>A Tutor's Guide to ESOL Materials for Adult Learners: An annotated bibliography of books, tapes and packs recommended by practicing teachers</td>
<td>Language and Literacy Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESOL</td>
<td>Lancaster Adult College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Turner Monica</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Literacy work with bilingual students - A resource for tutors</td>
<td>Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESOL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Keywords: ALBSU
ILEA

Abstract: Handbook published at same time as ESL/Literacy - an introductory handbook for tutors. Each book can be used on its own but they do complement each other

Location: ESOL

Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: Turner Monica
Year: 1985
Title: Literacy Work with Bilingual Students: A resource for tutors
Series Editor: Unit, Adult Literacy and Basic Skills; ILEA
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
ILEA

Number of Pages: 68
ISBN: 0906509564
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Location: ESOL

Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing items relating to childbirth for ESOL
Location: ESOL

Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: This folder contains:
Bilingual (Gujerati and English) information sheet, "When to consult a doctor about your baby"
Leaflet compiled by the Nutrition and Dietetic Department, Lancaster Health Authority "Food for Pregnancy"
Information sheets "How a baby is born"
Churchill Livingstone Patient Handbook "Relaxation and Exercise for Childbirth" (1982) by H Heardman
Leaflet from the National Childbirth Trust "Breastfeeding"
Double sided leaflet with ante and post natal exercises
2 copies of Bilingual Booklet (English and Gujarati?) "A Healthy Pregnancy: Some Helpful Advice"
"Pregnancy Book: A guide to becoming pregnant, being pregnant and caring for your newborn baby" from the Health Education Council.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Wilson Amrit
Year: 1978
Title: Finding a Voice - Asian Women in Britain
City: London
Publisher: Virago

Number of Pages: 179
Edition: 2nd
ISBN: 0860680126
Original Publication: 1978
Reprint Edition: 1979
Location: ESOL
Notes: Gender
Title: Asian women speak out - a reader
City: Cambridge
Publisher: National Extension College
Number of Pages: 18
ISBN: 860821501
Keywords: ESOL, Student Writing
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Wilson Ruth
Year: 1991
Title: A Guide to Living in Britain for Refugees from Vietnam
Publisher: Refugee Action
Date: July
Location: ESOL
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes This is a trilingual (English, Chinese, Vietnamese) pack for refugees.
FEFC INSPECTION REPORTS

Reference Type: Report
Author: FEFC
Year: 1990's
Title: FEFC Inspection Reports
City: Various
Date: Various
Short Title: FEFC Inspection Reports
Location: FEFC INSPECTION REPORTS
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
INT 1

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Barrett Wilson; Council of Europe  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Educational developments in the United Kingdom 1982-87  
**City:** Strasbourg  
**Institution:** Council of Europe  
**Pages:** 96  
**Short Title:** Educational developments in the United Kingdom 1982-87  
**Location:** INT 1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Barton David; Mary Hamilton  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Researching Literacy in Industrialised Countries: Trends and Prospects  
**City:** Hamburg  
**Institution:** UNESCO Institute for Education  
**Pages:** 62  
**Short Title:** (avec resume en francais)  
**Location:** INT 1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Literacy, International, Europe

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Berggren Carol; Berggren Lars  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** The Literacy Process: A Practice in Domestication or Liberation  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Writers and Readers Publishing Co-operative  
**Number of Pages:** 47  
**ISBN:** 0904613054  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Location:** INT 1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Brown Cynthia  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Literacy in 30 Hours: Paulo Friere's Process in North East Brazil  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Writers and Readers Publishing Co-operative  
**Number of Pages:** 47  
**ISBN:** 0904613054  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Location:** INT 1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Carleton University  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Folder containing numerous papers related to the Ontario Test of Adult Functional Literacy  
**Publisher:** Carleton University  
**Type of Work:** Folder
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Carroll John B.
Year: 1987
Title: The National Assessments In Reading: Are We Misreading the Findings?
Journal: Phi Delta Kappan
Publisher: Phi Delta Kappan
Issue: Update on Reading
Pages: 424-435
Date: February
Short Title: The National Assessments In Reading: Are We Misreading the Findings?
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of original.
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue
Year: 1988
Title: European Seminar on the Training of Tutors in Mother Tongue Literacy
Institution: Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue, Universite d'Angers
Pages: 17
Short Title: European Seminar on the Training of Tutors in Mother Tongue Literacy
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: CERI
Year: 1987
Title: Information Technologies and Basic Learning: Reading, Writing, Science and Mathematics
City: Paris
Publisher: OECD
Number of Pages: 270
ISBN: 92 64 13025 X
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Book
Author: Chlebowska Krystyna
Year: 1992
Title: Knowing and doing
Series Title: Literacy for women
Publisher: United Nations Educational
Number of Pages: 79
ISBN: 92-3-102803-0
Keywords: Literacy for women International
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Jane Mace

Reference Type: Book
Author: Denis Marie
Year: 1995
Title: Concours D'ecritures
City: Brussels
Publisher: Lire et Ecrire
Number of Pages: 76
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: This item is in French, and includes a letter from an administrator at Lire et Ecrire.
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Educational Testing Service
Year: 1990
Title: National Adult Literacy Survey
City: Princeton, NJ
Publisher: Educational Testing Service
Number of Pages: 11
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a booklet about the survey, rather than the results of the survey itself.
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: European Community
Year: 1988
Title: Social Europe: Report on the fight against illiteracy
Institution: Commission of the European Communities
Short Title: Social Europe: Report on the fight against illiteracy
Report Number: 9282582779
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Evans Karen; Bennett Ruth
Year: 1983
Title: Innovation in Continuing Education and Training in the United Kingdom. A report prepared for the European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training
City: Guildford
Institution: Department of Educational Studies, University of Surrey
Pages: 236
Date: January
Short Title: Innovation in Continuing Education and Training in the United Kingdom. A report prepared for the European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: Foster Pablo
Title: Adult Basic Education Newsletter
City: Amersfoort
Publisher: European Bureau of Adult Education
Description: 30
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Freynet Pierre
Year: 1987
Title: Illiteracy and Adult Literacy Practice in the European Community: A General Overview
Institution: Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue, Universite d'Angers
Pages: 71
Date: September
Short Title: Illiteracy and Adult Literacy Practice in the European Community: A General Overview
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Giere Ursula; Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1990
Title: A Selective Bibliography on Literacy in Industrialised Countries
City: Hamburg
Institution: UNESCO Institute for Education
Pages: 38
Short Title: A Selective Bibliography on Literacy in Industrialised Countries
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1986
Title: ALPHA 86: Recherches en alphabétisation
Publisher: Ministère de l'Éducation
Number of Pages: 396
Short Title: ALPHA 86: Recherches en alphabétisation
ISBN: 2550085973
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1988
Title: ALPHA 88: Recherches en alphabétisation
Publisher: Ministère de l'Éducation
Number of Pages: 439
Short Title: ALPHA 88: Recherches en alphabétisation
ISBN: 2550144163
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1990
Title: ALPHA 90: Current Research in Literacy
City: Hamburg
Publisher: UNESCO Institute for Education
Number of Pages: 461
Short Title: ALPHA 90: Current Research in Literacy
ISBN: 9282010600
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1992
Title: ALPHA 92: Current Research in Literacy: Literacy Strategies in the Community Movement
City: Hamburg
Publisher: UNESCO Institute for Education
Number of Pages: 472
Short Title: ALPHA 92: Current Research in Literacy: Literacy Strategies in the Community Movement
ISBN: 9282010619
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1994
Title: ALPHA 94: Literacy and Cultural Development Strategies in Rural Areas
City: Toronto
Publisher: Culture Concepts
Number of Pages: 347
Short Title: ALPHA 94: Literacy and Cultural Development Strategies in Rural Areas
ISBN: 9282010678
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1996
Title: ALPHA 96: Formation de base et travail
Publisher: Ministère de l'Éducation
Number of Pages: 420
Short Title: ALPHA 96: Formation de base et travail
ISBN: 2550251229
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1997
Title: Alpha 97: Basic Educational and Institutional Environments
City: Toronto
Publisher: Culture Concepts
Number of Pages: 372
Short Title: Alpha 97: Basic Educational and Institutional Environments
ISBN: 9282910716
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hill Clifford; Parry Kate
Year: 1988
Title: Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy
Institution: Teachers College, Columbia University
Pages: 94
Short Title: Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hoddinott Susan
Year: 1998
Title: “Something to think about please think about this” Report on a National Study of Access to Adult Basic Education Programs and Services in Canada
City: Ottawa
Institution: Ottawa Board of Education
Pages: 212
Short Title: “Something to think about please think about this” Report on a National Study of Access to Adult Basic Education Programs and Services in Canada
Report Number: 0968436706
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ingles Tom
Year: 1991
Title: Developing Responses to the Training Needs of Tutors in Adult Education.
City: Dublin
Institution: AONTAS
Pages: 26
Date: 22 April
Short Title: Report of a Conference organised by AONTAS (National Association of Adult Education, Ireland)
Keywords: Ireland

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Institut National de la Jeunesse et de l'Education Populaire
Year: 1993
Title: Information about an International Seminar on Adult Numeracy
Publisher: Institut National de la Jeunesse et de l'Education Populaire
Date: 15-19 March
Short Title: Information about an International Seminar on Adult Numeracy
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Leaflet, containing related papers

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Kirsch Irwin S.
Year: 1993
Title: Promotional Material for National Adult Literacy Postdoctoral Fellowship Programme
Place Published: Princeton, NJ
Publisher: Educational Testing Service
Short Title: Promotional Material for National Adult Literacy Postdoctoral Fellowship Programme
Keywords: Literacy
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Lestage André
Year: 1982
Title: Literacy and Illiteracy
Series Title: Educational Studies and Documents
Publisher: UNESCO
Number of Pages: 31
ISBN: 923101854X
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Limage Leslie J.
Year: 1999
Title: Literacy practices and literacy policies: where has UNESCO been and where might it be going?
Journal: International Journal of Educational Development
Volume: 19
Pages: 75-89
Date: 1999
Short Title: Literacy practices and literacy policies: where has UNESCO been and where might it be going?
Location: INT 1
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: McLean Leslie D.; Goldstein Harvey
Year: 1988
Title: The U.S. National Assessments in Reading: Reading Too Much into the Findings
Journal: Phi Delta Kappan
Publisher: Phi Delta Kappan
Volume: 69
Issue: 5
Pages: 369-371
Date: January
Short Title: The U.S. National Assessments in Reading: Reading Too Much into the Findings
Notes: Missing last page. Photocopy of original.
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Nash Anrea
Year: 1987
Title: English Family Literacy: An Annotated Bibliography
City: Boston
Publisher: University of Massachusetts
Number of Pages: 59
Keywords: Literacy
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Jane Mace

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Adult Literacy Agency
Year: 1987
Title: NALA News
Magazine: Causes of Literacy Difficulties
Issue Number: 6
Pages: 12
Date: Autumn/ Winter
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Nederkoorn Anne
Year: 1997
Title: Voor Cursisten Basiseducatie en Deelnemers Nieuwkomersprejecten
City: Den Haag
Publisher: Redactie Basisblad
Number of Pages: 31
Short Title: Voor Cursisten Basiseducatie en Deelnemers Nieuwkomersprejecten
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: This is in Dutch

Reference Type: Report
Author: Olson Estrid Anker
Year: 1981
Title: Danish for Adults: A multimedia project
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 32-35
Short Title: Danish for Adults: A multimedia project
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This paper is in a 1981 report, catalogued under the title "Adult Literacy in Industrialised Countries".

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Pinel Delphine
Year: 1986
Title: Les Victimes Des Maths
Newspaper: Le Monde de l'Education
City: Paris
Pages: 26-43
Issue Date: October
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This item is in French

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Fife Second Chance Basic Education Scheme
Year: 1981
Title: Read & Write In
Issue Number: Number 1
Pages: 12
Location: INT 1
Donated by: David Barton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: UNESCO
Year: 1990
Title: Adult Education Information Notes
Issue Number: No 1/1990
Pages: 21
Location: INT 1
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: UNESCO
Year: 1990
Title: Adult Education Information Notes
Issue Number: No. 2/1990
Pages: 15
Location: INT 1
Donated by: David Barton
Reference Type: Report
Author: UNESCO Institute for Education
Year: 1990
Title: Functional Literacy in Eastern and Western Europe. A UIE-UNESCO/EC/OECD-CERI Seminar
City: Hamburg
Institution: UNESCO Institute for Education
Pages: 103
Short Title: Functional Literacy in Eastern and Western Europe. A UIE-UNESCO/EC/OECD-CERI Seminar
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: UNESCO Institute for Education
Year: 1990-91
Title: UIE Newsletter
Pages: 4
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: UNESCO Institute for Education
Year: 1991
Title: The Future of Literacy and the Literacy of the Future. Report of the Seminar on Adult Literacy in Industrialized Countries
City: Hamburg
Institution: UNESCO Institute for Education
Pages: 87
Short Title: The Future of Literacy and the Literacy of the Future. Report of the Seminar on Adult Literacy in Industrialized Countries
Report Number: 10149880
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1990
Title: Miscellaneous items related to International Literacy year 1990
Date: 1990
Type of Work: Miscellaneous items related to International Literacy Year 1990
Accession Number: ALBSU Memo paper
Page detailing 4 contributors and paper titles.
UNESCO publicity sheet
UNESCO one page advert for 40 brochures
Contents page of Journal of Community Education, Vol 8 No 2 1990
UNESCO lists of organisations interested in International Literacy Year
United Nations International Literacy Year Calendar - Right to Literacy
UNESCO 8 page Information Document, June 1989, on ILY
United Nations International Literacy Year Calendar - Appropriate Technology
International Task Force on Literacy leaflet
UNESCO leaflet - 1990 International Literacy Year A Time for Action
UNESCO SOURCES n.2 - March 1989, one page advert requesting donations
Namibia now! Fundraising Bulletin 2. Mill Hill School, Derbyshire
Location: INT 1
Donated by: David Barton
Reference Type: Report
Author: Wickert Rosie
Year: 1989
Title: No Single Measure
City: Sydney, Australia
Institution: Institute of Technical and Adult Teacher Education
Pages: 55
Short Title: No Single Measure
Report Number: 0644091401
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Policy Assessment
Notes: Included with this report are numerous related papers.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Women from Wawipareira (West Auckland)
Year: 1988
Title: Open Eyes
City: West Auckland
Publisher: WEA Adult Literacy Programme (West Auckland)
Number of Pages: 48
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: INT 1
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
INT 2

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Daniel John
Year: 2004
Title: UNESCO memo - subject: D-G's Visit to Education Sector at HQ: 25 May 2004
Recipient: Various
Date: 29 April 2004
Type: Memo
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Darkenwald Gordon; Valentine Thomas
Year: 1984
Title: Outcomes and Impact of Adult Basic Education
City: New Brunswick, New Jersey
Institution: Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey
Pages: 116
Short Title: Final Report of the Outcomes and Impact of Adult Basic Skills Education in New Jersey
Project, Grant No. 83000013, funded under section 310 of the Adult Education Act by the Division of Adult Education, New Jersey Department of Education.
Keywords: Adult Basic Education
Notes: Project assisted by Stuart Marshall and Elisabeth Hayes

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods
Year: 1973
Title: Literacy Directory
Pages: 97 pages (11 selected pages only)
Date: 1973
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Limage Leslie
Year: 1990
Title: The UNESCO Courier. One Billion Illiterates. A challenge for our time.
Pages: 3
Date: July
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Limage Leslie J.
Year: 1987
Title: Adult Literacy Policy in Industrialized Countries
Journal: National Literacy Campaigns. (Edited by Robert F. Arnove and Harvey J. Graff)
Pages: 293-313
Date: 1987
Short Title: Adult Literacy Policy in Industrialized Countries
Notes: Plenum Publishing Corporation
Location: INT 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Limage Leslie J.
Year: 2000
Title: Education and Muslim Identity: the case of France
Journal: Comparative Education
Volume: 36
Issue: No 1
Pages: 73-94
Date: 2000
Short Title: Education and Muslim Identity: the case of France
Notes: ISSN 0305-0068 printed ISSN 1360-0486
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Ndaba Elizabeth
Year: 1990
Title: I Told Myself I am Going to Learn
City: Kensington, South Africa
Publisher: ViVa Books
Number of Pages: 26
Edition: Second
Location: INT 2
Donated by: Jane Mace

Reference Type: Book
Author: NECC
Year: 1992
Title: Adult Basic Education
City: Cape Town
Publisher: Oxford University Press
Number of Pages: 84
Edition: First
Location: INT 2
Donated by: Jane Mace

Reference Type: Book
Author: Senker Sally Ramsden & Cath
Year: 1993
Title: Learning the Hard Way
City: London
Publisher: World University Service (UK)
Number of Pages: 116
Location: INT 2
Donated by: Jane Mace

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: The City University of New York; The Literacy Assistance Centre; UNESCO
Year of Conference: 1992
Title: Conference Proceedings. Adult Literacy: An International Perspective
Conference Name: Adult Literacy: An International Perspective
Conference Location: United Nations Headquarters, New York City
Pages: 523
Date: 3rd- 6th August
Short Title: Conference Proceedings. Adult Literacy: An International Perspective
Location: INT 2
Donated by: Donated by Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Report
Author: UNESCO
Year: 1987
Title: Workshop of Specialists in Europe on Prevention of Functional Illiteracy and Integration of Youth into the World of Work
Institution: UNESCO
Pages: 39
Date: March 1987
Short Title: Workshop of Specialists in Europe on Prevention of Functional Illiteracy and Integration of Youth into the World of Work
Report Number: ED-86/CONF.602/1
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: UNESCO
Year: 1995
Title: Letter - UNESCO Fiftieth Anniversary Commemoration Committee. Three leaflets - It's time for the UK to rejoin UNESCO - Communication, The General Case, Education.
Date: 1995
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: University of Angers Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue
Year: 1987
Title: European Seminar on the Training of Tutors in Mother-Tongue Adult Literacy
City: Angers
Institution: University of Angers, Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue
Pages: 85
Date: May 1987
Short Title: European Seminar on the Training of Tutors in Mother-Tongue Adult Literacy
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: University of Angers Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue
Year: 1987
Title: Illiteracy and Adult Literacy Practice in Member Countries of the European Economic Community. A General Introduction.
City: Angers
Institution: University of Angers, Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue
Pages: 71
Date: 1987
Short Title: Illiteracy and Adult Literacy Practice in Member Countries of the European Economic Community. A General Introduction.
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: University of Angers Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue
Year: 1989
Title: Writing in Adult Basic Education. Report on European Research Seminar.
City: Angers
Institution: University of Angers, Centre Universitaire de Formation Continue
Pages: 66
Date: 23-27 April 1989
Short Title: Writing in Adult Basic Education. Report on European Research Seminar.
Location: INT 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Box file "Scotland SCEC, SABEU"
Short Title: Box file "Scotland SCEC, SABEU"
Location: INT 2
Donated by: Donated by Mary Hamilton
Notes: This file contains:
"Scottish Community Education Council Publications List September 1990"
Report for the Steering Group of the Second Chance to Learn Adult Basic Education Project "Home Helps: Want a Second Chance to Study?" 1988
Report "Where do we go from here? Adult Education Guidance in Scotland" Kevin Lowden, Janet Powney 1993
"A Picture of Adult Basic Education in Scotland 1989-90" SCEC 1990
Report "an adult literacy project in Strathclyde: part one: survey" SCALA JCP 1977
Incomplete collection of SCAN, Scotland's Community Education Newspaper, 175-195 (182, 187 missing)
September 1987- November 1989
SCEC Conference report "Numeracy for Adults" (undated)
Leaflet "Scottish Adult Basic Education Unit"
Leaflet "Adult Basic Education in Scotland 1975-86"
"Adult Basic Education Publications from SCEC" (undated)
Leaflet "SCEC Publications" (undated)
Leaflet "SCEC Publications" (1986)
"This is community education: A SCAN Special" (1989)
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1987
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Basic Education and Unemployment
Issue Number: 6  Basic education and unemployment
Pages: 23
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Benn Sue
Year: 1998
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1997/8
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1997/8
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Bharati Roy
Year: 1988
Title: Report on CRE multicultural project, Friends Centre, Brighton, from November 1987- August 1988
Pages: 2
Short Title: Report on CRE multicultural project, Friends Centre, Brighton, from November 1987- August 1988
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Clare John
Year: 1987
Title: One Briton in eight is 'illiterate'
Newspaper: The Times
City: London
Issue Date: 3rd February
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a photocopy, and is on the same page as a separately catalogued article by Peter Wilby.
Reference Type: Report
Author: Derrick Jay
Year: 1978
Title: Friends Centre Numeracy Scheme: report & proposals
Short Title: Friends Centre Numeracy Scheme: report & proposals
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Copy of typescript dated January 1978
duplicate?

Reference Type: Report
Author: Derrick Jay
Year: 1978
Title: Friends' Centre Numeracy Scheme: Report and Proposals
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Pages: 8
Date: January
Short Title: Friends' Centre Numeracy Scheme: Report and Proposals
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Evans Sue
Year: 1990
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1989/90
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1989/90
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Evans Sue
Year: 1993
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1992/3
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Pages: 12
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1992/3
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Evans Sue
Year: 1995
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1994/5
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1994/5
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Force Sussex Police
Year: Undated
Title: Entrance examination for traffic wardens
Publisher: Sussex Police
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Notes: Blank examination form for completion by candidates

Reference Type: Report
Author: Friends' Centre
Year: 1979
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1978/79
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1978/79
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Friends' Centre
Year: 1984
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1983/84
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1983/84
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original. This item appears to be missing its final pages, and there is a photocopy of a handwritten letter to a councillor included.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Friends' Centre
Year: 1987
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1986/87
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1986/87
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Friends' Centre
Year: 1989
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1988/89
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1988/89
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Friends' Centre
Year: 1991
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1990/91
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1990/91
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Friends' Centre
Year: 1994
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1993/4
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1993/4
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Report
Author: Friends' Centre
Year: 1999
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1998/99
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1998/99
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Friends' Centre Brighton
Year: Undated
Title: From Wages to Windscale: worksheets and how we have used them.
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Notes: This pack contains numerous worksheets. Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Friends' Meeting House
Year: 1981
Title: The teach-in: a celebration
City: Brighton
Publisher: Friends Centre Brighton
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Adult Education
Notes: Booklet of recollections of day of free education at Friends Centre Brighton as part of a campaign against funding cuts
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Lobley Gay & Smith, Olwen
Year: Undated
Title: Learning and spelling
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Printed pamphlet
Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Marrin Minette
Year: 1987
Title: The Roots of Madness
Newspaper: The Telegraph
City: London
Section: Television
Issue Date: 3rd February
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Notes: This is a photocopy, and is on the same page as a separately catalogued article by Edward Vulliamy.

Reference Type: Report
Author: McCaffery Juliet; Rohde Ursula; Tuckett Alan
Year: 1980
Title: A Report of the work of the Friends Centre Adult Literacy Scheme
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Pages: 4
Date: December
Short Title: A Report of the work of the Friends Centre Adult Literacy Scheme
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Book
Author: MSC Training Studies
Year: 1981
Title: The basic skills checklist
Publisher: Manpower Services Commission
Keywords: Basic Skills,
Notes: Bound booklet
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton

Reference Type: Case
Year: 1977
Case Name: One to one
Court: Friends Centre Adult Literacy Scheme
First Page: 15
Abbreviated Case Name: One to one
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Student Writing
Notes: Users magazine published December 1977

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: 1978
Title: TOPS preparatory course report 1977/78
Pages: 11
Short Title: TOPS preparatory course report 1977/78
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Copy of transcript.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1978
Title: Write first time index 1 October 1978
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Index of all articles in quarterly magazine

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1979
Title: Issues in race and education
Issue Number: 20
Pages: 8
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Notes: A twice-termly paper produced by a group of members of the London branch of the National Association for Multiracial Education. Issue with tribute to Blair Peach

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: 1983
Title: New Horizons Courses at Friends’ Centre 1978-1983
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends’ Centre
Short Title: New Horizons Courses at Friends’ Centre 1978-1983
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends’ Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1983
Title: New horizons courses at Friends Centre 1978 - 1983 A brief report
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Adult Education
Notes: Copy of typescript. Duplicate?

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Come to the Friends Centre (Poem by Student)
Publisher: hand written on note pad paper
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Student Writing, Poem
Notes: Poem about Friends Centre by student

Reference Type: Book
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Hello, my name is David: Did any of you attend a school of “hard knocks”?
Number of Pages: 8
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet describing experience of non-literate adult encouraging participation in literacy education
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: The Nottinghamshire Stag, issues 5, 8, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19 & 20
Publisher: Nottinghamshire County Council
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Local government
Notes: 9 issues of local government 8 page newspaper

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Three exercises of newspaper cuttings and questions
Publisher: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy, teaching materials

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: You can do it
Publisher: Adult Literacy Basic Skills Unit
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Notes: Newsletter describing adult literacy work at Beauchamp Lodge, Paddington

Reference Type: Report
Author: Podesta de Sean
Year: 1988
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1987/88
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Date: 20th October
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1987/88
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Price Janet
Year: 1982
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1981/82
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1981/82
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Price Janet
Year: 1983
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1982/83
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1982/83
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Price Janet
Year: 1984
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1983/84
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Pages: 13
Date: September
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1983/84
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Price Janet
Year: 1985
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1984-5
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Pages: 17
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1984-5
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Price Janet
Year: 1986
Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1985/86
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends' Centre
Pages: 20
Short Title: Friends' Centre Annual Report 1985/86
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: This is a photocopy of the original.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at the Friends Centre Brighton
Year: 1986
Title: Dare I eat a Peach?
Publisher: Peach Publications
Number of Pages: 154
ISBN: 0951123807
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton

Reference Type: Book
Author: TSD course Friends' Centre
Year: 1981
Title: We Couldn't, Now We Can
City: Brighton
Publisher: Friends' Centre
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC

**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton

**Reference Type:** Report

**Author:** Tuckett Alan

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Friends' Centre Annual Report 1976-1977

**City:** Brighton

**Institution:** Friends' Centre

**Short Title:** Friends' Centre Annual Report 1976-1977

**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC

**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton

**Notes:** Photocopy of original.

**Reference Type:** Report

**Author:** Tuckett Alan

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Friends' Centre TOPS Preparatory Course Report 1977/78

**City:** Brighton

**Institution:** Friends' Centre

**Pages:** 11

**Short Title:** Friends' Centre TOPS Preparatory Course Report 1977/78

**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC

**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton

**Notes:** Photocopy of original.

**Reference Type:** Report

**Author:** Tuckett Alan; Hemstedt Annabel

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Friends' Centre Adult Literacy Project: Progress Report October 1974

**City:** Brighton

**Institution:** Friends' Centre

**Pages:** 20

**Short Title:** Friends' Centre Adult Literacy Project: Progress Report October 1974

**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC

**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton

**Notes:** This is a photocopy of the original.

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Created By:** Unit Adult Literacy and Basic Education

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** ALBSU newsletter No 22 Winter 1986

**Publisher:** Adult Literacy Basic Skills Unit

**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC

**Donated by:** Friends Centre, Brighton

**Keywords:** Literacy

**Reference Type:** Book

**Author:** Various

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Friends' Centre Student Herald

**City:** Brighton

**Publisher:** Friends' Centre

**Keywords:** Literacy

Student Writing and Community Publishing

**Notes:** Photocopy of original.

**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC

**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton
Reference Type: Generic
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing four student written short plays
Type of Work: Plays
Short Title: Folder containing four student written short plays
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Vulliamy Edward
Year: 1987
Title: Illiteracy is up to 7 million, team finds
Newspaper: The Guardian
City: London
Issue Date: 3rd February
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a photocopy, and is on the same page as a separately catalogued article by Minette Marrin.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ward Janet
Year: 1987
Title: Basic Education in England and Wales
Pages: 6
Short Title: Basic Education in England and Wales
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: Date is an estimate from text. This is a photocopy of an original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ward Janet
Year: 1987
Title: Computers and Adult Basic Education
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 68
Short Title: Computers and Adult Basic Education
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Policy
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ward Janet
Year: 1987?
Title: Special Development Project: Computers and Adult Basic Education April 1985 - March 1987
City: Brighton
Institution: Friends Centre
Pages: 68
Short Title: Special Development Project: Computers and Adult Basic Education April 1985 - March 1987
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends Centre, Brighton
Keywords: IT
Notes: Bound typscript. Stamped Dudley and Janet Ward, 15 Prince Edwards Road, LEWES. BN7 1BJ
Reference Type: Newspaper Article  
Reporter: Wilby Peter  
Year: 1987  
Title: Teenagers lack the basic skills, survey reveals  
Newspaper: The Independent  
City: London  
Issue Date: 3rd February  
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC  
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton  
Notes: This is a photocopy, and is on the same page as a separately catalogued article by John Clare.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Write First Time  
Year: 1975  
Title: Write First Time Vol 1 No 1  
Issue Number: 1  
Pages: 4  
Date: April  
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC  
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Write First Time  
Year: 1975  
Title: Write First Time Vol 1 No 2  
Issue Number: 2  
Pages: 4  
Date: July  
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC  
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Write First Time  
Year: 1975  
Title: Write First Time Vol 1 No 3  
Issue Number: 3  
Pages: 4  
Date: November  
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC  
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Write First Time  
Year: 1976  
Title: Write First Time Vol 1 No 4  
Issue Number: 4  
Pages: 4  
Date: January  
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC  
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Write First Time  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Write First Time Vol 2 No 1  
**Issue Number:** 1  
**Pages:** 4  
**Date:** April  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC  
**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Write First Time  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Write First Time Vol 3 No 3  
**Issue Number:** 3  
**Pages:** 8  
**Date:** November  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC  
**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Write First Time  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Write First Time  
**Magazine:** Index 1  
**Pages:** 4  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC  
**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing  
**Notes:** This index covers the first 14 issues of Write First Time

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Write First Time  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Write First Time Vol 4 No 1  
**Issue Number:** 1  
**Pages:** 8  
**Date:** May  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC  
**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Write First Time  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Write First Time Vol 4 No 2  
**Issue Number:** 2  
**Pages:** 8  
**Date:** October  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-FC  
**Donated by:** Friends' Centre, Brighton  
**Keywords:** Literacy
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1979
Title: Write First Time Vol 4 No 4
Issue Number: 4
Pages: 8
Date: March
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1979
Title: Write First Time Vol 5 No 1
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 8
Date: June
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1979
Title: Write First Time Vol 5 No 2
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 8
Date: November
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Missing inside pages

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1981
Title: Write First Time Vol 6 No 3
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 8
Date: June
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1982
Title: Write First Time Vol 7 No 1
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 8
Date: March
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1982
Title: Write First Time Vol 7 No 2
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 8
Date: July
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1982
Title: Write First Time Vol 7 No 3
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 8
Date: November
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1983
Title: Write First Time
Magazine: International Literacy Extra
Pages: iv
Date: Summer
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1983
Title: Write First Time Vol 8 No 3
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 8
Date: October
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1984
Title: Write First Time Vol 9 No 2
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 8
Date: June
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1984
Title: Write First Time Vol 9 No 3
Magazine: All articles were written prisoners and ex-prisoners at HMP Walton
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 8
Date: December
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Write First Time
Year: Undated
Title: What is Write First Time?
Place Published: Bedford
Pages: 4
Type of Work: Leaflet
Short Title: What is Write First Time?
Keywords: Literacy
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Notes: There is a different edition of this leaflet catalogued separately

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: Undated
Title: Write First Time
Magazine: Index 2
Pages: 2
Location: LOC-CSORG-FC
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: This index covers Volume 4, Issues 2, 3, 4 and Volume 5, Issue 1
LOC-CSORG-LAC

Reference Type: Book
Author: Flemons Tom
Year: 2000
Title: Writing Day 6: Growing Up Growing Older
Publisher: The Adult College Lancaster
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Flemons Tom
Year: 2001
Title: Writing Day 7: Surprises
Publisher: The Adult College Lancaster
Number of Pages: 121
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Flemons Tom
Year: 2002
Title: Writing Day 8: The Elements
Series Editor: Council, Lancashire County
Series Title: Writing Day
Publisher: The Adult College Lancaster
Number of Pages: 111
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Artwork
Artist: Henley Martin
Year: 1972
Title: Wall Picture 2: The station
Publisher: Schools Council Publications
Type of Work: Large Poster
Short Title: Wall Picture 2: The station
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes: This is part of an incomplete series, and is stored in a poster tube. It accompanies a Scope senior course.

Reference Type: Artwork
Artist: Henley Martin
Year: 1972
Title: Wall Picture 3: The travellers and the bear
Publisher: Schools Council Publications
Type of Work: Large poster
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Title</th>
<th>Wall Picture 3: The travellers and the bear</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>LOC-CSORG-LAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donated by</td>
<td>Lancaster Adult College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>This is part of an incomplete series, and is stored in a poster tube. It accompanies a Scope senior course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reference Type:** Artwork  
**Artist:** Henley Martin  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Wall Picture 5: The ice rink  
**Publisher:** Schools Council Publications  
**Type of Work:** Large Poster  
**Short Title:** Wall Picture 5: The ice rink  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College  
**Notes:** This is part of an incomplete series, and is stored in a poster tube. It accompanies a Scope senior course.  

**Reference Type:** Artwork  
**Artist:** Henley Martin  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Wall Picture 6: In a coffee bar  
**Publisher:** Schools Council Publications  
**Type of Work:** Large poster  
**Short Title:** Wall Picture 6: In a coffee bar  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College  
**Notes:** This is part of an incomplete series, and is stored in a poster tube. It accompanies a Scope senior course.  

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Lancaster Adult College  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Various training materials and information, Training and assessment materials and correspondence  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Meriel Lobley  
**Keywords:** Training and Assessment  

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Lancaster Adult College  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Looking and Listening: Writing Day 9 June 7th 2003  
**City:** Lancaster  
**Publisher:** Adult College Lancaster  
**Number of Pages:** 86  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Meriel Lobley  

**Reference Type:** Poster  
**Author:** Lancaster Adult College; Lancaster and Morecambe College  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Folder containing 'Count Me In' posters  
**Type of Work:** Publicity Material  
**Short Title:** Folder containing 'Count Me In' posters  
**Keywords:** Numeracy  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College  
**Notes:** This item contains two A4 and one A5 posters.
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Lancaster College of Adult Education  
**Year:** 1984 Spring  
**Title:** Our Move  
**Issue Number:** 12  
**Pages:** 14  
**Date:** Spring  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Lancaster College of Adult Education  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Interact: The Bilingual Education Newsletter  
**Issue Number:** 2  
**Pages:** 19  
**Date:** April  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** ESOL

Reference Type: Generic  
**Created By:** Nevill N. A.  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Collage made from watch parts  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Numeracy**  
**Collage**  
**Notes:** The collage itself is of a teacher behind a desk, but the work also includes some arithmetic and spelling

Reference Type: Newspaper Article  
**Reporter:** No Author  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** No title  
**Newspaper:** Lancaster Guardian or Lancashire Evening Post  
**City:** Lancaster  
**Type of Article:** Photo only - with caption:  
Principal of the Adult College, Lancaster, Mr Peter Garrod and City and Guilds Verifier Brenda Dyer (right) with lecturers at the college who have been awarded the City and Guilds Certificates in Teaching Basic Skills (9285)  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Meriel Lobley  
**Notes:** First year of C&G 9285 award

Reference Type: Newspaper Article  
**Reporter:** No Author  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Top marks teachers  
**Newspaper:** Lancaster Guardian or Lancashire Evening Post  
**City:** Lancaster  
**Type of Article:** Article about tutors at Lancaster Adult College getting the C&G 9285 in first year of award. Article with photo with caption:  
Passing out - the adult teachers with new Adult College principal Peter Garrod
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Meriel Lobley
Notes: First year of C&G 9285 award

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: No Author
Year: 2002
Title: Creative writers go with life’s experiences
Newspaper: Lancaster Guardian
City: Lancaster
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Paul
Year: 1983
Title: Student’s Scheme of Work
Place Published: Lancaster
Publisher: Lancaster College of Adult Education
Pages: 1
Type of Work: This is a typed form filled out by hand.
Short Title: Student’s Scheme of Work
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Meriel Lobley

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at Lancaster Adult College
Year: Undated
Title: Our Mood
City: Lancaster
Publisher: Lancaster College of Adult Education
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students from the Ways of Learning Weekend
Year: 1992
Title: Ways of Learning Weekend: We've tried - You try! "All I have is my experience"
Series Editor: Group, Literacy Research; College, Goldsmiths’
City: Lancaster
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Thornberry Joe
Year: 1989
Title: REPLAN network newsletter
Issue Number: 1
Date: April
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Folder containing items relating to 'Adult Literacy. Materials from courses at Adult College 1970-'  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Awena Carter  
**Notes:**  
This folder contains;  
a wide range of teaching materials  
Our Move January 1978  
Our Move May 1978  
Our Move undated  
lancaster adult literacy newsletter no. 1  
lancaster adult literacy newsletter no. 2

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Folder containing miscellaneous items  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College  
**Notes:**  
Leaflet advertising City and Guilds literacy and numeracy courses at Lancaster Adult College- with corrections  
A Peanuts comic strip with the added title "Assessment/ Evaluation :- A Final Word!"  
Folder containing items relating to a 1999 review of English and Maths  
Folder containing information about ESOL students interviewed in 1999  
Notes from HOLEX day on basic skills  
Folder containing items relating to Basic Skills Staff Development Opportunities 2000/2001  
Report from for approval visit of City and Guilds verifier

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Folder containing various items relating to Numberpower, Internal Verification and miscellaneous items.  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-LAC  
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College  
**Keywords:** Numeracy  
**Notes:**  
This folder contains;  
2 copies of leaflet "Basic Skills Summer School at the Adult College. Brighten up your future! A chance to really tackle those skills you need in your busy life."  
Booklet "Adult Basic Education Information for Volunteers" produced by Essex Adult Education  
City and Guilds External Verifier's report on verification visit (5.5.2000)  
City and Guilds External Verifier's report on verification visit (27.4.99)  
City and Guilds External Verifier's report on verification visit (20.6.01)  
Lancaster Adult College Internal Verifier Monitor/Feedback sheet (2.7.97)  
City and Guilds Book "Numeracy (Numberpower) 1995  
Courses of Action Student Survey  
ALBSU Leaflet "Using the Quality Mark"  
City and Guilds Action Plan for Centre (17.6.97)  
City and Guilds External Verifiers Report on verification visit (17.6.97)  
Open letter from Gill Hind, BBC, about the 'Count Me In' Campaign (2.12.96)  
Draft Good Practice Framework: Basic Skills  
Photocopy of book section "Cross College Provision"  
Promotional material for Matrix event, "Self Assessment & Inspection in Basic Education and SLDD Provision"  
Operating Statement 1998/99 for Staff Development
Professional Development Strategic Overview 1998/9- 2000/1
The Adult College Lancaster Quality Framework
Photocopy of page 7 of "Adults and the Learning Age" NIACE Briefing March 1998
Widening Participation to Support Inclusive Learning: A Framework for Self Assessment and Action Planning
Operating Statement 1997/98 for Foundation Studies (2 pages)
Loose page "Strategic Aims"
Strategic Plan 1998/99- 2000/1 Foundation Studies Background Information
Operating Statement 1998-1999 for Foundation Studies
Operating Statement 1998-1999 for Foundation Studies (draft)
Structure of 1998/99- 2000/1 Strategic Plan
Leaflet "Count me in. BBC Education Numeracy Campaign" from Broadcasting Support Services
Leaflet "Adult Basic Education Study Skills Centre" from Southend Adult Community College
Leaflet "Welcome to Adult Basic Education" from Southend Adult Community College
Leaflet "GCSE Maths Support" from Southend Adult Community College
Leaflet "Fresh-start: Build on your skills" from Southend Adult Community College

Reference Type: Report
Author: Wingrave Pat; Warnes Jill
Year: 1999
Title: Basic Skills Summer School Peer Inspection
Institution: Southend Adult Community College
The Adult College Lancaster
Short Title: Basic Skills Summer School Peer Inspection
Location: LOC-CSORG-LAC
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
LOC-CSORG-PWC-01

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frost Gillian
Year: 1980 - late 1990s
Title: Pecket Well College Folders - Funding, Admin etc
Type of Work: Work related to Gillian Frosts involvement in setup and running of Pecket Well College, Hepden Bridge
Accession Number: Pecket Well College Admin
Press Cuttings / Research
Information Packs / Letters of Support
Courses including first weekend, Sharing Dreams
Jobs
Publicity
Funding
Setting up Pecket Well / Steering Group
Set-up Funding (1)
---- Early Days Funding
---- Applications for grants and funding original setup
Setup Funding (2)
---- Set-up Funding
---- Urban Aid Application
Meetings
---- Notes / Agendas / Aims / Ways of helping Pecket
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-01
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Community Group
LOC-CSORG-PWC-02

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frost Gillian
Year: 1980-1998
Title: Pecket Well College Folders - Accounts, Writing Weekends etc
Type of Work: Work related to Gillian Frosts involvement in setup and running of Pecket Well College, Hepden Bridge
Accession Number: Annual Reports / Accounts
Writing Weekends
---- Write First Time
---- Writing Development Project
---- Writing and Communication Skills Weekend
Peter Goode / Ursula Howard Interview
Literacy Research Group Lancaster
Photos
As we see ourselves - Artwork
Student Writing Publications
Residential Course Planning Group
Changes involved in learning
Next Step
A Credit to Ourselves
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Community Group
LOC-CSORG-PWC-03

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frost Gillian
Year: 1980-1990
Title: Halifax Magazine Group
Type of Work: Collection of Halifax Magazine Group material from Pecket Well
Accession Number: Campaign to keep Magazine Group open
Correspondence and general
Student Writing x 3
Work published in other publications
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-03
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Community Group
### LOC-CSORG-PWC-04

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Burnside Malcolm  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** What is normal?  
**City:** Hebden Bridge  
**Publisher:** Pecket Well College  
**Number of Pages:** 18  
**Keywords:** Student Writing and Community Publishing  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-PWC-04  
**Donated by:** John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Flanagan Joe  
**Year:** 1986-1989  
**Title:** Joe Flanagan Folder of Correspondence  
**Type of Work:** Various letters  
**Accession Number:** Letters re Hazelwood Castle workshops  
Letter informing of end of National Students Association for basic education  
Various letters to and from Kathy Turner, National Students Association for basic education  
Maps to colleges  
Information about Garden Party, Glebe House, Whitehill Road, Illingworth, Sat 20th Sept 1986  
Reviews of 'Opening Time' by Gillian Frost and 'Conversations with Strangers' by Sue Shrapnel Garner  
Notes from Joe Flanagan about the 'One World to Share' course  
Normalisation course, 27-28 April 1988, place on course for Joe Flanagan  
Introduction and appeal for funding letters from Joe Flanagan  
Information about what kind of courses people want  
Memorandum of Association of Pecket Well College  
Letter dated 17/10/86 from Calderdale Borough Council regarding extension to college  
plus various other letters tucked into the back of the plastic folders  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-PWC-04  
**Donated by:** John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well  
**Keywords:** Community Group

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Flanagan Joe  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Looking Back  
**City:** Halifax  
**Publisher:** Pecket Publishing Project  
**Number of Pages:** 58  
**Keywords:** Student Writing and Community Publishing  
**Notes:** Joe Flanagan (founder member of Pecket Well) life story  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-PWC-04  
**Donated by:** John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Horton House Life History Group  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** 50 Years of Memories 1910-1960  
**City:** Halifax  
**Publisher:** Pecket Well College  
**Number of Pages:** 28  
**Keywords:** Student Writing and Community Publishing  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-PWC-04  
**Donated by:** John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Reference Type: Book
Author: O’Brien Jim
Year: Undated
Title: Poetry: A Labour of Love
City: Hebden Bridge
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1980’s-1990’s
Title: Folder containing Postcards, letters, correspondence, annual reports, student projects

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1987
Title: Sharing Dreams: Pecket Well College Residential Weekend in Basic Education
City: Halifax
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Number of Pages: 84
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Abstract: Pecket Well College Residential Weekend in Basic Education 31st July - 2nd August 1987
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1989
Title: As We See Ourselves - Weekend Residential Course Report
City: Halifax
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Number of Pages: 64
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1989-2000
Title: Joe Flanagan material
Type of Work: Correspondence from Joe Flanagan
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Community Group
Notes: The folder contains
Joe's interview with Portia (life history)
Calderdale Students Committee aims and minutes
Adult Learners Week 1994 - correspondence
Tackling a long piece of work - Writing before you can spell by Joe Flanagan
Evaluation of Writing Hands workshop
National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes - correspondence
The Magazine Group
National Association for Basic Education - correspondence
Letters to penfriends
Photographs and invitations from magazine launch November
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1989-2000
Title: Various Pecket Well material
Type of Work: Promotion of Pecket Well work and minutes from steering groups
Advertising booklets
Photographs
One World to Share course
Steering Group minutes
Where Pecket Well College came from
Pecket People
Correspondence from Joe Flanagan promoting the work of the college
Newspaper article (Network, January 1990) "Pecket Well - Adult basic education in practice"
Letters to Reece Niven in New Zealand
Photos
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Community Group

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1989?
Title: As We See Ourselves
City: Halifax
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Type: Video
Short Title: As We See Ourselves
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Abstract: Tape from Pecket Well - no further information available about contents

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1990
Title: Annual Report 1990
City: Halifax
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Number of Pages: 44
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1990s
Title: Pecket Well Press Cuttings
Type of Work: Photocopied press cuttings relating to Pecket Well
Accession Number: Press cuttings (photocopies)
Old folk are being caught up in the webn
Garden feature
Students of Pecket Well receive their certificates
Women's rugby match boosts funds by £450
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Press Cuttings

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1992
Title: Annual Report 1991-1992
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 4
Date: 1993
Short Title: Our Gift to the Future
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Community Group

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1992
Title: New Directions Course Letter
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: Peter Goode

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1993
Title: Annual Report 1992-1993
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 8
Date: 1993
Short Title: A Year on the Course - Working Together
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Community Group

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1994
Title: Opening Day Book
City: Halifax
Publisher: Pecket Publishing Project
Number of Pages: 48
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1994
Title: Your Magazine
Issue Number: 03
Pages: 22
Date: August
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Community Group

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1995
Title: Your Magazine
Issue Number: 06
Pages: 24
Date: July
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Community Group

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1996
Title: Your Magazine
Issue Number: 08
Pages: 36
Date: April
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Community Group

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1997
Title: Annual Report 1993-1994
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 8
Date: 1994
Short Title: The Key to the Door
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Community Group

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1997
Title: Annual Report 1996-1997
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 8
Date: 1997
Short Title: The Next Step - Our difference is our strength
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Community Group

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1997
Title: Your Magazine
Issue Number: 09
Pages: 40
Date: March
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Community Group

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1998
Title: Stress Management - Reading and Writing for Pecket
City: Halifax
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Number of Pages: 31
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Abstract: The Consortium for Opportunities for Volunteering and ESF Funding gives PWC the opportunity ot organise training and courses at Pecket Well College
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1998
Title: Your Magazine
Issue Number: 10
Pages: 20
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Community Group

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1999
Title: What we did on our holidays
City: Hebden Bridge
Publisher: Pecket Publishing Project
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 2000
Title: Annual Report 1997-1998
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 10
Date: 1998
Short Title: From Strength to Strength
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Community Group

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 2000
Title: Annual Report 1998-1999
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 8
Date: 1999
Short Title: Building the Future Building the Dream
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Community Group

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 2000
Title: Annual Report 1999-2000
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 10
Date: 2000
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Community Group

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 2000
Title: The Pecketwellian
Issue Number: 01
Pages: 16
Date: Winter
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: The Day Trip or Henrys Nightmare. A Play by PPP
City: Hebden Bridge
Publisher: Pecket Publishing Project
Number of Pages: 12
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Screenplay written by students
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Pecket Well College
City: Hebden Bridge
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Keywords: Community Group
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: PPP 'X'Mas Mag
City: Hebden Bridge
Publisher: Pecket Publishing Project
Number of Pages: 9
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Side by Side
City: Halifax
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Number of Pages: 76
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Abstract: Planning your own course by Pecket Well College
Location LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Thursdays Child
City: Hebden Bridge
Publisher: Pecket Publishing Project
Number of Pages: 26
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Screenplay written by students
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: What new directions is my life going in?
City: Halifax
Publisher: Pecket Well College
Number of Pages: 54
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Abstract: Student writing from the group that took part in New Directions Two
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unit 51
Year: Undated
Title: Straight Ahead
Issue Number: The Addiction Edition
Pages: 12
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
Keywords: Community Group

Reference Type: Book
Author: Watson Rena
Year: 1986
Title: Rena
City: Halifax
Publisher: Open Township
Number of Pages: 20
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-04
Donated by: John Glynn on behalf of Pecket Well
**LOC-CSORG-PWC-05**

**Reference Type:** Personal Communication  
**Author:** Gillian Frost  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Letter of thanks for support  
**Recipient:** College, Friends of Pecket Well  
**Type:** Letter  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-PWC-05  
**Donated by:** David Barton

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Goode Peter  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** The Moon on the Window  
**Series Editor:** Arts, Yorkshire; Services, Calderdale Leisure  
**City:** Hebden Bridge  
**Publisher:** Open Township  
**Number of Pages:** 72  
**ISBN:** 0948757124  
**Keywords:** Student Writing and Community Publishing  
**Notes:** A collection of poetry.  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-PWC-05  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Horton House Basic English Magazine Class  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Not Written Off  
**Type of Work:** Newsletter  
**Accession Number:** Not Written Off - Launch  
Not Written Off - Issue 3  
Not Written Off - Issue 4  
Not Written Off - Issue 5 (x2)  
Not Written Off - artwork  
Not Written Off - copies  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-PWC-05  
**Donated by:** Gillian Frost  
**Keywords:** Community Group, Student Writing  
**Notes from the material collected from Gillian Frost**

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Horton House Basic English Magazine Class  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Not written Off 4  
**Issue Number:** 4  
**Pages:** 17  
**Date:** Autumn 1984  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-PWC-05  
**Donated by:** David Barton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Horton House Basic English Magazine Group  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Not Written Off 2  
**Issue Number:** 2
Pages: 24
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-01-5
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Hoy Gillian Frost & Chris
Year: Undated
Title: Opening Time
Pages: 4
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Mary Hamilton & Candice Satchwell
Year: 2004
Title: Pecket Well Reunion
Date: 10 May 2004
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1986
Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report July 85 - Nov 86
City: Hebden Bridge
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 14
Date: 1986
Short Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report July 85 - Nov 86
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1988
Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report December 1987 - December 1988
City: Halifax
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 14
Date: 1988
Short Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report December 1987 - December 1988
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1989
Title: Annual Report 1989
City: Halifax
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 10
Date: 1989
Short Title: Annual Report 1989
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 1989
Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 1989
City: Hebden Bridge
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 10
Date: 1989
Short Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 1989
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 2000
Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 2000
City: Halifax
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 19
Date: 2000
Short Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 2000
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 2003
Title: Pecket Well College Newsletter No.2
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 14
Date: December 2003
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 2004
Title: Pecket Well College Newsletter No. 3
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 13
Date: February 2004
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: 2004
Title: Pecket Well College Newsletter No. 4
Issue Number: 4
Pages: 16
Date: March 2004
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Leaflets advertising courses
Accession Number: Leaflets advertising courses/creative writing weekend/free transport, child care etc.
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton
Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Pecket Well College
City: Halifax
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 31
Short Title: Pecket Well College
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 92/93
City: Halifax
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 8
Date: 1992 - 1993
Short Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 92/93
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton
Keywords: 1992 - 1993 A Year on Course
Notes: Annual report in form of newspaper/magazine

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 96/97
City: Halifax
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 8
Date: 1996 - 1997
Short Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 96/97
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton
Keywords: 1996 - 1997 The Next Step
Notes: Annual report in form of newspaper/magazine

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 1993/1994
City: Halifax
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 8
Date: 1993/1994
Short Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 1993/1994
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton
Keywords: 1993-1994 The Key to the Door
Notes: Annual report in form of newspaper/magazine

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 1999
City: Halifax
Institution: Pecket Well College
Pages: 8
Date: 1999 - 2000
Short Title: Pecket Well College Annual Report 1999
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton
Notes: Annual report in form of newspaper/magazine

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Pecket Well College
Year: Undated
Title: Publications available/Advertising material
Date: various
Location: LOC-CSORG-PWC-05
Donated by: David Barton
LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy Class Brighton Polytechnic
Year: 1984
Title: Words in Focus
City: Brighton
Publisher: Brighton and Hove Community Resource Centre
Number of Pages: 64
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Ursula Howard

Reference Type: Report
Author: Barnett Jill; Unwin Mary
Year: 1985
Title: Outreach Project Report
Institution: Outreach Project - Manchester
Pages: 23
Date: June
Short Title: Ardwick/Brunswick
West Fallowfield/Old Moat
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Jill Barnett
Keywords: Community Group
Abstract: In June 1983, using European Social Fund (Mise a Niveau) Funding, the Outreach Project was established by the Central Area of Community Education. The aim of the Outreach Project was to develop a detached Outreach approach and to establish local Basic Education provision considered by local people to be accessible and relevant to their needs

Reference Type: Report
Author: Basic Skills Unit South Manchester Community College
Year: 1987
Title: Annual Report 1986-87
City: Manchester
Institution: Basic Skills Unit South Manchester Community College
Pages: 17
Short Title: Annual Report 1986-87
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Basic Skills Unit South Manchester Community College
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Basic Education: Local Information and People to Contact
City: Manchester
Publisher: Basic Skills Unit South Manchester Community College
Number of Pages: 4
Keywords: Literacy Numeracy
Notes: Leaflet
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Butcher Bernadette
Year: 1987
Title: Adult Education and the Afro-Caribbean Community in the Moss Side Area of Manchester
City: Manchester
Institution: Manchester Education Committee
Pages: 151
Short Title: Adult Education and the Afro-Caribbean Community in the Moss Side Area of Manchester
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Book
Author: Centerprise
Year: 1976
Title: Talking Blues
Series Editor: Council, Hackney Borough; Britain, Arts Council of Great
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 31
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Book
Author: Central Area Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1986
Title: Working with Computers: the concept keyboard
City: Manchester
Publisher: Central Area Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 52
Keywords: Basic Skills
Abstract: An account of a short industrial secondment to a software firm for CABSU
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Central Area Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1987
Title: Summer School Report 1987
City: Manchester
Institution: Central Area Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 13
Short Title: -
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Charnley Alan H.
Year: 1978
Title: Aims and achievements of adults in remedial literacy schemes: with special reference to
Cambridgeshire
City: Cambridge
University: Cambridge University
Number of Pages: 356 and appendices
Short Title: Aims and achievements of adults in remedial literacy schemes: with special reference to
Cambridgeshire
Keywords: Remedial literacy
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Reference Type: Book
Author: Craven Judy
Year: 1986
Title: Triangular Minds: Black Youth on Identity
City: Manchester
Publisher: Manchester Education Committee
Number of Pages: 96
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes: Promotional leaflet for this book also available in the archive box
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Deaf English Group
Year: 1991
Title: Sign Writing: Writing by a group of deaf people from Manchester
City: Manchester
Publisher: Ducie Adult Education Centre
Number of Pages: 23
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Jill Barnett

Reference Type: Report
Author: Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers
Year: 1986
Title: The Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers Annual Report April 1985-1986
Short Title: The Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers Annual Report April 1985-1986
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Ursula Howard

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fenner Andy
Year: 1975
Title: George and the Bus
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 19
ISBN: 0903738201
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Fortin Adelaide; Thomson Alastair; Howard Ursula; Einhorn Barbara; Stevenson Jo; Cornwall-Jones Kate; McLenahan Les; Johns Alf; Boakes Mary; QueenSpark Women Writers Workshop
Year: 1984
Title: QueenSpark
Place Published: Brighton
Publisher: QueenSpark Books
Number: 32
Pages: 6
Date: Summer
Short Title: QueenSpark
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Ursula Howard

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fulcher Margaret
Year: 1978
Title: A Woman on her Own
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 22
ISBN: 0906253039
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gatehouse
Year: 1987
Title: From Pen to Paper: Writings from the pen to paper writers’ workshop
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 48
ISBN: 0906253284
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Jill Barnett

Reference Type: Book
Author: Grenko Victor
Year: 1991
Title: A Guide to the Monsters of the Mind
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 32
ISBN: 0906253322
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: Hemstedt Annabel; Tuckett Alan
Year: Undated
Title: The Friends Centre teach-in
Book Title: Adult Education
Pages: 156-159
Short Title: The Friends Centre teach-in
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a photocopy of a book section, there are few details of the book itself.

Reference Type: Bill
Year: 1982
Title: Distance Learning: Adult Basic Education: The Leicestershire Initiative
Code Pages: 13
Short Title: Distance Learning: Adult Basic Education: The Leicestershire Initiative
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington

Reference Type: Artwork
Artist: Herrington Margaret
Year: 1987
Title: Distance Learning Open Day, Leicester
Type of Work: High quality colour copies of original photographs by Margaret Herrington
Short Title: Distance Learning Open Day, Leicester
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Notes: This is a series of five pages of different photographs. Each page contains three separate photographs.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Herrington Margaret
Year: 1988
Title: Distance Learning Newsletter
Pages: 8
Date: October
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Notes: There are three editions of this newsletter, catalogued under various editors.

Reference Type: Artwork
Artist: Herrington Margaret
Year: 1990
Title: Distance Learning Students and Tutors, Leicestershire (Australian evening with creative writing, movement, dance and food)
Type of Work: High quality colour copies of original photographs by Margaret Herrington
Short Title: Distance Learning Students and Tutors, Leicestershire (Australian evening with creative writing, movement, dance and food)
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Notes: This is a series of four pages of different photographs. Each page contains three separate photographs.

Reference Type: Artwork
Artist: Herrington Margaret
Year: 2003
Title: Advertising Distance Learning in Leicestershire
Date: 10 February
Type of Work: High quality colour copies of original photographs by Margaret Herrington
Short Title: Advertising Distance Learning in Leicestershire
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Notes: This is a series of seven different photographs with this caption.

Reference Type: Artwork
Artist: Herrington Margaret
Year: Undated
Title: Distance Learning Computer Day, Leicestershire
Type of Work: Copy of original by Margaret Herrington
Short Title: Distance Learning Computer Day, Leicestershire
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Notes: This page contains three separate photographs

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Herrington Margaret; Harris Jill
Year: 1983
Title: Training Handbook: The use of tapes with literacy students
Publisher: Leicester Adult Literacy Scheme
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Herrington Margaret; Sue; Vanessa; Christine; Linda; H Sue
Year: 1990
Title: Distance Learning Newsletter
Pages: 11
Date: March
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Notes: There are three editions of this newsletter, catalogued under various editors.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hutchinson Edward
Year: 1980
Title: Finance and Policy
Number of Pages: 1
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington

Reference Type: Report
Author: Jane Mace and Dave Rogers
Year: 1985
Title: Community Education at Work: Lee Centre Report
Institution: Lee Centre
Pages: 49
Short Title: Community Education at Work: Lee Centre Report
Keywords: Adult Basic Education

Reference Type: Book
Author: Jane Mace and Wendy Moss
Year: 1988
Title: How do People Decide to Join A Literacy Class?
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes & Lee Community Education Centre
Number of Pages: 52
Keywords: Adult Basic Education

Reference Type: Catalogue
Created By: Lee Community Education Centre
Year: 1990
Title: Publications List: Autumn 1990
Publisher: Goldsmiths’ College
Description: 6
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Donated by

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1976
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 12th November 9.30 a.m.
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies
Includes both the agenda and the minutes.

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1976
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 14th October 10 a.m.
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Advisory Group
Year: 1976
Title: Statute
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1976
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 23rd September 10 a.m.
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1976
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 16th September 2 p.m.
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1977
Name of Act: Agenda
Date Enacted: 28th April 10 a.m.
Short Title: Agenda
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1977
Name of Act: Agenda
Date Enacted: 3rd March 10 a.m.
Short Title: Agenda
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1977
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 17th June
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Contains both the agenda and the minutes
Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1977
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 23rd May 10 a.m.
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Contains both the agenda and the minutes
Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1977
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 28th April
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1977
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 18th April
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Contains both the agenda and the minutes
Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1977
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 3rd March
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1977
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 10th February  
Short Title: Statute  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute  
Year: 1977  
Name of Act: Statute  
Date Enacted: 17th January  
Short Title: Statute  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute  
Year: 1978  
Name of Act: Agenda  
Date Enacted: for 19th October meeting  
Short Title: Agenda  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute  
Year: 1978  
Name of Act: Extra-ordinary Meeting  
Date Enacted: 16th June 10 a.m.  
Short Title: Extra-ordinary Meeting  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute  
Year: 1978  
Name of Act: Statute  
Date Enacted: 7th December  
Short Title: Statute  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute  
Year: 1978  
Name of Act: Statute  
Date Enacted: 25th May  
Short Title: Statute  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute  
Year: 1979
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 6th September
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: There is an alternative duplicate copy of these minutes, which contains some additional material

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1979
Name of Act: Statute
Date Enacted: 6th September
Short Title: Statute
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a duplicate copy of the minutes, which contains some additional material

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1980
Name of Act: Agenda
Date Enacted: 19th June 10 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Short Title: Agenda
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Report
Author: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service
Year: 1976/7
Title: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service 1976/7
Institution: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Scheme
Short Title: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service 1976/7
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of a handwritten (draft?) report

Reference Type: Report
Author: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service
Year: 1978
Title: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service. Annual Report February, 1980
Institution: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Scheme
Short Title: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service. Annual Report February, 1980
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Draft version
Reference Type: Report  
Author: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service  
Year: 1979/80  
Title: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service Annual Report 1979/80  
Institution: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Scheme  
Short Title: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service Annual Report 1979/80  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Photocopy of handwritten (draft?) original

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Leicestershire Adult Literacy Service  
Year: 1980  
Title: Annual Report for year ending 31 March 1980  
City: Leicester  
Institution: Leicester Adult Literacy Service  
Short Title: Annual Report for year ending 31 March 1980  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Statute  
Year: 1978  
Name of Act: Table of proposed staffing rates and ceilings  
Date Enacted: May  
Short Title: Table of proposed staffing rates and ceilings  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Notes: There are two copies of this, with slightly varying annotation

Reference Type: Statute  
Year: 1978  
Name of Act: Table of Statistics and Class Provision  
Short Title: Table of Statistics and Class Provision  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Personal Communication  
Author: Leicestershire Education Department  
Year: 1979  
Title: Adult Literacy Provision  
Recipient: Morris, Elizabeth  
Date: 2nd April  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: It is unclear who this letter is from, although it is typed on Leicestershire Education Department paper.

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Leonard Tim  
Year: 1982  
Title: Braces and Boots  
City: Sheffield  
Publisher: Careers and Occupational Information Centre  
Number of Pages: 25  
ISBN: 086110241X
Reference Type: Book
Author: Manchester Adult Literacy Action Committee
Year: 1977
Title: Basic Education: A Worker's Issue
Series Title: Basic Education: A Worker's Issue
City: Salford
Publisher: Manchester Adult Literacy Action Committee
Keywords: Policy
Notes: Item includes a draft and a final copy of a charter from the Manchester Adult Literacy Action Committee
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Jill Barnett

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Matthews Jane
Year: 1980
Title: Advertisement for "Numeracy for Adults" conference
Date: November
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Report
Author: McCaffery Juliet; Loughnan Celia
Year: 1990
Title: Basic Outreach Project 1986-1988, Brighton
City: Brighton
Short Title: Basic Outreach Project 1986-1988, Brighton
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Juliet McCaffrey

Reference Type: Book
Author: McCaffrey Juliet
Year: 1980
Title: New Horizons at Friends Centre '78-80
City: Brighton
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: McLaran Anne
Year: 1983
Title: Old Swan Technical College: A Case Study
Institution: Old Swan Technical College
Pages: 10
Date: June
Short Title: Old Swan Technical College: A Case Study
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Courses for adults

Reference Type: Report
Author: Morris Elizabeth
Year: 1976
Title: Adult Literacy Scheme: Roles and Criteria  
Date: December  
Short Title: Adult Literacy Scheme: Roles and Criteria  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy, Policy  
Notes: The scheme is based in Leicestershire.

Reference Type: Personal Communication  
Author: Morris Elizabeth  
Year: 1976  
Title: Volunteer Tutors' Travelling Expenses  
Recipient: Circular  
Date: 18 May  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: contains a different set of figures to an identical letter, catalogued separately

Reference Type: Personal Communication  
Author: Morris Elizabeth  
Year: 1977  
Title: Adult Literacy Advisory Group  
Recipient: Circular  
Date: 10 March  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: contains a different set of figures to an identical letter, catalogued separately

Reference Type: Personal Communication  
Author: Morris Elizabeth  
Year: 1977  
Title: Adult Literacy: Class Provision, 1977/8  
Recipient: Wise, Diane  
Date: May  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication  
Author: Morris Elizabeth  
Year: 1978  
Title: Adult Literacy Centrally-Funded Class Provision 1978/1979  
Recipient: Wise, Diane  
Date: 15 March  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington  
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication  
Author: Morris Elizabeth  
Year: 1979  
Title: Adult Literacy Advisory Group  
Recipient: Anita  
Date: 29th June  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Contains an agenda for the Adult Literacy Advisory Group's meeting on the 6th September 1979

Reference Type: Report
Author: Morris Elizabeth
Year: 1979
Title: Coping with cuts- a discussion paper
City: Leicester
Institution: Leicestershire Education Department
Short Title: Coping with cuts- a discussion paper
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy
Policy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Morris Elizabeth
Year: 1979
Title: Notification of advisory group meeting
Recipient: Group, Members of Adult Literacy Advisory
Date: 11th May
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Moss Wendy
Year: 1988
Title: Breaking the Barriers: Eight Case Studies of Women Returning to Learning in North London
City: London
Publisher: Access to Learning for Adults ALFA
Number of Pages: 90
ISBN: 09513099
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: New Horizon Group- The Lee Centre
Year: 198?
Title: Creating Our Pasts
City: London
Publisher: Lee Centre
Number of Pages: 55
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Keywords: Adult Basic Education

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing promotional material for teaching ABE to afro-caribbean students
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes: This folder contains promotional material for "Versions", as well as "R.E.E.P.E.R.S".

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: QueenSpark Writing  
Pages: 4  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Ursula Howard  
Notes: Very little information on this item, although it may be a supplement to the QueenSpark newsletter.

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Publishers The Federation of Worker Writers and Community  
Year: 1986  
Title: Annual Report April 1985-1986  
Institution: The Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers  
Pages: 11  
Date: 1986  
Short Title: -  
Report Number: -  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Ursula Howard

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: QueenSpark Women Writers Workshop  
Year: 1984  
Title: Queenspark  
Issue Number: 32  
Pages: 6  
Date: Summer  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Ursula Howard

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: QueenSpark Women Writers Workshop  
Year: 1984  
Title: Queenspark Writing  
Pages: 4  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Ursula Howard  
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings  
Author: Riches Sylvia; Houlten Sue; Forster Bill  
Year of Conference: 1992  
Title: Adult Basic Education in the 1990's  
Conference Name: Adult Basic Education in the 1990's  
Conference Location: Beaumanor Hall, Old Woodhouse, Leicestershire  
Date: 14th February 1992  
Short Title: Adult Basic Education in the 1990's  
Notes: This is the report of a seminar  
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
Donated by: Margaret Herrington

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Rogers Dave.  
Year: 1982-85  
Title: Life Chances: A working report on community education with single homeless people in Lewisham, Lee Centre  
Institution: Goldsmiths' College  
Pages: 46
**Short Title:** One of a series of research reports in Adult Education: Problems of Representation  
**Keywords:** Adult Basic Education, Lee Centre

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Roscoe Angela  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** In the Doghouse  
**City:** Manchester  
**Publisher:** Gatehouse  
**Number of Pages:** 19  
**ISBN:** 0906253659  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
**Donated by:** Jill Barnett

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Sanders John  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Students Said...A Report on the experiences of 48 adult literacy students  
**City:** Manchester  
**Institution:** Manchester Adult Literacy Research Project  
**Pages:** 36  
**Short Title:** Students Said...A Report on the experiences of 48 adult literacy students  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** Date is an estimate from text.

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** School Shakespeare Nursery  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Multicultural Menu  
**City:** Manchester  
**Publisher:** Shakespeare Nursery School  
**Number of Pages:** 32  
**Keywords:** Community Group  
**Abstract:** Multicultural menu put together by parents from Shakespeare Nursery School - involved in all stages of production from writing of recipes to translation and layout etc.  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
**Donated by:** Jill Barnett

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Smith Lil  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** The Good Old Bad Old Days  
**Series Editor:** Association, The Greater London Arts  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Centerprise  
**Number of Pages:** 9  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Student Writing and Community Publishing**  
**Notes:** Reading book.  
**Location:** LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS  
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** South Manchester Community College; Manchester Education Committee  
**Year:** 1984
Title: Flag: Progress Report 1st September '83 - June 30th '84
City: Manchester
Institution: South Manchester Community College
Manchester Education Committee
Pages: 16
Short Title: Flag: Progress Report 1st September '83 - June 30th '84
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Stockport Youth Literacy
Year: Undated
Title: Writings by Students and Tutors from Stockport
City: Stockport
Publisher: Stockport Youth Literacy
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Donated by

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at the Adult Literacy Classes at Brighton Polytechnic
Year: 1978
Title: Words in Focus. A book of writing, conversations, and photographs.
City: Brighton
Number of Pages: 64
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Ursula Howard

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at the Friends Centre Brighton
Year: 1982
Title: Unemployment and Brighton
City: Brighton
Publisher: Youthworks
Number of Pages: 76
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Ursula Howard

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Sue; Christine
Year: 1989
Title: Distance Learning Newsletter
Pages: 10
Date: May
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Notes: There are three editions of this newsletter, catalogued under various editors. Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Central Manchester Caribbean English Project
Year: Undated
Title: Get ahead with versions - A teaching pack for Afro-Caribbean students
Pages: 4
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ESOL, Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1977
Title: Folder containing various items concerning funding cuts at the Abraham Moss Centre
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Joan O'Hagan
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This folder contains:
- Campaign leaflet for Abraham Moss Centre
- An article about funding cuts at the Abraham Moss Centre called “Cuts and Sackings in Literacy”
- Leaflet about the cuts called “Why?” and produced by The Group For The Defense Of Adult Literacy At Abraham Moss
- Copy of letter from the Beswick Reading Club in support of protest against cuts at the Abraham Moss Centre
- Three page table of different ABE schemes and their staff and student sizes, and the numbers of hours worked
- Information collated from 8 ABE centres
- Details of industrial tribunal between two teachers from the Abraham Moss Centre and Manchester City Council over unfair dismissal, which in this instance the teachers lost
- Article about Abraham Moss Centre cuts, and letter from the Centre Journal Editor explaining why it was not to be included there
- Document relating to staffing at the Abraham Moss Centre
- Document entitled “Analysis of Attendance in Literacy and Numeracy Classes (part time) in Abraham Moss Centre, September 1976 to December 1976
- Table relating to attendance
- Table relating to drop out rates
- Article entitled “Seven Literacy/ Numeracy Teachers Made Unemployed by Abraham Moss Centre”

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Various
Year: 1985
Title: Just Lately I Realise
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Promotional flyer for book

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1992
Title: Telling Tales: A collection of short stories, poetry and drama, by writers from adult basic education.
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 93
ISBN: 0906253349
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Box file with various materials from Gatehouse
Publisher: Gatehouse
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Notes: This box file contains:
"Report of Gatehouse Project 1984-88"
Leaflet "The Gatehouse Project. Who are we?"
Poster advertising celebration of Gatehouse writers and 25th book "Listen to Me: talking survival"
1994 Book List

2 copies 1991 Book List
Letter from Miss S Best to Mary Hamilton "The Gate House Project" (29.2.88)
Letter from Gatehouse Project to Roz (Ivanic?) "Refunding Gatehouse" (December 1987)
Letter from Mary Hamilton to Nicholas Ridley (17.2.88)
Book "My Way of Living: Twenty five years on" Carol Millbanks 1986
2 copies of promotional material for "Just Lately I Realise: Stories from West Indian Lives"
Promotional leaflet for "Running away from home" Jim Hamer
Promotional leaflet for "Between the Lines" Monics E. Drury
Folder labelled "Gatehouse Meeting"
Book "Day in, Day out: memories of North Manchester from women in Monsall Hospital" 1985
Report "Gatehouse Project report 1985/86"
Letter from Stella Fitzpatrick, Patricia Duffin, John Glynn to Roz Ivanic (13.11.86)
Book "Tip of my tongue" 1980
Book "Never in a loving way" Josie Byrnes 1977
Book "Tommy come home" Thomas Murray 1978
Book "Yes I Like It: poems by new writers"
"List of Publications" (undated)

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing items relating to Bilston College
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Friends of Bilston College
Keywords: Bilston College
Notes: This folder contains:
‘Further Education and Democracy the community college alternative’ by Keith Wyer
article by Ian Nash 'The Bubble bursts for "champagne" college'
seminar paper "The Politics of Destruction. Politics in the Rise and Fall of Bilston Community College" by David J Kyte
seminar paper "Institutional Racism in the English Educational System" by Eric E Robinson
Envelope containing information about the demise of Bilston College, and an enclosing letter from David Kyte

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: WEA North Western District
Year: 1995
Title: Courses for Adults: Manchester
Pages: 27
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Course programme for 1995-1996. Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Report
Author: West Leicestershire Adult Literacy Co-ordinating Committee
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Basic Education - Remedial or Compensatory? An Outline Discussion Paper
Institution: West Leicestershire Adult Literacy Co-ordinating Committee
Pages: 15
Short Title: Adult Basic Education - Remedial or Compensatory? An Outline Discussion Paper
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Keywords: Literacy, Policy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time Co Ltd
Year: Undated
Title: Write First Time Co Ltd Order Form
Location: LOC-CSORG-VARIOUS
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies
LOC-CSREG-LEIC

Reference Type: Report
Author: Brown Jean
Year: 1986
Title: English Teaching Scheme
City: Leicester
Pages: 5 and appendices
Date: 24th September
Short Title: English Teaching Scheme
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Brown Jean
Year: 1988
Title: Growth of ESL in Leicester
Recipient: Various
Date: 5th January
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Brown Jean
Year: Undated
Title: Professionalism and the role of the part-time ESL tutor
Journal: Adult Education
Publisher: Adult Education
Pages: 138-143
Short Title: Professionalism and the role of the part-time ESL tutor
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: Photocopy of journal article- no information on issue number and date
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Fairbairn A. N.
Year: 1974
Title: Tutor of English to Asian Women
Recipient: Brown, Jean
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Report
Author: Herrington Margaret
Year: 1985
Title: Leicestershire Distance Learning Project Final Report
City: Oakham
Institution: Leicestershire Distance Learning Project
Pages: 40 and appendices
Date: April
Short Title: Leicestershire Distance Learning Project Final Report
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-LEIC  
**Donated by:** Donated by Evington Rd Open Learning Centre

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Herrington Margaret  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Leicestershire Distance Learning Project, June 1983- March 1985  
**Pages:** 40 and appendices  
**Short Title:** Leicestershire Distance Learning Project, June 1983- March 1985  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-LEIC  
**Donated by:** Margaret Herrington  
**Notes:** Only one of six expected method papers is included, and this appears to be a draft.

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Herrington Margaret; Merton Annie  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Distance Learning in ESL in Leicestershire (A Pilot Project)  
**Pages:** 7 and appendices  
**Short Title:** Distance Learning in ESL in Leicestershire (A Pilot Project)  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-LEIC  
**Donated by:** Margaret Herrington  
**Keywords:** ESOL  
**Notes:** The date for this is an estimate from the content of the report.

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Houltin Dave; Houltin Sue  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Partners in Reading: A course for parents who are students of the Aylestone Adult Basic Education Scheme, Leicester  
**Publisher:** Aylestone Adult Basic Education Scheme  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-LEIC  
**Donated by:** Sue Houltin  
**Keywords:** Literacy

**Reference Type:** Personal Communication  
**Author:** Ray P. M.  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** re: Part-time Organiser English Teaching Scheme  
**Recipient:** Brown, Jean  
**Date:** 14th October  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-LEIC  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Folder containing various items and correspondence relating to threatened closure of Evington Road Centre  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-LEIC  
**Donated by:** Leicestershire ABE service  
**Notes:** This folder contains a lot of information about the reactions to the threatened closure of the Evington Road Centre. This includes newspaper cuttings, and copies of correspondence to local councillors and M.P.s.  
See also items filed under the same title

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** 1995
Title: Folder containing various items and correspondence relating to threatened closure of Evington Road centre (2)
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Leicestershire ABE service
Notes See items filed under same title

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1995
Title: Folder containing various items and correspondence relating to threatened closure of Evington Road centre (3)
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Leicestershire ABE service
Notes See items filed under same title

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1995
Title: Folder containing various items and correspondence relating to threatened closure of Evington Road centre (4)
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Leicestershire ABE service
Notes See items filed under same title

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing media and publicity materials about the Leicestershire ABE service
Type of Work: Photocopies of press cuttings
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Evington Rd Open Learning Centre
Notes This folder contains 24 pages of press cuttings from 1985-1991

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing various items concerning the Leicester Open and Distance Learning Centre
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC
Donated by: Evington Rd Open Learning Centre
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes This folder contains;
Medley: A Sample of Student Writings from L.O.D.L.C. (Winter 1995)
Photocopies of leaflets promoting the L.O.D.L.C.
Photocopies of invite to opening of L.O.D.L.C.
Photocopy of handwritten letter from Tim Sharman to Chris (Wild?)
Photocopy of handwritten report of a 1991 visit to the L.O.D.L.C.
A letter and accompanying report from Christine O'Mahoney
Copy of report as above, but without letter
Information sheet (4 pages) about the L.O.D.L.C., compiled by Chris Wild on 18th October 2001
Photocopy of invite to five year celebration at the L.O.D.L.C.
Information sheet about L.O.D.L.C.
Leicester Adult Basic Education Service Work Review and Plan (WRAP) sheet
Photocopies of leaflets promoting courses at the L.O.D.L.C.
L.O.D.L.C. Resources and Provision Paper
Application to Extend the Funding of the L.O.D.L.C. made to Link into Learning
Letter from Madeline Chapman (ALBSU) to Chris Wild (L.O.D.L.C.) 18th February 1991
Article in Educate, March 1993 "Distance and open learning with students who have learning difficulties: a research report" by Christine Carter
Open letter from Sylvia Riches 1991, about the Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
Poster for L.O.D.L.C. course "Brush up your spelling"
Poster for L.O.D.L.C. course "Brush up your reading"
Poster for L.O.D.L.C. course "Brush up your letter writing"
Poster for L.O.D.L.C. course "Brush up your maths"
8 Pages of artwork relating to the above mentioned posters
Photocopy of business cards from L.O.D.L.C.
2 Photocopies of pictures with unclear subject matter

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Various  
Year: Undated  
Title: 2 folders containing minutes of meetings and open forums at the Leicester Open and Distance Learning Centre 1993-95  
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC  
Donated by: Evington Rd Open Learning Centre

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Wigston College Link into Learning  
Year: 1995  
Title: Adults Only  
Pages: 8  
Date: Autumn Term  
Location: LOC-CSREG-LEIC  
Donated by: Roz Ivanic  
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy
LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1984
Title: Viewpoints: A series of occasional papers on basic education
Magazine: Numeracy
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 28
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Step to Health
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 4
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Unclear

Reference Type: Book
Author: Andrews Tricia; Fowell Mary; Mearing Andrea
Year: 1990
Title: English as a second language: a welcome booklet for nursery infants first primary middle and junior schools
City: Norwich
Publisher: CIC Publishing
Number of Pages: 14
Keywords: ESOL, Literacy
Notes: Booklet with an introduction by Deputy Chief Education Officer Norfolk County Council.
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Unclear

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Barking College of Adult Education
Year: 1984
Title: BCAE Prospectus 1984-1985
Pages: 27
Type of Work: Prospectus
Short Title: BCAE Prospectus 1984-1985
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans

Reference Type: Report
Author: Baynham Mike; Mace Jane
Year: 1986
Title: Doing Research: interviews, tapes, transcriptions, and observations - a collection of papers on research and practice in adult literacy
City: London
Institution: Lee Centre, School of Adult and Community Studies, Goldsmiths’ College
Pages: 58
Short Title: Doing Research
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans
Notes: Part of series, "Problems of Representation"

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Binkley Janet Ramage
Year: 1990
Title: Journal of Reading: A journal of adolescent and adult literacy from the International Reading Association
Issue Number: 4
Pages: 244-320
Date: December/ January
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Bird B.
Year: 1977
Title: Work teach-in to help migrants
Newspaper: Barking and Dagenham Advertiser
Pages: 8
Issue Date: 14 October 1977
Keywords: Literacy, ESOL
Notes: Photocopy

Reference Type: Poster
Author: Chandler S R
Year: Undated
Title: Poster, with the slogan 'For Help with Reading, Spelling and Numbers ask for Maggie Evans or contact her at the Barking College of Adult Education'
Type of Work: A3 colour poster
Short Title: Poster, with the slogan 'For Help with Reading, Spelling and Numbers ask for Maggie Evans or contact her at the Barking College of Adult Education'
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Cousin Glynis
Year: Undated
Title: Opportunities for Adults: Basic Education, Access, and Training in North-East London
Place Published: London
Publisher: Greater London Training Board
Type of Work: Directory of courses
Short Title: Opportunities for Adults: Basic Education, Access, and Training in North-East London
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Mary Evans

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: da Costa Caroline; Godding Bernard; Harbord Marcia; Kreft Tricia; Mounter Doug; Turner Jill
Year: Undated
Title: Induction Pack for New Tutors
Publisher: Norfolk County Council
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Bernard Godding

Reference Type: Report
Author: Durbin Hilary; Summer Sylvia
Year: 2001
Title: Literacy Links to Health: A basic skills approach to tackling health inequalities
City: Coventry
Institution: Community Education Development Centre
Pages: 52
Short Title: Literacy Links to Health: A basic skills approach to tackling health inequalities
Report Number: 0947607781
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans

Reference Type: Book
Author: East Anglian Regional Advisory Council for Further Education
Year: 1985
Title: Regional Training Scheme for Adult Education Tutors
City: Bury St Edmonds
Publisher: East Anglian Regional Advisory Council for Further Education
Number of Pages: 4
Notes: Donor unclear. Leaflet.
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Edwards Ken
Year: 2002
Title: RCN Bulletin
Publisher: Royal College of Nursing
Number of Pages: 16
Short Title: RCN Bulletin
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Glenn J. A.
Year: 1978
Title: The Third R: Towards a Numerate Society
City: London
Publisher: Harper and Row
Number of Pages: 140
Short Title: The Third R: Towards a Numerate Society
ISBN: 0063180766
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Chris Leigh
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Horrocks Naomi; McCartney Linda
Year: 2001
Title: Let's do it! A toolkit for family learning in Norfolk
Notes: This pack contains numerous items. Information pack

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hulin Pat
Year: 1991
Title: Basic Skills Accreditation: The BBC's Contribution Between 1989 and 1991
City: London
Publisher: BBC Education
Number of Pages: 30
Notes: Photocopy of original, donor unclear.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: London Borough of Lewisham Social Services Department
Year: Undated
Title: Work base: A new start
Publisher: London Borough of Lewisham Social Services Department
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Anne Pearce
Keywords: Literacy, Student writing, Workplace Basic Skills
Notes: Copy of booklet with various writing by three students on Lewisham Workbase Adult Literacy course

Reference Type: Report
Author: Mace Jane
Year: 1986
Title: Speaking in a Crowd: women, research and adult education, a collection of reports by eleven tutors and staff at the Lee Centre Community Education Centre
City: London
Institution: Lee Centre, School of Adult and Community Studies, Goldsmiths' College
Pages: 61
Date: April
Short Title: Speaking in a Crowd
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans
Notes: Part of series, "Problems of Representation"

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Nicholls Sandra; Naish Julia
Year: 1979
Title: Teaching English as a Second Language: A Handbook for ESL tutors
Publisher: BBC
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Sheila Rosenburg
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: This book accompanies a radio programme

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1983
Title: Nuclear free zone: text and worksheets
Publisher: Islington Adult Education Institute Literacy Department
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Judy Gowan
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Peace, Workplace Basic Skills
Notes: Texts, games and worksheets as training material on the theme of peace and injustice. Produced with a grant from GLC peace year December 1983

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: No Author
Year of Conference: 1985
Title: ALBSU National Conference 1985 List of Conference Participants
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Short Title: ALBSU National Conference 1985 List of Conference Participants
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans

Reference Type: Generic
Author: No Author
Year: 1985
Title: Film Schedule: Still on the move- Ten Years On
Date: 9th and 10th July
**Type of Work:** Film Schedule  
**Short Title:** Film Schedule: Still on the move- Ten Years On  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
**Donated by:** Donated by Maggie Evans  
**Notes:** This schedule includes information about the crew, and the time table for filming

**Reference Type:** Newspaper Article  
**Reporter:** No Author  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Anger as language service loses support  
**City:** Barking  
**Pages:** 7  
**Issue Date:** 5 May 1989  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
**Donated by:** Paul Lamb  
**Keywords:** Literacy, ESOL, UK Government initiative, ILTU  
**Notes:** Photocopy from unidentified newspaper regarding reaction of Jo Richardson, MP for Barking, regarding withdrawal of government funding for local Industrial Language Training Service

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Section XXXI Education Support Grant Open Learning Centre - Adult Literacy and Numeracy. Final Report  
**Publisher:** London Borough of Havering, Havering College of Adult Education  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
**Donated by:** Anne Pearce  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Numeracy, open learning

**Reference Type:** Information Booklet  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Title:** Open learning centre Romford advertising Flyer  
**Publisher:** Havering College of Adult Education  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Numeracy  
**Notes:** Copies of 2 advertising fliers

**Reference Type:** Audiovisual Material  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Video labelled 'Print it yourself workshops 11/5/85 onwards'  
**Type:** VHS cassette  
**Short Title:** Video labelled 'Print it yourself workshops 11/5/85 onwards'  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
**Donated by:** Donated by Maggie Evans

**Reference Type:** Audiovisual Material  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Video labelled 'Still on the move- ten years on'  
**Type:** VHS cassette  
**Short Title:** Video labelled 'Still on the move- ten years on'  
**Location:** LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
**Donated by:** Donated by Maggie Evans

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Welcome to the induction pack for new tutors  
**Publisher:** Norfolk Adult Education Service
Short Title: Welcome to the induction pack for new tutors  
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
Keywords: Adult education  
Notes: Booklet introducing working with adults to new tutors for all adult education classes in Norfolk

Reference Type: Generic  
Author: Norfolk County Council  
Year: Various  
Title: Pamphlets advertising Norfolk County Council courses for basic skills  
Short Title: Pamphlets advertising Norfolk County Council courses for basic skills  
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, ESOL  
Notes: Around 20 advertising fliers for various adult education courses in basic skills throughout Norfolk

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Norfolk County Council Education Department  
Year: 1989  
Title: Volunteering in Adult Basic Education: some notes on being a volunteer in the adult education service in Norfolk  
City: Norwich  
Publisher: Norfolk Adult Education Service  
Number of Pages: 14  
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Norfolk County Council Education Department  
Year: 1999  
Title: Food hygiene workpack - for training leading to the Basic Food Hygiene Certificate  
Pages: 49  
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Norfolk County Council Education Department  
Year: Undated  
Title: Working with Children: a short training course for adults  
Publisher: Norfolk Adult Education Service  
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Generic  
Author: RaPal  
Year: Undated  
Title: Promotional leaflet  
Place Published: Lancaster  
Publisher: RaPAL  
Type of Work: Leaflet  
Short Title: Promotional leaflet  
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR  
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Read Bob  
Year: 1999 revised  
Title: Health and Safety Workpack: for training courses leading to the Basic Health and Safety Certificate  
Magazine: Basic Health and Safety Certificate  
Pages: 60  
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Reporter News
Year: 1990
Title: Opportunity to look and learn
Newspaper: Ford News
Issue Date: 12 January 1990
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Paul Lamb
Keywords: Literacy, Workplace, ESOL, ILTU
Notes: Photocopy. Intitative at Fords for school students to learn skills appropriate for applying for a job.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Roberts Janet
Year: 1976
Title: Harrap's Handbook for Literacy Tutors
Publisher: Harrap
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Chris Leigh

Reference Type: Report
Author: Rosenburg Sheila
Year: 1988
Title: Guidelines for Return to Learning Courses
Institution: FHCE
Pages: 50
Short Title: Guidelines for Return to Learning Courses
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Chris Jude

Reference Type: Generic
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Spell It Out
Place Published: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Pages: 4
Type of Work: Leaflet
Short Title: Spell It Out
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Road Works
Publisher: Norfolk Writing
Number of Pages: 31
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Wells Alan
Year: 1986
Title: Resourcing Adult Literacy and Basic Skills
Recipient: Evans, Maggie
Date: 20th October
Location: LOC-CSREG-NEL/NOR
Donated by: Donated by Maggie Evans
MEDIA 1

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: The Harlow Basic Skills Project
Year: Undated
Title: If your reading, writing and maths skills let you down it can affect your whole life Video Tape.
Type: VHS cassette
Performers: Various
Short Title: If your reading, writing and maths skills let you down it can affect your whole life Video Tape.
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Maggie Evans
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: Promotional Video tape for the Harlow Basic Skills Project

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: The Harlow Basic Skills Project
Year: Undated
Title: If your reading, writing and maths skills let you down it can affect your whole life CD ROM.
Type: CD ROM
Performers: Various
Short Title: If your reading, writing and maths skills let you down it can affect your whole life CD ROM.
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Maggie Evans
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: Promotional CD ROM for the Harlow Basic Skills Project

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: The Harlow Basic Skills Project
Year: Undated
Title: If your reading, writing and maths skills let you down it can affect your whole life Cassette Tape.
Type: Audio cassette
Performers: Various
Short Title: If your reading, writing and maths skills let you down it can affect your whole life Cassette Tape.
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Maggie Evans
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: Promotional Tape for the Harlow Basic Skills Project

Reference Type: Report
Author: Stockdale Bill
Year: Undated
Title: Basic Techniques for the Teaching of the Adult Illiterate
City: Leicestershire
Institution: Schools Psychological Service
Pages: 23
Short Title: Basic Techniques for the Teaching of the Adult Illiterate
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Stevens Jenny; Ben Tovim Marje
Year: 1973
Title: Policy Pointers: A Statement by the British Association of Settlements Literacy Group
Date: November
Short Title: Policy Pointers: A Statement by the British Association of Settlements Literacy Group
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Stevens Jenny
Year: 2002
Title: Re: ESRC research (email)
Recipient: Hillier, Yvonne
Date: 21st August
Type: E-mail
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Stevens Jenny
Year: 2002
Title: Re: ESRC research (email)
Recipient: Hillier, Yvonne
Date: 8th May
Type: E-mail
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Stevens Jenny
Year: 2002
Title: ESRC research
Recipient: Hillier, Yvonne
Date: 1st March
Type: E-mail
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Rimmershaw Rachel
Year: Various
Title: 4 folders with newspaper cuttings and articles of interest
Type of Work: Articles from The Guardian, Photocopies from books etc
Location: MEDIA 1

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: 1975
Title: An outline of the contribution broadcasting might make to reducing adult illiteracy in the U.K.
Pages: 11
Short Title: An outline of the contribution broadcasting might make to reducing adult illiteracy in the U.K.
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Date is an estimate from the contents of the paper. Under the title is handwritten "paper circulated to LEAs and others in preparation for "On the Move" 197-?"

Reference Type: Book
Author: Nicholls Sandra; Arora Ranjit
Year: 1977
Title: Parosi Tutors Handbook
Series Title: Parosi
City: London
Publisher: BBC
Number of Pages: 55
ISBN: 0563161965
Notes: This book accompanies the BBC series Parosi.
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Sheila Rosenberg

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Müller Josef
Year: 1985
Title: Radio for Literacy. A Reader on the Use of Radio in Literacy Programmes introduced and compiled by Josef Müller for use in Workshops of the German Foundation for international Development
Series Title: Workshop series
City: Bonn
Publisher: German Foundation for International Development
Number of Pages: 455
Short Title: Radio for Literacy. A Reader on the Use of Radio in Literacy Programmes introduced and compiled by Josef Müller for use in Workshops of the German Foundation for international Development
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Laird Liz; Clarke Kundry; Lee-Wright Peter
Year: 1977
Title: Parosi
Publisher: BBC
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Sheila Rosenberg

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Kingston Peter
Year: 2002
Title: We're on the way-Headline
Newspaper: The Guardian
City: London
Pages: 51
Section: Education
Issue Date: 15th January
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Kewley Carolyn; Lee Angela
Year: 1989
Title: Wordpower: A starter pack for the Certificate in Communication Skills
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This pack accompanies the BBC series 'Stepping Up' and 'Step Up To Wordpower'

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Evans Mel
Year: Undated
Title: Switch on to English
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: This is a leaflet promoting the BBC's 'Switch on to English' programme.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: Department for Education and Skills
Year: Undated
Title: Get on campaign: Gremlin Images
City: London
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills
Type: CD-ROM
Short Title: Get on campaign: Gremlin Images
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Crace John
Year: 2002
Title: Distant Voices - Headline
Newspaper: The Guardian
City: London
Pages: 49
Section: Education
Issue Date: 29th January
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Report
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey
Year: 1973
Title: Adult Illiteracy National Co-ordination Project
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy Campaign
Date: September
Short Title: Adult Illiteracy National Co-ordination Project
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Broadbent Paul; Cogill Julie; Hoare Pauline; Kirkwood Saly
Year: 2000
Title: Count me in
Publisher: BBC
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
Notes: This pack contains numerous items, including a CD-ROM

Reference Type: Generic
Author: British Association of Settlements Adult Literacy Campaign
Year: 1974
Title: Promotional Material for Workshop: "Tuition for the Adult Illiterate"
Publisher: British Association of Settlements
Short Title: Promotional Material for Workshop: "Tuition for the Adult Illiterate"
Keywords: Literacy
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Author:** British Association of Settlements Adult Literacy Campaign  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Promotional Material for Workshop: "Resource Material"  
**Publisher:** British Association of Settlements  
**Short Title:** Promotional Material for Workshop: "Resource Material"  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Location:** MEDIA 1  
**Donated by:** Jenny Stevens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Generic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Created By:</strong></td>
<td>British Association of Settlements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year:</strong></td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong></td>
<td>Status: Illiterate, Prospects: Zero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>City:</strong></td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publisher:</strong></td>
<td>Adult Literacy Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location:</strong></td>
<td>MEDIA 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Donated by:</strong></td>
<td>Jenny Stevens</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Folder of Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Author:</strong></td>
<td>Bird Brigit; Brierly Clarice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year:</strong></td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong></td>
<td>Switch on to English: A Handbook for Developing Reading and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publisher:</strong></td>
<td>Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit BBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location:</strong></td>
<td>MEDIA 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Donated by:</strong></td>
<td>Friends' Centre, Brighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keywords:</strong></td>
<td>Literacy; ESOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong></td>
<td>Photocopy of original.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Generic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Author:</strong></td>
<td>BBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year:</strong></td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong></td>
<td>Talking Business - 4 leaflets advertising BBC TV Programmes that ran in 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secondary Title:</strong></td>
<td>Six Television programmes about how to run a more successful small business, particularly if English is your second language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publisher:</strong></td>
<td>BBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location:</strong></td>
<td>MEDIA 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Report</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Author:</strong></td>
<td>Audience Research Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year:</strong></td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong></td>
<td>Changes in the Public Knowledge of and Attitudes towards, the Adult Literacy Campaign between March 1976 and March 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>City:</strong></td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institution:</strong></td>
<td>BBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pages:</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Short Title:</strong></td>
<td>Changes in the Public Knowledge of and Attitudes towards, the Adult Literacy Campaign between March 1976 and March 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location:</strong></td>
<td>MEDIA 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Donated by:</strong></td>
<td>Jenny Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keywords:</strong></td>
<td>Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes:</strong></td>
<td>See also the first and second interim reports from this project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reference Type: Report
Author: Audience Research Department
Year: 1977
Title: Public Knowledge of and Attitudes towards the Adult Literacy Campaign
City: London
Institution: BBC
Pages: 32
Date: August
Short Title: Public Knowledge of and Attitudes towards the Adult Literacy Campaign
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also first interim and final reports from the same project.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Audience Research Department
Year: 1976
Title: Public Knowledge of and Attitudes towards the Adult Literacy Campaign
City: London
Institution: BBC
Pages: 40
Date: June
Short Title: Public Knowledge of and Attitudes towards the Adult Literacy Campaign
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also second interim and final report from same project.

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Arnot Chris
Year: 2002
Title: Peter, Jane and Harry - Headline
Newspaper: The Guardian
City: London
Pages: 4
Section: Education
Issue Date: 22nd January
Location: MEDIA 1
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
MEDIA 2

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1986
Name of Act: File Note of Meeting held at Yorkshire Television
Date Enacted: 9th April
Short Title: File Note of Meeting held at Yorkshire Television
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Naomi Sargant
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Arnold Carmel; Jones Gale; Yates Leelee
Year: 1999
Title: Brookie Basics: Moving On
Publisher: Channel 4
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Arnold Carmel; Jones Gale; Yates Leelee
Year: 1999
Title: Brookie Basics: Starting Up
Publisher: Channel 4
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Arnold Carmel; Jones Gale; Yates Leelee
Year: 1999
Title: Tutor's Guide: Support and information for the Brookside Literacy Initiative
Publisher: Channel 4
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: 2 copies

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Barnes Neil H.
Year: 1982
Title: The BBC's role in adult education- a matter of collaboration
Journal: Adult Education
Publisher: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
Volume: 55
Issue: 2
Pages: 147-151
Date: September
Short Title: The BBC's role in adult education- a matter of collaboration
Notes: Photocopy of original
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Basics Brookie
Year: 1999
Title: Brookie Basics Certificates  
Place Published: London  
Publisher: Channel 4  
Short Title: Brookie Basics Certificates  
Keywords: Literacy  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Notes: This item is a reinforced envelope containing 4 unused Brookie Basics certificates.

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings  
Author: BBC  
Year of Conference: 1977  
Title: Parosi Conference proceedings  
Editor: Jackson, Kathleen; Brown, Jean  
Conference Name: Parosi Conference  
Conference Location: Garnett College, Roehampton  
Pages: 14  
Date: 26th-28th July  
Short Title: Parosi Conference proceedings  
Keywords: Literacy, ESOL  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Report  
Author: BBC  
Year: 1989  
Title: Basic Skills Accreditation Initiative: The BBC's Contribution between 1989 and 1991  
City: London  
Institution: BBC  
Pages: 30  
Short Title: Basic Skills Accreditation Initiative: The BBC's Contribution between 1989 and 1991  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Jenny Stevens  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: BBC  
Year: 1997  
Title: Count Me In! Teaching Pack  
Publisher: BBC  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: BBC; The Letter Writing Bureau  
Year: 1985  
Title: 'Write Now' letter pack  
Publisher: BBC  
The Letter Writing Bureau  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Jean Brown  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: This document contains numerous loose leaf papers, and accompanies a television series called 'Write Now'
Reference Type: Report
Author: British Market Research Bureau Ltd
Year: 1983
Title: Minority Programme SI: Volume 1: Summary Report on a survey of attitudes and audience to minority-viewing programmes on Channel 4
City: London
Institution: British Market Research Bureau Ltd.
Date: August
Short Title: Minority Programme SI: Volume 1: Summary Report on a survey of attitudes and audience to minority-viewing programmes on Channel 4
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Naomi Sargant

Reference Type: Report
Author: British Market Research Bureau Ltd
Year: 1983
Title: Minority Programme SI: Volume 5: "Numbers At Work" - detailed findings
City: London
Institution: British Market Research Bureau Ltd.
Date: September
Short Title: Minority Programme SI: Volume 5: "Numbers At Work" - detailed findings
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Naomi Sargant

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: Byrne Stephen; Hardman Lee; Key Tim
Year Released: 1999
Title: Brookie Basics: What's In It For Me?
Series Director: Morgan, Brian
Series Title: Brookie Basics
Country: London
Distributor: Channel 4
Producer: Redmond, Phil
Medium: VHS cassette
Performers: Starke, Michael; Sweeney, Claire
Short Title: Brookie Basics: What's In It For Me?
Format: Film / Broadcast
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Part of literacy course, "Brookie Basics". 2 copies

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Callaghan Juliette
Year: 1984
Title: The Role of Broadcasting in Non-formal Adult Education
Journal: Journal of Moral Education
Publisher: Routledge
Volume: 13
Issue: 3
Pages: 183-191
Date: October
Short Title: The Role of Broadcasting in Non-formal Adult Education
Notes: Photocopy of original.
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: Channel 4
| **Year Released:** | 1999 |
| **Title:** | Brookside |
| **Country:** | Liverpool |
| **Medium:** | Home produced video |
| **Short Title:** | Brookside |
| **Format:** | Film / Broadcast |
| **Location:** | MEDIA 2 |
| **Donated by:** | Mary Hamilton |
| **Keywords:** | Literacy, television campaign |
| **Notes:** | 2 videos of episodes of Brookside with literacy episodes from Brookie Basics campaign |

**Reference Type:** Personal Communication  
**Author:** Clarke Sharon  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Brookside Literacy Project  
**Recipient:** colleagues, Brookie Basics centre and other  
**Date:** 1st February  
**Location:** MEDIA 2  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** This letter accompanied the various resources, catalogued separately, that accompanied the course.

**Reference Type:** Audiovisual Material  
**Author:** COI Communications  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Adult Basic Skills  
**Series Title:** Get on campaign  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** COI Communications  
**Type:** VHS Cassette  
**Short Title:** Adult Basic Skills  
**Location:** MEDIA 2  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Media, Video  
**Notes:** This video contains the series of ‘gremlins’ television advertisements.

**Reference Type:** Electronic Source  
**Author:** Department for Education and Skills  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Don't get by get on: Employer Toolkit to improve literacy and numeracy at work  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Department for Education and Skills  
**Type of Medium:** CD-ROM  
**Short Title:** Don't get by get on: Employer Toolkit to improve literacy and numeracy at work  
**Location:** MEDIA 2  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Media

**Reference Type:** Audiovisual Material  
**Author:** Department for Education and Skills  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Don't get by get on: Improve literacy and numeracy at work  
**Series Title:** Don't get by get on  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Department for Education and Skills  
**Type:** VHS Cassette  
**Short Title:** Don't get by get on: Improve literacy and numeracy at work  
**Location:** MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Media

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Department for Education and Skills  
Year: 2002  
Title: Don't get by get on: Information Pack for Employers to help improve literacy and numeracy at work  
Series Title: Don't get by get on  
City: London  
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills  
Number of Pages: 17  
ISBN: 1841856991  
Keywords: Media  
Notes: Contains a CD-ROM  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Department for Education and Skills  
Year: 2002  
Title: Skills for Life: The Adult Literacy Core Curriculum & Access for All  
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: This is a CD-ROM

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Department for Education and Skills  
Year: 2003  
Title: Skills for Life: Adult ESOL Core Curriculum  
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: ESOL  
Notes: This is a CD-ROM

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Department for Education and Skills  
Year: 2003  
Title: Skills for Life: The Adult Numeracy Core Curriculum & Access for All  
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Numeracy  
Notes: This is a CD-ROM

Reference Type: Generic  
Author: Department for Education and Skills  
Year: Undated  
Title: Don't get by get on 2003 calendar  
Place Published: London  
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills  
Type of Work: Calendar  
Short Title: Don't get by get on 2003 calendar  
Location: MEDIA 2  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Department for Education and Skills
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing promotional material for 'Don't get by get on' campaign
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Media
Notes: Contains posters, stickers, beer mats and postcards.

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: Department for Education and Skills
Year: Undated
Title: Watch this and get on
Series Title: Don't get by get on
City: London
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills
Type: VHS Cassette
Short Title: Watch this and get on
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Media

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Department for Education and Skills
Year: Various
Title: Skills for life campaign
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
Notes: This pack contains a VHS cassette and postcards.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Derkow Barbara; Hargreaves David; Moorhouse Catherine; Wilcox Doug
Year: 1976
Title: Your Move
Publisher: BBC
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Accompanies BBC programme.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Harris Meryl; MacKillop Jane; Maratos Christina; Palmer Nicky
Year: 1986
Title: Improve Your English Through Television
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Heywood C. L.
Year: 1981
Title: Broadcast adult education half a century ago
Journal: Adult Education
Publisher: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
Volume: 54
Issue: 3
Pages: 242-245
Date: December
Short Title: Broadcast adult education half a century ago
Notes: Photocopy of original
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: Kaye Anthony
Year: 1982
Title: Using the Media for Adult Basic Education
Editor: Kaye, Anthony; Harry, Keith
Pages: 9-17
Short Title: Using the Media for Adult Basic Education
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Klein Reva
Year: 2001
Title: Skillswise: The BBC's new online resource for adult literacy and numeracy
Place Published: London
Publisher: BBC Adult Learning
Pages: 18
Type of Work: Publicity brochure for BBC scheme
Short Title: Skillswise: The BBC's new online resource for adult literacy and numeracy
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Lesirge Ruth; Moorhouse Catherine
Year: 1979
Title: Write Away
Publisher: BBC
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Longley Chris
Year: 1977
Title: BBC Adult Literacy Handbook
Publisher: BBC
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes Accompanied television programme

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Moorhouse Catherine
Year: 1979
Title: BBC Writing and Spelling Handbook
Publisher: BBC
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes Accompanied radio programme
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1999
Title: Brookie Notepad
Publisher: Channel 4
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is an empty A4 sized lined notepad.

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Park Brian; McManus Ann
Year: 1999
Title: The Soap Doctors
Newspaper: The Guardian
City: Manchester
Pages: 6-7
Section: Media
Issue Date: Monday 15th March
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Redmond Phil
Year: 1999
Title: Close to life
Newspaper: The Guardian
City: Manchester
Pages: 6-7
Section: Media
Issue Date: 1st March
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Redmond Phil
Year: 1999
Title: Message from Phil Redmond
Recipient: Student, Successful Brookie Basics
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: Robinson John
Year: 1983
Title: Broadcasting and Adult Learning in the United Kingdom, 1922-1982
Editor: Tight, M
Book Title: Education for Adults: Volume 2
Publisher: Open University Press
Pages: 39-52
Short Title: Broadcasting and Adult Learning in the United Kingdom, 1922-1982
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Report
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Author: Sargant Naomi
Year: 1992
Title: Adult learners, broadcasting and Channel 4
City: London
Institution: Channel 4
Pages: 84
Short Title: Adult learners, broadcasting and Channel 4
Report Number: 185144047X
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Roz Ivancic

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Spence Peter; Beresford Elizabeth
Year: 1978
Title: Move On
Publisher: BBC
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Accompanies BBC programme.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Spence Peter; McManus Jim
Year: 1977
Title: Next Move
Publisher: BBC
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Accompanies BBC programme.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1999
Title: Folder containing miscellaneous Brookie Basics Materials
Publisher: Channel 4
Location: MEDIA 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This folder contains:
The conditions for participation in project
Project monitoring forms for February, March and April
2 A4, 2 A3, and 2 A2 posters advertising Brookie Basics course
1 laminated A4 poster
2 other laminated literacy posters (not Brookie Basics)

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1999
Title: Folder containing various items relating to "Brookie Basics" course
Keywords: Literacy
Media
Notes: This folder contains:
2 x completed nominator’s statements
Handwritten letter from Val Schild (a volunteer tutor) to Jan Wright about the nomination of Kevin Longmire (12.1.2000)
Letter from Sharon Clarke to Brookie Basics Centres thanking them for participating in the scheme (11.8.1999)
Letter from Paula Snyder to Brookie Basics Centres thanking them for participating in the scheme
Letter from Sharon Clark accompanying learning materials (26.5.1999)
6 x copies of a message from Phil Redmond congratulating students on completing the Brookie Basics Course
11x Brookie Basics certificates (8 Moving On, 3 Starting Up)
1xBrookside Literacy Project Monitoring Form for June
1xBrookside Literacy Project Monitoring Form for May
1 xA2 Brookie Basics poster
1 xA3 Brookie Basics poster
10x A4 Brookie Basics posters
1x Brookie Basics notepad

**Location:** MEDIA 2

**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College
NAT-AGENCY 1:

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Basic Skills Strategy Unit
Year: 2003
Title: Skills for Life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills. Update Issue 2
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 36
Date: Winter
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1985
Title: Training in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills
City: London
Publisher: ALBSU
Number of Pages: 40
ISBN: 906509580
Keywords: Teaching, Literacy, Basic Skills
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1992
Title: ALBSU Update
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 4
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Bob Blake
Keywords: ALBSU

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1992
Title: Challenges and Choices: Basic Skills Provision after the Act
Pages: 12
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Bob Blake
Keywords: Basic Skills
Notes: Summary of changes about to come about due to the Further and Higher Education Act 1992

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: ALBSU
Year: Undated
Title: Accrediting Basic Skills
Pages: 8
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Bob Blake
**Keywords:** Basic Skills, Accreditation
**Notes:** Booklet describing how the BSAI (Basic Skills Accreditation Initiative) standards and levels compare to those in the National Curriculum

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Boyd Simon  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Basic Skills Bulletin  
**Issue Number:** 3  
**Pages:** 12  
**Date:** May  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Centre for Economic and Social Inclusion  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 125  
**Date:** June  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Centre for Economic and Social Inclusion  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 126  
**Date:** July  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Centre for Economic and Social Inclusion  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 127  
**Date:** August/September  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Centre for Economic and Social Inclusion  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 128  
**Date:** October  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Centre for Economic and Social Inclusion  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 129  
**Date:** November  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
Issue Number: 136
Date: July
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Centre for Economic and Social Inclusion
Year: 2002
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 137
Date: August/September
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Centre for Economic and Social Inclusion
Year: 2002
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 138
Date: October
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Centre for Economic and Social Inclusion
Year: 2002
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 139
Date: November
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ellis Barbara; Gilbert Noelle; Hutchinson Fiona; Luxford Tony; Mentor Terry; Roberts Glenor
Year: 1988
Title: Good Practice in the Recruitment of Black Tutors
City: London
Institution: National Federation of Voluntary Education Schemes
Pages: 24
Short Title: Good Practice in the Recruitment of Black Tutors
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Further Education Development Agency FEDA
Year: 1997
Title: Annual Conference of the FR Research Network Folder
Date: December 1997
Type of Work: Folder containing materials from the First Annual Conference of the FE Research Network
- Notes from conference
FEDA leaflets
Adequate and sufficient FE for young people
Implementing college strategic plans
New European Programmes for the New European College
Inform January 1996
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Research Further Education
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Further Education Development Agency FEDA
Year: 1998
Title: Shaping Research in Further Education: First Annual Conference of the FE Research Network
Folder
Date: 1998 January
Type of Work: Folder of material from conference containing overhead transparencies used by the key
speakers with full transcripts of their talks
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Research Further Education

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Futher Education Development Agency FEDA
Year: 1988
Title: Research in further education: meeting the new agenda for FE
Pages: 8
Date: July 1998
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Research Further Education

Reference Type: Report
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Education Schemes
Year: 1990
Title: National Federation of Voluntary Education Schemes Annual Report 1989-1990
City: London
Institution: National Federation of Voluntary Education Schemes
Pages: 8
Date: 1990
Short Title: National Federation of Voluntary Education Schemes Annual Report 1989-1990
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1986
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 48
Issue Number: 48
Pages: 10
Date: November 1986
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1986/87/88
Title: nfvls leaflets/letters/minutes/adverts
Date: various - 1986/87/88
Type of Work: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes material
Accession Number: nfvls leaflets/letters/minutes/adverts
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1987
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 53
Issue Number: 53
Pages: 21
Date: July 1987
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1987
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 54
Issue Number: 54
Pages: 14
Date: October 1987
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1988
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 55
Issue Number: 55
Pages: 7
Date: January 1988
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1988
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 56
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Date: February 1988
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1988
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 57
Issue Number: 57
Pages: 8
Date: April 1988
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1988
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 59
Issue Number: 59
Pages: 28
Date: July 1988
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1988
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 60
Issue Number: 60
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Pages: 32
Date: September 1988
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1988
Title: nfvls Bulletin No 61
Issue Number: 61
Pages: 10
Date: November/December 1988
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1989
Title: nfvls Bulletin 65
Issue Number: 65
Pages: 12
Date: December 1989
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1989
Title: NFVLS Bulletin no 62
Issue Number: 62
Pages: 33
Date: May 1989
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: Undated
Title: WRITE THEN - LET'S CHANGE!
Pages: 4
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: North West Post-16 Network
Year: 1998
Title: North West Post-16 Network Folder
Date: October 1998
Type of Work: Folder of material related to North West Post-16 Network including
Letters to Colin Rogers of Lancaster University about Research and Development Group Meetings

**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine Article
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
**Year:** 1989
**Title:** Working Brief
**Volume:** Unemploment Unit and Youthaid
**Issue Number:** 01
**Pages:** 8
**Date:** May
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Statistics, training, employment issues
**Abstract:** Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
**Notes:** Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 1

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
**Year:** 1989
**Title:** Working Brief
**Issue Number:** 02
**Pages:** 8
**Date:** June
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Statistics, training, employment issues
**Abstract:** Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
**Notes:** Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 2

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
**Year:** 1989
**Title:** Working Brief
**Issue Number:** 03
**Pages:** 8
**Date:** July/August
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Statistics, training, employment issues
**Abstract:** Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
**Notes:** Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 3

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
**Year:** 1989
**Title:** Working Brief
**Issue Number:** 05
**Pages:** 8
**Date:** October
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Statistics, training, employment issues
**Abstract:** Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
**Notes:** Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 5

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1989
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 06
Pages: 8
Date: November
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 6

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1989
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 07
Pages: 8
Date: December
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 07

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 09
Pages: 8
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 09

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 08
Pages: 8
Date: January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 08

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 10
Pages: 8
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 10

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 12
Pages: 8
Date: May
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 10

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 14
Pages: 8
Date: July
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 10

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 15
Pages: 8
Date: August/September
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 10

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 16
Pages: 8
Date: October
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 10

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 16
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Year: 1990
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 17
Pages: 8
Date: November
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 17

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid

Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 19
Pages: 8
Date: January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 19

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid

Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 20
Pages: 12
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 20

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid

Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 21
Pages: 12
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 21

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid

Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 22
Pages: 12
Date: April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 22

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 23
Pages: 12
Date: May
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 23

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 24
Pages: 12
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 24

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 25
Pages: 12
Date: July
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 25

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 26
Pages: 16
Date: August
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 26
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 27
Pages: 12
Date: October
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issues not actually numbered until later edition, (Issue 38, Oct 92), but this is in effect issue 27

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1991
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 28
Pages: 16
Date: December
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issue number marked on back page, bottom left corner

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1992
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 30
Pages: 20
Date: January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issue number marked on back page, bottom left corner

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1992
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 31
Pages: 16
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issue number marked on back page, bottom left corner

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1992
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 32
Pages: 20
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issue number marked on back page, bottom right corner

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1992
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 33
Pages: 24
Date: April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issue number marked on back page, bottom right corner

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1992
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 35
Pages: 20
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issue number marked on back page, bottom right corner

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1992
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 36
Pages: 20
Date: July
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issue number marked on back page, bottom right corner

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1992
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 37
Pages: 20
Date: August/September
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics
Notes: Issue number marked on back page, bottom right corner

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1992
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 38  
Pages: 12  
Date: October  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1992  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 39  
Pages: 12  
Date: November  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1992  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 40  
Pages: 12  
Date: December  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1993  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 42  
Pages: 24  
Date: February/March  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1993  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 44  
Pages: 12  
Date: May  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1993
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 45  
Pages: 16  
Date: June  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1993  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 46  
Pages: 12  
Date: July/August  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1993  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 47  
Pages: 16  
Date: September  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1993  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 48  
Pages: 16  
Date: October  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1993  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 49  
Pages: 24  
Date: November/December  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1994  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 50  
Pages: 16  
Date: January  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Statistics, training, employment issues  
Abstract: Analysis of current training and employment issues and monthly labour market statistics

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1994  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 51  
Date: February  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1994  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 52  
Date: March  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1994  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 53  
Date: April  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1994  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 54  
Date: May  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1994  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 56  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1994  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Donated by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 1:</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference Type:</td>
<td>Magazine/Newsletter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author:</td>
<td>Unemployment Unit and Youthaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year:</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Working Brief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issue Number:</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August/September</td>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 1:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>Donated by:</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>Reference Type:</td>
<td>Magazine/Newsletter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author:</td>
<td>Unemployment Unit and Youthaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year:</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Working Brief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issue Number:</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December/January</td>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 1:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>Donated by:</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>Reference Type:</td>
<td>Magazine/Newsletter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author:</td>
<td>Unemployment Unit and Youthaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year:</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Working Brief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issue Number:</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 1:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donated by:</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reference Type:</td>
<td>Magazine/Newsletter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Author:</td>
<td>Unemployment Unit and Youthaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year:</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Working Brief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issue Number:</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 1:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donated by:</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1995  
Title: Working brief  
Issue Number: 63  
Date: April  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1995  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 64  
Date: May  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1995  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 65  
Date: June  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1995  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 66  
Date: July/August  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1995  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 67  
Date: September  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1995  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 68  
Date: October  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
Year: 1995  
Title: Working Brief  
Issue Number: 69  
Date: November
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1995-96
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 70
Date: December/January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 71
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 72
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 72
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 73
Date: April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 74
Date: May
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Year: 1996
Title: Working brief
Issue Number: 75
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 76
Date: July
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 77
Date: August/September
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 78
Date: October
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1996-7
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 80
Date: December/January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 81
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 82
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 83
Date: April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 84
Date: May
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 85
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 86
Date: July
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 87
Date: August/September
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 88
Date: October
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 89
Date: November
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1997/98
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 90
Date: December/January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 91
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 92
Date: March/April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 93
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 94
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 96
Date: August
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 95
Date: July
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998
Title: Working brief
Issue Number: 97
Date: September
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 98
Date: October
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1998/99
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 100
Date: December/January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1999
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 101
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1999
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 102
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1999
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 103
Date: April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1999
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 105
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1999
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 107
Date: August/September
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1999
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 108
Date: October
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1999
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 109
Date: November
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 1999/2000
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 110
Date: December/January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 2000
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 111
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 2000
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 112
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 2000
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 113
Date: April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 2000
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 114
Date: May
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 2000
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 115
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Unemployment Unit and Youthaid
Year: 2000
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 116
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location:</th>
<th>NAT-AGENCY 1:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donated by:</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 117  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 118  
**Date:** October  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
**Year:** 2000/1  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 119  
**Date:** November  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 120  
**Date:** December/January  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 121  
**Date:** February  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Working Brief  
**Issue Number:** 122  
**Date:** March  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 1:  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Unemployment Unit and Youthaid  
**Year:** 2001
Title: Working Brief
Issue Number: 123
Date: April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Working Group on Post-School Basic Skills
Year: 1999
Title: Improving literacy and numeracy
Institution: Department for Education and Employment
Pages: 108
Date: February 1999
Short Title: A fresh start
Report Number: PP80D10/37895/399/53
Location: NAT-AGENCY 1:
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy
Abstract: Proposal of National Strategy to attract potential adult learners into study schemes
NAT-AGENCY 2

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adams Barbara
Year: 1987
Title: Listening to you...Listening to us: Expanding educational provision for unemployed adults in Birmingham
City: London
Institution: Further Education Unit REPLAN
Pages: 49
Short Title: Listening to you...Listening to us: Expanding educational provision for unemployed adults in Birmingham
Report Number: 1853380288
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: : Lancaster Adult College,
Keywords: Policy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1985
Title: Adult Literacy- the first decade
Pages: 36
Date: May
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: : : Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Literacy
Policy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1986
Title: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit Newsletter
Issue Number: 23
Pages: 12
Date: Spring/ Summer
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: : : Donated by Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1978
Title: Information: Adult Literacy and the Library Service
Date: September
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: : : Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1979
Title: A Strategy for the Basic Education of Adults
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 107
Date: April
Short Title: -
Report Number: 090643601X
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1982
Title: Adults: Their Educational Experience and Needs
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 135
Short Title: -
Report Number: 0906436176
: Donated by Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1983
Title: In the Corners of our Time:
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 13
Date: October
Short Title: Six years of the council's work
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Naomi Sargant

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1987
Title: Publications List
Pages: 16
Keywords: Catalogue of Publications

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Bangar Jaswinder
Year: 2001
Title: Post 16 Quality Mark Update
Pages: 14
Date: Autumn
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Basic Skills Agency
Year: 1999c.
Title: Public Sector: public potential. Improving the basic skills of public sector workers
Pages: 9
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Report
Author: Belbin Eunice; Downs Sylvia; Perry Patricia
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Year: 1981
Title: How Do I Learn?
City: London
Institution: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Pages: 121
Date: December
Short Title: An experimental programme to introduce young people and their teachers to the many ways of learning
Report Number: 0855220910
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: British Association of Settlements
Year: 1974
Title: A Right to Read
Pages: 4
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Policy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Burley Janet
Year: 1987
Title: Letter and information relating to the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers
FWWCP
Recipient: Politt, Carol
Type: Correspondence and promotional material
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This folder contains;
A letter from Janet Burley to Carol Politt
Promotional information about a book "Across Seven Seas and Thirteen Rivers"
An open letter from Janet Burley promoting FWWCP

Reference Type: Report
Author: Cannon Jonathon; Lee Margaret; Mends Bernard
Year: 1988
Title: The Educational Needs of Adult Travellers (Gypsies)
City: London
Institution: Access to Learning for Adults - London
Pages: 20
Date: July
Short Title: -
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Challis Bob
Year: 1983
Title: College-based course evaluation
City: London
Institution: Further Education Unit
Pages: 72
Date: October
Short Title: An approach to in-house evaluation of BEC National Courses
Report Number: 0946469504
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Assessment

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Consortium of London Publishing Groups
Year: 1988
Title: Booknews: A Newsletter for people in Education
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 11
Date: February
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Consortium of London Publishing Groups
Year: 1988
Title: Booknews: A Newsletter for people in Education
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 11
Date: April
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Consortium of London Publishing Groups
Year: 1988
Title: Booknews: A Newsletter for people in Education
Magazine: Women Writers
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 15
Date: June
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Consortium of London Publishing Groups
Year: 1988
Title: Booknews: A Newsletter for people in Education
Issue Number: 4
Pages: 19
Date: August
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Department of Education and Science; Tizard. J
Year: 1972
Title: Children with Specific Reading Difficulties
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 8
Date: 1972
Short Title: Reprt of the Advisory Committee on Handicapped Children
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Notes: Advisory Committee on Handicapped Children

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Diggles Tim
Year: 1999
Title: Federation magazine
Magazine: US and Canada Visit Issue
Pages: 24
Date: November
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Donaldson Jim
Year: 1999
Title: Basic Education: Making a Difference:
City: Coventry
Institution: The Further Education Funding Council
Pages: 9
Date: September
Short Title: A report from the Inspectorate
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Policy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Downs Sylvia; Perry Patricia
Year: 1984
Title: Developing Skilled Learners:
City: Sheffield
Institution: Manpower Services Commission
Pages: 49
Date: November
Short Title: Learning to learn in YTS
Report Number: 0863920896
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Earle Richard
Year: 1997
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 20
Date: Summer
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Education Department for
Year: 1993
Title: NEWS
Pages: 4
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: ET Employment Training
Year: 1989
Title: Employment Training: The Facts
Pages: 5
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2

Reference Type: Report
Author: Evans Karen
Year: 1980
Title: Day Release: A Desk Study
City: London
Institution: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Pages: 176
Short Title: The nature, aims and quality of the education and training undertaken by young people following day release courses leading to recognised qualifications
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Research Report

Reference Type: Report
Author: Evans Norman
Year: 1983
Title: Curriculum opportunity
City: London
Institution: Further Education Unit
Pages: 91
Date: May
Short Title: A map of experiential learning in entry requirements to higher and further education award bearing courses
Report Number: 0946469253
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Artwork
Artist: Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers
Year: Undated
Title: Poster promoting the hire of the FWWCP Touring Exhibition
Type of Work: Poster
Short Title: Poster promoting the hire of the FWWCP Touring Exhibition
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: FWWCP

Reference Type: Report
Author: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Year: 1979
Title: A Basis for Choice:
City: London
Institution: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Pages: 92
Date: June
Short Title: Report of a Study Group on Post-16 Pre-Employment Courses
Report Number: n/a
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Further Education and Curriculum Review and Development Unit is full title for organisation used within this report

Reference Type: Report
Author: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Year: 1982
Title: Progressing from Vocational Preparation - the Issues.
City: London
Institution: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Pages: 1981
Date: January
Short Title: A discussion paper
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Further Education Development Agency FEDA
Year: 1998
Title: Material from Spotlight on Learning Expert Seminar: Basic Skills
Publisher: FEDA Further Education Development Agency
Type of Work: Folder of material from seminar
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes: This folder is divided into sections containing materials presented to the seminar by:
Liverpool Community College
Preston College
Beverley College
Calderdale Colleges
Darlington College
Dewsbury College
Huddersfield New College
Lancaster Employee Development
LEAP Adult Basic Education
New College Durham
North Tyneside College (INSP)
Ridge Danyers College
Selby College (INSP)
Wilberforce College
Hull College
Dearne Valley (INSP)
Runshaw College
Burnley College
York College
Barnsley College

Reference Type: Report
Author: Further Education Unit
Year: 1983
Title: Annual Report 1982-83
City: London
Institution: Further Education Unit
Pages: 65
Date: June
Reference Type: Book  
Author: Further Education Unit  
Year: 1987  
Title: Access to Further and Higher Education: A Discussion Document  
Publisher: Further Education Unit  
ISBN: 0 948621 77X

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Further Education Unit  
Year: 1987  
Title: Supporting Adult Learning: A Discussion Document  
Publisher: Further Education Unit  
Number of Pages: 17  
ISBN: 0 948621 78 8

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Groombridge Joy  
Year: 1987  
Title: Learning for a Change  
Institution: National Institute for Adult Continuing Education  
REPLAN Pages: 49  
Short Title: Learning for a Change  
Report Number: 0900559632  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Hamilton Mary  
Year: 2001  
Title: Commentary on the NFER Research Report Progress in Adult Literacy  
Institution: NIACE  
Pages: 12  
Date: May 2001  
Short Title: Commentary on the NFER Research Report Progress in Adult Literacy  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2  
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Hampton Michael  
Year: 1995  
Title: Federation: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers  
Magazine: Survivor Issue  
Pages: 32  
Date: Autumn  
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2  
Donated by: Roz Ivanic  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Holliday Jan
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Year: 1998
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 20
Date: Summer
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Book
Author: ILEA
Year: 1973
Title: An Education Service for the Whole Community
City: London
Publisher: ILEA
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 0716805294
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Jay Derrick

Reference Type: Patent
Inventor: ILEA Learning Resources Branch
Year: 1988
Title: Further higher and community education- Adult education: 1987-88 catalogue
Country: London
Assignee: ILEA Learning Resources Branch
Pages: 55
Patent Type: Catalogue of learning materials
Short Title: Further higher and community education- Adult education: 1987-88 catalogue
Issue Date: Changing Faces Archive Lancaster
Designated States: Donated by Roz Ivanic
References: Catalogue
Legal Status: ILEA Inner London Education Authority
National - Government Agency / Quasi-Governmental
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Notes: Catalogue of learning materials
Author Address: ILEA Learning Resources Branch Address

Reference Type: Patent
Inventor: ILEA Learning Resources Branch
Year: 1988
Title: Secondary Catalogue
Assignee: ILEA Learning Resources Branch
Pages: 115
Patent Type: Catalogue
Short Title: Secondary Catalogue
Issue Date: Changing Faces Archive Lancaster
Designated States: Donated by Roz Ivanic
References: Catalogue
Legal Status: ILEA Inner London Education Authority
National - Government Agency / Quasi-Governmental
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Notes: mainly secondary school material
Author Address: ILEA Learning Resources Branch Address
Reference Type: Report
Author: Knutton Harry; Mansell Jack
Year: 1981
Title: ABC in Action:
City: London
Institution: Further Education Unit
City and Guilds of London Institute
Date: September
Short Title: A report from an FEU/CGLI Working Party on the piloting of “A Basis for Choice” 1979-81
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Policy
Notes: This is based on a report catalogued as Mansell 1981.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Lawrence Jane
Year: 1985
Title: It Used to be Cheating: Working together in literacy groups
City: Cambridge
Institution: National Extension College
Pages: 119
Short Title: It Used to be Cheating: Working together in literacy groups
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Learning Basic Skills for Inclusive
Year: Undated
Title: Promotional leaflets advertising the National Training Project for Literacy, Numeracy and ESOL Teachers and Trainers working with Adults with Learning Difficulties or Disabilities
Place Published: Leicester
Publisher: NIACE
Pages: 3
Short Title: Promotional leaflets advertising the National Training Project for Literacy, Numeracy and ESOL Teachers and Trainers working with Adults with Learning Difficulties or Disabilities
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
ESOL
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Report
Author: Mace Jane
Year: 1985
Title: A time and a place:
City: London
Institution: Lee Centre, School of Adult and Community Studies, Goldsmiths' College
Pages: 69
Date: February
Short Title: a study of education and manual work at Goldsmiths' College 1983-1984
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Policy
Notes: Part of series, “Problems of Representation”

Reference Type: Report
Author: Mansell Jack
Year: 1981
Title: Curriculum Change.
City: London
Institution: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Pages: 129
Date: December
Short Title: An evaluation of TEC programme development in colleges
Report Number: 0855220961
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Mansell Jack
Year: 1981
Title: Vocational Preparation
City: London
Institution: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Pages: 45
Date: January
Short Title: -
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Mansell Jack
Year: 1982
Title: Basic Skills
City: London
Publisher: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Number of Pages: 115
ISBN: 0855221127
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Mansell Jack
Year: 1983
Title: Flexible learning opportunities
City: London
Institution: Further Education Unit
Pages: 38
Date: September
Short Title: -
Report Number: 0946469350
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: McCaffery Juliet; Street Brian
Year: 1988
Title: Literacy Research in the U.K. Adult and School Perspectives
City: Lancaster
Publisher: RaPAL
Number of Pages: 150
ISBN: 0951340700
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: RaPAL
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Report
Author: McGivney Veronica
Year: 1990
Title: Education's for other people: Access to Education for Non-participant Adults.
City: Leicester
Institution: National Institute for Adult Continuing Education
Pages: 210
Short Title: A research report
Report Number: 0900559934
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education
Year: 1985
Title: Minutes of Adult and Continuing Education Standing Committee Meeting 10 October 1985
Pages: 21
Date: 1 November 1985
Type of Work: Minutes of meeting/report
Short Title: Minutes of Adult and Continuing Education Standing Committee Meeting 10 October 1985
Keywords: Meeting minutes, National Agency

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Curriculum Council
Year: 1989
Title: About Writing: The National Writing Project Newsletter
Issue Number: 10
Pages: 24
Date: Spring
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Includes some handwritten notes

Reference Type: Report
Author: National Writing Project
Year: 1991
Title: Changing Practice; a history of the National Writing Project 1985-1989
City: York
Institution: National Curriculum Council
Pages: 95
Short Title: Changing Practice; a history of the National Writing Project 1985-1989
Report Number: 1 872676693
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Keywords: LEA's

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: NIACE
Year: 2003
Title: Adults Learning
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 31
Date: March
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1973
Title: Page containing two quotes from "Adult Education: A Plan for Development - The Russell Report"
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Campaign
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Norris Michael
Year: 1984
Title: Wood Words and Numbers
City: London
Institution: Lee Centre, School of Adult and Community Studies, Goldsmiths' College
Pages: 73
Short Title: -
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: Sponsored by the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Part of the series "Problems of Representation"

Reference Type: Report
Author: Norris Michael
Year: 1985
Title: Hand to Mouth- explorations in Language and Literacy, Arts and Crafts, and Linked-Skills, within Adult Education
City: London
Institution: Lee Centre, School of Adult and Community Studies, Goldsmiths' College
Pages: 63
Short Title: Hand to Mouth- explorations in Language and Literacy, Arts and Crafts, and Linked-Skills, within Adult Education
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Part of a series "Problems of Representation"

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: NUT
Year: Undated
Title: A Manifesto for Education: Our Children Our Future
Pages: 12
Date: 19??
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools
Campaign

Reference Type: Report
Author: Osborn M.; Withnall A W; Charnley A. H.
Year: 1980
Title: Review of Existing Research in Adult and Continuing Education.
City: Leicester
Institution: National Institute of Adult Education (England and Wales)
Pages: 100
Short Title: Volume III The Disadvantaged
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Research Report
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Payne Alan
Year: 1996
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 24
Date: Autumn
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Payne Richard
Year: 1988
Title: The Access Enquirers Project:
City: London
Institution: Access to Learning for Adults
Pages: 49
Date: July
Short Title: From Enquiry to Interview
Report Number: n/a
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Percy Keith; Butters Stephen; Powell John; Willett Irene
Year: 1983
Title: Post Initial Education in the North West of England:
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 252
Short Title: A Survey of Provision
Report Number: 0906436206
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pollard Nick
Year: 1997
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 16
Date: Autumn
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pollard Nick
Year: 1997
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 16
Date: Winter
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pollard Nick
Year: 1998
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 20
Date: Spring
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pollard Nick
Year: 1999
Title: Federation Magazine
Pages: 24
Date: Winter
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pollard Nick
Year: 1999
Title: Federation Magazine
Pages: 20
Date: Summer
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pollard Nick
Year: 2000
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 24
Date: Spring
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Year: 2000
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 24
Date: Summer
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pollard Nick
Year: 2001
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 28
Date: Spring
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Pollard Nick
Year: 2002
Title: Federation Magazine
Pages: 27
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Friends’ Centre, Brighton
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Pratley Beryl
Year: 1980
Title: Signposts
City: London
Institution: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Pages: 56
Date: April
Short Title: A Review of Courses 16-19 conducted on behalf of the Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Patent
Inventor: Regional Curriculum Base Northern Ireland
Year: 1989
Title: Adult Basic Education Resources Catalogue
Country: Newtonabbey
Assignee: Regional Curriculum Base Northern Ireland
Pages: xiv., 57
Date: October
Short Title: Adult Basic Education Resources Catalogue
Issue Date: Changing Faces Archive Lancaster
Designated States: Donated by Roz Ivanic
**References:** Catalogue  
**Legal Status:** Regional Curriculum Base Northern Ireland  
National - Government Agency / Quasi-Governmental  
**Location:** NAT-AGENCY 2  
**Donated by:** Roz Ivanic  
**Author Address:** Regional Curriculum Base Northern Ireland Address

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magazine/Newsletter</td>
<td>Salmon Harry</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Unemployment: Government Schemes and Alternatives</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Short Title</th>
<th>Report Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Short Title</th>
<th>Report Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Report</td>
<td>Sargant Naomi; Tuckett Alan</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Pandora's Box: Companion Papers on Motivation, Access and the Media</td>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>National Institute for Adult Continuing Education</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>186201034X</td>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Magazine</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magazine/Newsletter</td>
<td>Smart Pat</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Federation: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers</td>
<td>Womens’ Issue</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>NAT-AGENCY 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Steedman Hilary; Green Andy
Year: 1996
Title: Widening Participation in Further Education and Training: A survey of the issues
Institution: Centre for Economic Performance ESRC
Pages: 47
Short Title: A Report to the Further Education Funding Council
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2

Reference Type: Report
Author: Street Brian V.
Year: 1997
Title: Adult Literacy in the United Kingdom: A history of research and practice
City: Lancaster
Institution: Research and Practice in Adult Literacy Group
Pages: 40
Date: June
Short Title: A history of research and practice
Report Number: 18622000289
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Adults' Basic Skills: Benchmark Information on the scale of need in different areas of England
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Type: CD Rom
Short Title: Adults' Basic Skills: Benchmark Information on the scale of need in different areas of England
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
Notes: With Yvonne Hillier in personal collection

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers
Year: 1998
Title: Federation magazine
Pages: 20
Date: Autumn
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Report
Author: The Further Education Funding Council
Year: 1998
Title: Basic Education: Report from the Inspectorate
Institution: The Further Education Funding Council
Pages: 66
Date: April
Short Title: Curriculum Area Survey Report
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: (FEFC)

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Thickett Arthur
Year: 1997
Title: Federation magazine
Magazine: 21st Birthday Issue
Pages: 20
Date: Spring
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Please be aware that this magazine is registered under three different names, Federation, Federation magazine and FEDeration: The Magazine of the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Tolley G.
Year: 1982
Title: Profiles: a review of issues and practice in the use and development of student profiles
City: London
Institution: Further Education Curriculum Review and Development Unit
Pages: 117
Date: September
Short Title: -
Report Number: 085522102X
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Policy

Abstract: This document sets out the findings from the research carried out during August and September 1993 by Thomas Associates on behalf of the NLT to explore the public's opinion towards all aspects of literacy - particularly reading and writing.

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Tysome Tony
Year: 2001
Title: Split in sector is stifling lifelong learning, warns Niace leader
Newspaper: The Times Higher
City: London
Pages: 1
Section: News
Issue Date: 11th May
Type of Article: Report on progress in lifelong learning
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Workers' Educational Association
Year: 1995
Title: WEA Bulletin
Issue Number: 23
Pages: 12
Date: January
Location: NAT-AGENCY 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
NUM 1

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1998
Name of Act: Annual General Meeting
Date Enacted: 2nd July, 5.15-7.00
Short Title: Annual General Meeting
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: There is an agenda for the 1999 AGM added to this, the minutes of the 1998 meeting

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year of Conference: 1994
Title: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum, poster and form for proceedings of first conference
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Short Title: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum, poster and form for proceedings of first conference
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year of Conference: 1994
Title: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum. Proceedings of the inaugral of the Inaugral Conference
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Short Title: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum. Proceedings of the inaugral of the Inaugral Conference
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Location: NUM 1
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year of Conference: 1994
Title: Founding Conference and AGM
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Date: Leaflet
Short Title: Founding Conference and AGM
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1994
Name of Act: Minutes of 1st AGM
Date Enacted: 23rd July
Short Title: Minutes of 1st AGM
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1994
**Name of Act:** 1st Annual General Meeting Provisional Programme
**Date Enacted:** 22nd-24th July
**Short Title:** 1st Annual General Meeting Provisional Programme
**Location:** NUM 1
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Numeracy

**Reference Type:** Statute
**Year:** 1995
**Name of Act:** Agenda for 2nd Annual General Meeting
**Date Enacted:** 8th July 5-6.30 p.m.
**Short Title:** Agenda for 2nd Annual General Meeting
**Location:** NUM 1
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Numeracy

**Reference Type:** Statute
**Year:** 1995
**Name of Act:** Annual General Meeting Minutes
**Date Enacted:** 8th July
**Short Title:** Annual General Meeting Minutes
**Location:** NUM 1
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Numeracy

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings
**Author:** Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
**Year of Conference:** 1995
**Title:** Call for papers and booking form for 2nd ALM conference
**Publisher:** Adults Learning Maths
**Short Title:** Call for papers and booking form for 2nd ALM conference
**Keywords:** Numeracy
**Location:** NUM 1
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
**Year:** 1995
**Title:** Folder containing items for the 2nd ALM AGM
**Location:** NUM 1
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Numeracy

**Notes** This folder contains:
- A form for the nominations for the election of officers and steering group members
- An agenda for the 2nd AGM
- Proposed amendments to the constitution
- The minutes of the 1st ALM AGM
- A Copy of the ALM Constitution

**Reference Type:** Poster
**Author:** Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
**Year:** 1995
**Title:** Mathematics with a Human Face
**Publisher:** Adults Learning Maths
**Date:** 7th-9th July
**Type of Work:** Poster promoting proceedings of 2nd ALM conference
**Short Title:** Mathematics with a Human Face
**Keywords:** Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1995
Name of Act: Minutes of 2nd AGM
Date Enacted: 8th July
Short Title: Minutes of 2nd AGM
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
Year: 1995
Title: Nominations for Election of Officers and Steering Group Members
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Short Title: Nominations for Election of Officers and Steering Group Members
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
Year of Conference: 1996
Title: Invitation to lead a session: Call for papers for 3rd ALM conference
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Date: 5th-7th July
Short Title: Invitation to lead a session: Call for papers for 3rd ALM conference
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
Year of Conference: 1996
Title: Poster and booking form for ALM 3rd Conference
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Date: 5th-7th July
Short Title: Poster and booking form for ALM 3rd Conference
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
Year of Conference: 1996
Title: Presentations and Discussion Groups Planned for 3rd Annual Conference
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Short Title: Presentations and Discussion Groups Planned for 3rd Annual Conference
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Poster
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year: 1996
Title: 3rd AGM Promotional Poster
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Date: 5th July
Short Title: 3rd AGM Promotional Poster
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Includes reference to keynote address from Mary Harris, “Women, Mathematics and Work” and a booking form

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1996
Name of Act: 3rd Annual Conference Programme
Date Enacted: 5th-7th July
Short Title: 3rd Annual Conference Programme
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1996
Name of Act: 3rd Annual General Meeting
Date Enacted: 6th July 5-6.30
Short Title: 3rd Annual General Meeting
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This item contains a letter from Dhamma Colwell, an agenda for the 1996 AGM and a page outlining proposals to amend the constitution

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year of Conference: 1996
Title: 3rd Conference and AGM booking form
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Date: 5th July
Short Title: 3rd Conference and AGM booking form
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1996
Name of Act: Various Papers from 3rd Annual General Meeting
Short Title: Various Papers from 3rd Annual General Meeting
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This item includes;
A covering letter from Dhamma Colwell
A programme for the 3rd ALM conference
An agenda for 3rd AGN
Some proposed amendments to the ALM constitution
The ALM constitution
A table outlining the pros and cons of ALM being an association, a charity, a company limited by
guarantee or a charity and company limited by guarantee
Minutes of the 2nd AGM

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year of Conference: 1997
Title: Call for papers and booking form for 4th ALM conference
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Short Title: Call for papers and booking form for 4th ALM conference
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Poster
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year: 1997
Title: 4th AGM Promotional Poster
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Date: 4th-6th July
Short Title: 4th AGM Promotional Poster
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Includes reference to keynote address from Con Power "Maths is for living"

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1999
Name of Act: Agenda, Annual General Meeting
Date Enacted: 9th July 4.30-7pm
Short Title: Agenda, Annual General Meeting
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year: 1999
Title: Nominations for Election of Officers and Steering Group Members
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Pages: 1
Short Title: Nominations for Election of Officers and Steering Group Members
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year: Undated
Title: Adults Learning Maths- A research forum Application Form
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Type of Work: Application Form
Short Title: Adults Learning Maths- A research forum Application Form
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year: Undated
Title: Adults Learning Maths- a research forum Constitution
Pages: 2
Short Title: Adults Learning Maths- a research forum Constitution
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year: Undated
Title: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum membership form
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Type of Work: Membership form
Short Title: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum membership form
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Year: Undated
Title: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum standing order form
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Type of Work: Standing order form
Short Title: Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum standing order form
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1982
Title: Adults' Mathematical Ability and Performance
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 60
Short Title: Adults' Mathematical Ability and Performance
Report Number: 0906436095
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
ACACE
Policy
National Agency
Reference Type: Generic
Author: Ahearne Vicky
Year: 1994
Title: Black Staff and Students in the Post 16 Sectors- a call for papers
Date: 22nd October
Type of Work: Call for papers
Short Title: Black Staff and Students in the Post 16 Sectors- a call for papers
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Austin Gwen; Hawken Pauline; Purdey Margaret
Year: 1986
Title: Numeracy Training
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This pack contains numerous items.

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Barnes Stuart
Year: 2003
Title: Why Gremlins?
Place Published: London
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills
Type of Work: Printout from web site
Short Title: Why Gremlins?
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Bayliss Sarah
Year: 1985
Title: Parents in maths help scheme
Newspaper: Times Education Supplement
City: London
Issue Date: 4th October
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: On same page is an article "Pupils still missing the point on decimals" by Barry Hugil, which is not catalogued seperately as there is no further information. Photocopy.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Beveridge Ian
Year: 1994
Title: Mathematics Support Newsletter
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 16
Date: Spring
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Beveridge Ian
Year: 1996
Title: Mathematics Support Newsletter
Issue Number: 4&5
Pages: 24
Date: Summer
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Included with item is an accompanying letter from the editor

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Butterworth Brian
Year: 1994
Title: Mathematics in the Streets
Journal: The Psychologist
Pages: 556
Date: December
Short Title: Mathematics in the Streets
Reviewed Item: "Street Mathematics and School Mathematics" by Terezinha Nunes, Analucia Dias Schliemann and David William Carraher
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Photocopy of original
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Cann Brian; van Groenestijn Mieke; McDonald Tom
Year: 1999
Title: Adults Learning Maths Newsletter
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 8
Date: Summer
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Careers and Occupational Information Centre
Year: 1988
Title: Working on Number. A practical approach to the teaching of numeracy: A Tutor Resource
Publisher: Careers and Occupational Information Centre
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Chilton Liz; Cox Christine; Yeandle Jo
Year: 1991
Title: Crediting Numeracy
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Assessment
Notes: This is a photocopy of the contents and introduction of this teaching pack

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Coben Diana
Year: 1993
Title: International Seminar of Adult Numeracy 15-19 March 1993
Recipient: Hamilton, Mary
Date: 25th February
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Coben Diana
Year of Conference: 1994
Title: ALM-1 Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of Adults Learning Mathss - A Research Forum
Editor: Coben, Diana
Conference Name: Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
Conference Location: Fircroft College, Birmingham
Publisher: Goldsmiths' College
Pages: 99
Date: 22-24 July
Short Title: ALM-1 Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of Adults Learning Mathss - A Research Forum
ISBN: 0901542784
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Coben Diana
Year: 1995
Title: ALM Newsletter
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 4
Date: March
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Coben Diana
Year: 1995
Title: ALM Newsletter
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 4
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Coben Diana
Year of Conference: 1996
Title: Adults Learning Mathematics - 3 Proceedings of ALM-3 the Third International Conference of Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Editor: Coben, Diana
Conference Name: Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
Conference Location: University of Brighton
Publisher: Goldsmiths' College
Pages: 197
Date: 5-7 July
Short Title: Adults Learning Mathematics - 3 Proceedings of ALM-3 the Third International Conference of Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
ISBN: 0902986201
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Coben Diana
Year of Conference: 1997
Title: Adults Learning Mathematics - 4 Proceedings of ALM-4 the Fourth International Conference of Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
Editor: Coben, Diana; O'Donoghue
Conference Name: Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
Conference Location: University of Limerick
Publisher: Goldsmiths' College
Pages: 254
Date: 4-6 July
Short Title: Adults Learning Mathematics - 4 Proceedings of ALM-4 the Fourth International Conference of Adults Learning Maths - A Research Forum
ISBN: 0902986325
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Coben Diana
Year: 1997
Title: ALM Newsletter
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 8
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Coben Diana; Johnson Sylvia
Year of Conference: 1999
Title: ALM- 6 Proceedings of the sixth international conference of Adults Learning Mathematics - A Research Conference
Editor: Coben, Diana; Johnson, Sylvia
Conference Name: Adults Learning Maths - A Research Conference
Conference Location: Sheffield Hallam University
Publisher: CEP, University of Nottingham
Pages: 193
Date: 8-10 July
Short Title: ALM- 6 Proceedings of the sixth international conference of Adults Learning Mathematics - A Research Conference
ISBN: 1850410909
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Coben Diana; O'Hagan Joan
Year: 1994
Title: Adults Learning Mathematics, a research form: Founding Conference and AGM
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Type of Work: Promotional leaflet
Short Title: Adults Learning Mathematics, a research form: Founding Conference and AGM
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Colwell Dhamma
Year: 1995
Title: 1995 Adults Learning Maths AGM
Recipient: member, ALM
Date: 31st May
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Colwell Dhamma
Year: 1996
Title: ALM Adults Learning Maths-a Research Forum. Annual General Meeting - 1996
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Short Title: ALM Adults Learning Maths-a Research Forum. Annual General Meeting - 1996
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Colwell Dhamma
Year: 1996
Title: Notice of 3rd ALM AGM
Publisher: Adults Learning Maths
Short Title: Notice of 3rd ALM AGM
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This is a single sided A4 giving notice of 3rd AGM

Reference Type: Book
Author: Connor Keith; Dodd Anne; Holland Deryn; Moss Margaret; Swinney Janet; Ward Janet
Year: 1982
Title: An Introduction to Numeracy Teaching
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 090650919X
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Pamphlet
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Cousin Sue
Year: 2002
Title: Improving Colleges through Action Research
City: London
Institution: Learning and Skills Agency
Pages: 65
Short Title: Improving Colleges through Action Research
Report Number: 1853387339
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Elliot Sue
Year: 1996
Title: Membership Reminder
Recipient: Hamilton, Mary
Date: 17th May
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Elliot Sue
Year: 1997
Title: Membership Reminder
Recipient: Hamilton, Mary
Date: 7th March
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Elliot Sue
Year: Undated
Title: Letter drawing attention to paying ALM subscriptions by standing order
Recipient: member, ALM
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Evans Alan; Evans Wendy
Year: 1987
Title: Programming inequality
Newspaper: Times Educational Supplement
City: London
Pages: 4
Issue Date: 2nd October
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Report
Author: Evans Jeff
Year: Undated
Title: The Politics of Numeracy
Institution: Middlesex Polytechnic
Pages: 28
Short Title: The Politics of Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Evans Jeff
Year: Undated
Title: The Politics of Numeracy
Institution: Middlesex Polytechnic
Short Title: The Politics of Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Faculty of In-Service Studies
Year: 1987
Title: Suggestions for the Assessment of Children at the Early Stages of Learning Mathematics. First
Draft

Institution: Edge Hill College of Education
Date: January
Short Title: Suggestions for the Assessment of Children at the Early Stages of Learning Mathematics.
First Draft
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Foster Ken
Year: 1992
Title: External Supervisor for Christine Hoey
Recipient: Hamilton, Mary
Date: 6th November
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Included is a copy of Christine Hoey’s PhD proposal.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Groenestijn Mieke
Year: 1999
Title: ALM Newsletter
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 8
Date: Summer
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Groenestijn Mieke
Year: 2001
Title: Adults Learning Maths Newsletter
Issue Number: 13
Pages: 12
Date: May
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Groenestijn Mieke
Year: 2001
Title: Adults Learning Maths Newsletter
Issue Number: 14
Pages: 12
Date: February
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Groenestijn Mieke
Year: 2001
Title: Adults Learning Maths Newsletter
Issue Number: 13
Pages: 12
Date: November
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Groenestijn Mieke
Year: 2002
Title: Adults Learning Maths Newsletter
Issue Number: 15
Pages: 12
Date: March
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Groenestijn Mieke; Coben Diana
Year of Conference: 1998
Title: Mathematics as part of Lifelong Learning
Editor: Groenestijn, Mieke; Coben, Diana
Conference Name: Mathematics as part of Lifelong Learning. Adults Learning Maths- A Research Forum
Conference Location: Utrecht, Netherlands
Publisher: Goldsmiths' College
Pages: 231
Date: 1-3 July
Short Title: Mathematics as part of Lifelong Learning
ISBN: 0902986465
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Groenestijn Mieke; Coben Diana
Year: 1998
Title: Mathematics as part of Lifelong Learning: Abstracts in Spanish
City: London
Publisher: Goldsmiths' College
Number of Pages: 233-265
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: 1993
Title: RSA Diploma Long Study
Recipient: Hoey, Christine
Date: 14th January
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Hoey Christine
Year: 1992
Title: RSA Diploma in Teaching and Learning in Adult Basic Education. Long Study. Numeracy accreditation: Open College of the North West Foundation Accreditation in Mathematics - an examination of a competence-based assessment framework in Adult Numeracy and associated documents
City: Preston
University: Preston College
Number of Pages: 33 and appendices
Short Title: RSA Diploma in Teaching and Learning in Adult Basic Education. Long Study. Numeracy accreditation: Open College of the North West Foundation Accreditation in Mathematics - an examination of a competence-based assessment framework in Adult Numeracy and associated documents
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Hoey Christine
Year: 1992
Title: RSA Diploma Long Study
Recipient: Hamilton, Mary
Date: 30th September
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Johnston Betty
Year: 1992
Title: Reclaiming Mathematics: background readings to accompany Breaking the maths barrier: a kit for building staff development skills in adult numeracy
Publisher: Department for Employment Education and Training
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy, international

Reference Type: Report
Author: Jordinson Ralph
Year: 1987
Title: The Edinburgh Walk-In Numeracy Centre (EWINC)
City: Nottingham
Institution: Association for Recurrent Education
Pages: 37
Date: Spring
Short Title: The Edinburgh Walk-In Numeracy Centre (EWINC)
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Lewis G.
Year: 1980
Title: Maths for Life: A Ready for Work Record Book
Publisher: Collins
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Lowy Danielle
Year: 1996
Title: The BBC's numeracy campaign "Count Me In"
Recipient: Various
Date: 16th December
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Includes three copies of leaflet recruiting volunteers for the Count Me In telephone line.

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Marr Beth; Tout Dave; Goddard Ruth; Halliday Penny
Year: 1996
Title: Adult Numeracy Teaching: Making meaning in mathematics
Place Published: Melbourne
Type of Work: Promotional poster
Short Title: Adult Numeracy Teaching: Making meaning in mathematics
Keywords: Numeracy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: promotional poster

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Masingila Joanna O.
Year: 1994
Title: Mathematics Practice in Carpet Laying
Journal: Anthropology and Education Quarterly
Volume: 25
Issue: 4
Pages: 430-462
Short Title: Mathematics Practice in Carpet Laying
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Photocopy of original
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Numeracy Liftoff Project
Year: 1982
Title: Teachers' Notes to Accompany Assessment Level O
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: O'Hagan Joan
Year: 1994
Title: Adult Learning Maths- a research forum Conference and AGM
Date: 6th June
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Includes application form and programme

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Author: Penny Ros
Year: 1984
Title: Numeracy as a Communication and Coping Skill
Magazine: Viewpoints
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 22-28
Short Title: Numeracy as a Communication and Coping Skill
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Penny Ros; Numeracy Liftoff Project
Year: 1983
Title: Good Practice in Numeracy Provision
Institution: Merseyside and Cheshire Authorities Adult Basic Education Co-ordinating Committee
Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Quilter Dennis; Harper Eon
Year: 1988
Title: 'Why we didn't like mathematics, and why we can't do it'
Journal: Educational Research
Volume: 30
Issue: 2
Pages: 121-134
Date: June
Short Title: 'Why we didn't like mathematics, and why we can't do it'
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Photocopy
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Reynolds David; Numeracy Task Force
Year: 1998
Title: The Implementation of the National Numeracy Strategy. The Final Report of the Numeracy Task Force
City: London
Institution: Department for Education and Employment
Pages: 98
Date: July
Short Title: The Implementation of the National Numeracy Strategy. The Final Report of the Numeracy Task Force
Report Number: 0855228032
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ridgway Jim; Passey Don
Year: 1993
Title: Mathematics at Work: A Report for the Mathematics Working Group of Preston Area Industry Education Liaison Group and Preston Area Impact
City: Lancaster
Institution: Department of Psychology, Lancaster University
Pages: 91
Date: December
Short Title: Mathematics at Work
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Saxe Geoffrey
Year: 1988
Title: Candy Selling and Math Learning
Journal: Educational Researcher
Pages: 14-21
Date: August-September
Short Title: Candy Selling and Math Learning
Keywords: Numeracy  
Notes: Photocopy  
Location: NUM 1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Author:** Scottish Community Education Council  
**Year of Conference:** Undated  
**Title:** Numeracy for Adults  
**Conference Name:** Numeracy for Adults  
**Conference Location:** Clyde Hall, University of Strathclyde  
**Publisher:** Scottish Community Education Council  
**Pages:** 33  
**Short Title:** Numeracy for Adults  
**Keywords:** Numeracy  
**Location:** NUM 1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Sewell Bridgid  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Use of Mathematics by Adults in Daily Life  
**City:** Leicester  
**Institution:** Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education  
**Pages:** 83  
**Short Title:** Use of Mathematics by Adults in Daily Life  
**Report Number:** 0906436109  
**Location:** NUM 1  
**Donated by:** Naomi Sargant

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Social Surveys (Gallup Poll) Ltd  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Adult Numeracy Study: Tabulated Results of a Survey conducted by Social Surveys (Gallup Poll) Ltd  
**City:** Leicester  
**Institution:** Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education  
**Pages:** 85  
**Short Title:** Adult Numeracy Study: Tabulated Results of a Survey conducted by Social Surveys (Gallup Poll) Ltd  
**Report Number:** 0906436087  
**Location:** NUM 1  
**Donated by:** Naomi Sargant

**Reference Type:** Newspaper Article  
**Reporter:** Sulke Frankie; Mitchell John  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** New LAMP for an old problem  
**Location:** NUM 1  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Numeracy  
**Notes:** Photocopy

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** The Numeracy Liftoff Project  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Numeracy Liftoff Project  
**Magazine:** Very Basic Materials for Slow Learners and Absolute Beginners  
**Issue Number:** 2
Pages: 32
Date: March
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Traxler John
Year: 1984
Title: Computers in Basic Education
Newspaper: Viewpoints
City: London
Pages: 8-14
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This is a reprint of an article from the first issue of Viewpoints.

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Wilson Thelma
Year: Undated
Title: Maths Testing: Teaching and Learning
Pages: 26
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Photocopy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Withnall A.; Osborn M.; Charnley A. H.
Year: 1984
Title: Review of Existing Research in Adult and Continuing Education, Volume VII: Numeracy and Mathematics for Adults
City: Leicester
Institution: National Institute for Adult Continuing Education
Pages: 60
Short Title: Review of Existing Research in Adult and Continuing Education, Volume VII: Numeracy and Mathematics for Adults
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Wolf Alison
Year: 1984
Title: Practical mathematics at work. Learning through YTS
City: Sheffield
Institution: Manpower Services Commission
Pages: 40
Date: November
Short Title: Practical mathematics at work. Learning through YTS
Report Number: 0863920888
Location: NUM 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy
NUM 2

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: ALM
Year: Undated
Title: Folder labelled 'Money'
Location: NUM 2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This folder is divided into the following sections:
Money
Training Course [a series of materials and worksheets centring around Limerick, Eire]

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: ILEA
Year: Undated
Title: Folder labelled 'Clothes (esp. geometry), Food Studies, Ratio'
Location: NUM 2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This folder is divided into the following sections:
an unlabelled section looking at numeracy issues in clothes making
Numeracy in Food Studies, written by Pat Healy, Maire Phillips, Barbare Saalfield
Ratio, produced by Deborah Green and Robert Joyce

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Folder labelled 'Books and Worksheets: Commercially produced books and examples of
worksheets'
Location: NUM 2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This folder is divided into the following sections:
Tacky: Freedom Fighter and Folk Hero
Sam Sharpe
Black Makers of History: The Real McCoy
Never in a Loving Way
The Arawaks of Jamaica
The Survivor

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Folder labelled 'Handling Data'
Location: NUM 2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This folder is divided into the following sections:
Piecharts
Averages
Conversion graphs
Miscellaneous topics
Block graphs
Tables
Linegraphs
Probability

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Folder labelled ‘Two magazines’
Location: NUM 2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This folder contains;
June 1995 edition of Spicy Maths
November 1997 unbound copy of global maths
Various maths worksheets, some completed by students
Numerous different students’ writings about ‘My Maths History’

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Ring Binder Containing Items Relating to Studying Maths History/ies
Location: NUM 2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This item contains examples of assessment and is separated into the following sections;
Studying Maths; Maths Skills; Evaluation; English Language for Maths [one section]
Maths History

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Ring binder containing various items
Type of Work: Ring binder
Location: NUM 2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: The items in the folder are separated into the following sections;
Logo
Maths in the News
Various Topics
Food
Other Software

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Ring Binder labelled ‘Maths’
Location: NUM 2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This folder is separated into the following sections;
Calculators
Puzzle Games
Friezes, Symmetry
Tessellation
Geometry, trigonometry
Pythagoras
Algebra, Co-ordinates
PC-CM

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Adult Literacy Resource
Year: 1975
Title: Resource pack for volunteer tutors
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1975
Title: Lesson kit for trainers of adult literacy tutors
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Six packs of teaching material with cassette

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Training in Adult Literacy Schemes
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Support Materials
Notes: Booklet with note: was part of the ALRA Training Group which wrote this CM

Reference Type: Report
Author: Blatchford Roy
Year: 1976
Title: Writing on
Short Title: Writing on
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Review in Times Educational Supplement 23.11.79 of series and accompanying booklet by Catherine Moorhouse & Ruth Lesirge "Write away" under heading "Continuing Education"

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Browne Yvonne
Year: Undated
Title: Review of Write away R Lesirge and Catherine Moorhouse & other publications  Source not noted.
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bumpus Judith
Year: 1978
Title: Letter from Judith Bumpus, Producer Further Education BBC dated 26 October 1978 to Catherine Moorhouse.
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Letter of thanks for help with Helping with spelling - extended series  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Bumpus Judith (ed)  
Year: 1978  
Title: Leaflet: Uses of current broadcasting IV Helping with spelling - extended series. Suggestions for tutors and students. Broadcast Sunday 4.30 to 5.00 pm Radio 4 1 October to 19 November 1978, Also typscript: C Learning from adult literacy projects.  
Pages: 12  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Notes: Leaflet. On post-it note This was second series, I have tapes somewhere if I can find them,

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Chappel Anne  
Year: Undated  
Title: Review of "Write away" by Anne Chappel (Adult Literacy Unit)  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Clarke K. Lesirge, R. Moorhouse, C. & Tuckett, A.  
Year: 1975  
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Pack  
City: London  
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Folder with 6 exercises

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Department of Education and Science Scottish Education  
Year: 1976  
Title: Adult literacy: progress in 1975/76. Report to the Secretaries of State for Education and Science and for Scotland by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency's Management Committee of the first year's operation  
City: London  
Institution: Her Majesty's Stationary Office  
Short Title: Adult literacy: progress in 1975/76. Report to the Secretaries of State for Education and Science and for Scotland by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency's Management Committee of the first year's operation  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Management Committee, Hughes, H. D.

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Derkow B., Hargreaves, D. & Moorhouse, C.  
Year: 1975  
Title: On the move  
City: London  
Publisher: British Broadcasting Corporation  
ISBN: 0563109467
Notes: Inscribed on title page "To Su and James with love from Cathy Sept 1975"
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Book
Author: Derkow B., Hargreaves, D., Moorhouse, C. & Wilcox, D.
Year: 1976
Title: Your move
City: London
Publisher: British Broadcasting Corporation
Number of Pages: 160
Notes: 2 copies, 1 inscribed on title page "To Su & James, with love from Cathy, Oct '76"
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Devereux W.
Year: 1978
Title: Handwritten letter from WA Devereux Adult Literacy Resource Agency to Catherine Moorhouse dated 21 June 1978
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Geneve Université Ouvrière de
Year: 1980
Title: Education et formation en milieu ouvrier
City: Neuchatel
Publisher: A la Baconnière
Keywords: Literacy, International, Europe
Notes: Book of articles in French. Contribution by Catherine Moorhouse (with English translation)
"Reflections on the British Literacy Campaign 1973 - 1980"
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hargreaves David
Year: 1977
Title: On the move: The BBC's contribution to the Adult Literacy Campaign in the United Kingdom between 1972 and 1976. A personal account by David Hargreaves, Project Leader for the BBC's Adult Literacy provision
City: London
Institution: BBC Education
Pages: 43
Short Title: On the move: The BBC's contribution to the Adult Literacy Campaign in the United Kingdom between 1972 and 1976. A personal account by David Hargreaves, Project Leader for the BBC's Adult Literacy provision
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Hassell Celine (ed)
Year: 1979
Title: In the pattern: linked skills literacy / fashion and creative crafts
City: London
Publisher: ILEA Learning Materials Service for Inner London Education Authority
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, T&L Curr.
Notes: Learning pack using material based on clothing creation

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Heaven Sidney
Year: 1979
Title: Letter from Sidney Heaven, Inspector of Further Education, ILEA
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: General letter without recipient on the resignation of Cathy Moorhouse as Director of the Language and Literacy Unit and Director of Literacy Schemes at ILEA

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Author: Keating H R F
Year: Undated
Title: New readers begin here
Short Title: New readers begin here
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting
Notes: Article apparently in Radio Times describing experience of adult literacy practitioners and learners

Reference Type: Book
Author: Lesirge Ruth & Moorhouse, Catherine
Year: 1979
Title: Write away
City: London
Publisher: British Broadcasting Corporation
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Two copies, one inscribed on title page "To Su and James with love from Cathy Oct 1979"
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Book
Author: Longley Chris (ed)
Year: 1975
Title: BBC adult literacy handbook
City: London
Publisher: BBC Adult Literacy Project
Number of Pages: 94
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Comment of title page: reprint corrected edn. (contributions by Catherine Moorhouse on pages 23, 53 & 58. Handwritten comments by CM on pages 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 54, 55, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, )
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Mares Colin
Year: 1978
Title: Confidence to spell well
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Cutting from TES 27 October 1978, review by Colin Mares of Helping with Spelling (Radio 4 4.30 to 5.00 pm Sundays October 1 to November 19.)

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Moore Rod  
Year: 1977  
Title: Letter from Rod Moore, Charmain BAS Executive to Catherine Moorhouse, dated 9 September 1977  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Notes: Letter to thank Catherine Moorhouse for her work as member of the Advisory Committee to the British Association of Settlements Literacy Project. Cuttings attached to back of letter of: Review by CM in Adult Education November 1977 of Speak, Spell and Read English by Elsie Smelt  
Notice in Adult Education 1977 of Helping adults to spell by CM  
Notice in Remedial Education May 1978 of Helping adults to spell by CM  
Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine  
Year: 1972  
Title: Problems of literacy at Kingsway  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Keywords: Literacy, Inspection  
Notes: Three page typscript dated may 1972. Handwritten note, Draft copy for principal's report to inspectors  
Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine  
Year: 1976  
Title: Review of Singh, Sohan Learning to read and reading to learn 1976 Hulton Educational  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: No record of source  
Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine  
Year: 1977  
Title: Santulussurgiu: popular culture centres in Sardinia. Report of the visit to Santulussurgio and the popular culture centres of Sardinia  
City: Strasbourg  
Publisher: Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe Committee for Out-of-School Education and Cultural Development  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Keywords: Literacy, Europe, International  
Notes: Booklet with note I had to follow a "thematic grid" to produce this report - I was asked to do it as proceedings took place mainly in French (no English translator) and I had done AL French!  
Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine  
Year: 1977  
Title: Teaching literacy skills to adults in Britain - a summary  
Location: PC-CM  
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Typscript with note published in The Ophthalmic Optician July 1977  
Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine  
Year: 1978  
Title: Cathy Moorhouse on "Extending the subject (taped conversation)
Notes: Typscript. Notes: "I was asked to tape a conversation about adult education for a training course called "Extending the subject" 1978" and "I got into trouble with an adult education HOD at the City Lit in London who took exception to my taped ramblings to the City Lit's then Community Education Worker. She was i/c teacher training courses & felt v undermined by some of my remarks. With hindsight, it's clear I was trying to reformulate my philosophy in the light of experience & the challenge of the questions."

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine
Year: 1978
Title: Helping adults to spell
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Typscript with post-it comment: I wrote these notes but have no memory of when or even who made them (ALBSU?) CM

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine
Year: 1978
Title: To: The British Council Report of tour of Israel 20.5.78 to 3.6.78
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Typscript. Note This report includes comparisons between Israeli and English literacy provision.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Moorhouse Catherine
Year: 1980
Title: Reflections on the British literacy campaign 1973-1980 in Education et formation en milieu ouvrier
Tiré à part
City: Neuchatel
Institution: A la Baconnière
Pages: 231-255
Short Title: Reflections on the British literacy campaign 1973-1980 in Education et formation en milieu ouvrier
Tiré à part
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Europe, International
Notes: Article in English with French translation. Also letter from Georges de Prèux Université Ouvrière de Geneve dated 26 March 1980 to C Moorhouse. Also letter from C Moorhouse to Georges de Prèux dated 14 April 1980

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine
Year: 1980
Title: A view for the future
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Typscript, handwritten note at head: published as final chapter in Light on literacy The Grail Publishing Co 1980.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Moorhouse Catherine
Year: 1982
Title: Edited transcript of lecture to the United Kingdom Reading Association 14th Annual Study
Conference, the Education Centre, Hull 16 October 1982.

**Location:** PC-CM  
**Donated by:** Catherine Moorhouse  
**Keywords:** Literacy

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Moorhouse Catherine  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Achievement and underachievement: a problem of definition notes  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** Typscript, with note: Again, cannot recall if this was script for a talk or for a publication or when I wrote it!  
**Location:** PC-CM  
**Donated by:** Catherine Moorhouse

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Moorhouse Catherine  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Linked-skills courses: an account of the theory and methodology of linking literacy teaching with specialist subjects  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** Typscript with note "cannot recall if or where this was published"  
**Location:** PC-CM  
**Donated by:** Catherine Moorhouse

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Moorhouse Catherine  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Review of Bhola, H S Evaluating functional literacy Hulton Educational  
**Location:** PC-CM  
**Donated by:** Catherine Moorhouse  
**Keywords:** Literacy

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Moorhouse Catherine  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Typscript of review of Nixie Taverner "Listen and read literacy programme"  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** Note to say "Review of Adult Education (NAACE) or for ALBSU mag  
**Location:** PC-CM  
**Donated by:** Catherine Moorhouse

**Reference Type:** Newspaper Article  
**Reporter:** No Author  
**Year:** 1973, 1975  
**Title:** Sunday Times Best-seller lists 19 October 1975 and 2 November 1975  
**Location:** PC-CM  
**Donated by:** Catherine Moorhouse  
**Keywords:** Publishing, Newspaper cutting  
**Notes:** On the move in both lists

**Reference Type:** Magazine Article  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Cuttings: "Steps to saintliness" Cherida Mares in Times Educational Supplement 12.12.75 and "BBC graphics of non-readers" in Design December 1975  
**Short Title:** Cuttings: "Steps to saintliness" Cherida Mares in Times Educational Supplement 12.12.75 and "BBC graphics of non-readers" in Design December 1975  
**Location:** PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Keywords: Literacy
Notes: “Steps to saintliness” - review of Teaching adults to read Radio 3 and Resource pack for volunteer tutors (Adult Literacy Resource Agency)

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Author: No Author
Year: 1975
Title: Cuttings: Cherida Mares "Tutoring the tutors" Times Educational Supplement 20.6.75, Radio Times 11.10.75 and unattributed review of BBC Adult Literacy Handbook
Short Title: Cuttings: Cherida Mares "Tutoring the tutors" Times Educational Supplement 20.6.75, Radio Times 11.10.75 and unattributed review of BBC Adult Literacy Handbook
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting
Notes: Radio Times details of On the move. Times Educational Supplement review of BBC Adult Literacy Handbook

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: No Author
Year: 1975
Title: Cuttings: Morning Star 8 July 1975 Big response to adult literacy campaign Peter Avis Guardian 8 July 1975 Big rush for EIM literacy grants Times 8 July 1975 Volunteers in literacy scheme lack teachers Tim Devlin
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting
Notes: Reviews of On the move in Sunday Times by Peter Lennon, in New Statesman by Dennis Potter and unattributed in Observer

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1975
Title: Letter from the Inner London Education Authority to Catherine Moorhouse dated 4 December 1975. attached to a summary of the work of the Director of Adult Literacy for the Inner London Education Authority.
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1975
Title: Letter to WA Devereux Director Adult Literacy Resource Agency stamped 2 December 1975. attached to a summary of the work of the Director of Adult Literacy for the Inner London Education Authority.
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1975
Title: Polly James in a sketch from the new BBC tv series ON THE MOVE which takes a lively new look at reading and writing. The SO ten-minute programmes can be seen on BBC 1 on Sundays at 6-3S pm from October 12 with repeats on Thursdays at 12-25 midday. 1975
Short Title: Polly James in a sketch from the new BBC tv series ON THE MOVE which takes a lively new look at reading and writing. The SO ten-minute programmes can be seen on BBC 1 on Sundays at 6-3S pm from October 12 with repeats on Thursdays at 12-25 midday. 1975
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting
Notes: Photograph. Reference: 28.6.75/BHAM (FE) BBC-1 Colour On the Move

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Alfred Marks reads five 5 minute stories about growing up in Petticoat Lane, beginning with "Early Memories" which can be heard on NEXT MOVE on BBC Radio 2 on Thursday March 3, repeated on Sunday March 6. NEXT MOVE is a new radio series which is a part of the BBC Adult Literacy Project.. 1976
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photograph. Reference: 17.10.76/P.P-C BBC Radio 2 Next Move Alfred Marks goes down memory lane

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Brian Redhead, presenter of YOUR MOVE a new BBC television series which helps and encourages adults who have difficulty with reading and writing. The first of these programmes will be shown on BBC 1 on Sunday October 10 and repeated on BBC 2 on Thursday October 14 1976
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photo Reference: 14.9.76/JRG (F.E.) BBC-1 Colour Your Move

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Cuttings: "Sir Huw among RTS winners" Arieal BBC Staff Journal No 120 May 19 1976 and Review by Catherine Moorhouse in Adult Education Vol 48 No 5 Jan 1976
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Roy Hudd whose love of the Music Hall is well known, will be reading 5 five minute stories recalling not only artists but the songs they sang, beginning with "Where it all started" which can be heard on NEXT MOVE on BBC Radio 2 on Thursday June 16 repeated Sunday June 19. 1976
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photograph. Reference 3.11.76/P.P-C BBC Radio 2 Next Move Roy Hudd on the Music Hall. Additional text on back of photo: NEXT MOVE is a new radio series which is a part of the BBC Adult Literacy Project. There are twenty five-minute programmes in which Roy Hudd, Alfred Marks, Terry Wogan and Valentine Dyall will read stories that are available in print and on cassette
Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: 45 rpm record: side A Your move (Alan Hawkshaw) Side B Keep on movin' (John Lynch) BUK 3011
Publisher: Buk Records
Short Title: 45 rpm record: side A Your move (Alan Hawkshaw) Side B Keep on movin' (John Lynch) BUK 3011
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: 45 rpm record

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Sheila Hancock one of the well known artistes appearing in YOUR MOVE a new television series which helps and encourages adults who have difficulty with reading and writing. The first of these programmes will be shown on BBC 1 on Sunday October 10 and repeated on BBC 2 on Thursday October 14, 1976
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting
Notes: Photo. Reference: 14.9.76/JRG (F.E.) BBC-1 Colour Your Move

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Street stall at Covent Garden Neighbourhood festival.
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photograph. On post-it note 1976 Summer Covent Garden.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Terry Wogan reads five 5 minute stories which take a light-hearted look at this sporting experiences beginning with "Wogan the Sportsman" which can be heard on NEXT MOVE on BBC Radio 2 on Thursday April 7. repeated on Sunday April 10.
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photo. Reference: 6.10.76/P.P-C BBC Radio 2 Next MoveTerry Wogan on My Sporting Life

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Training Team Menu, Stirling 1976
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Notes: On post-it note An early ALRA conference - last night supper in Scotland.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Valentine Dyall will be remembered for this "Man in Black" stories. "The Secret of Cliff House" is a spine chilling tale in five episodes. Episode 1 can be heard on NEXT MOVE on BBC Radio 2 on Thursday May 12 repeated Sunday May 15.
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photo. Reference: 15.10.76/P.P-C BBC Radio 2 Next Move. Valentine Dyall with the Secret of Cliff House

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: No Author
Year: 1976 / 1977
Title: Cuttings:
Teachers World 8 October 1976 On the move to literacy. Broadcasting column by Stuart Smith
Times 15 May 1976 BBC success in television awards
Daily Telegraph November 1976 A lesson in reading
TES 6 March 1977 On the move winning 1976 British Academy Film and Television Arts Award for the Best Specialised Programme.
Teachers World 8 October 1976 Moving remark
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: No Author
Year: 1977
Title: Adult Education Vol 50 Number 2
Publisher: National Institute of Education
Volume: 50
Issue: 2
Short Title: Adult Education Vol 50 Number 2
Notes: Note "See p 135 for review". This is a review by Catherine Moorhouse of Singh, Sohan (1976) Learning to read and reading to learn London: Hulton Educational
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: No Author
Year: 1977
Title: Adult Education Vol 50 Number 4
Publisher: National Institute of Education
Volume: 50
Issue: 4
Short Title: Adult Education Vol 50 Number 4
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Note "See review p 271" Review by Catherine Moorhouse of Smelt, Elsie (1977) Speak spell and read English New York: Longman
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1977
Title: Pick and choose
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Support Services Fund
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Various teaching material to use for teaching adult literacy relating to On the move and Your move

Reference Type: Magazine Article
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>No Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Cutting from Radio Times (?) for programme on 4.30pm 3 October 1978 Helping with spelling with Catherine Moorhouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Title</td>
<td>Cutting from Radio Times (?) for programme on 4.30pm 3 October 1978 Helping with spelling with Catherine Moorhouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>PC-CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donated by</td>
<td>Catherine Moorhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Literacy, Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Type</td>
<td>Generic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Created By</td>
<td>No Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>In the picture: a comprehension pack for adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>ILEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>PC-CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donated by</td>
<td>Catherine Moorhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Literacy, T&amp;L Curr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>Cards with pictures and exercises. 2 copies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Reference Type      | Generic                                                                   |
| Created By          | No Author                                                                 |
| Year                | 1979                                                                      |
| Title               | Adult Education Vol 51 Number 6                                           |
| Publisher           | National Institute of Education                                           |
| Volume              | 51                                                                        |
| Issue               | 6                                                                         |
| Short Title         | Adult Education Vol 51 Number 6                                           |
| Keywords            | Literacy, Training                                                       |
| Location            | PC-CM                                                                     |
| Donated by          | Catherine Moorhouse                                                       |

| Reference Type      | Book                                                                      |
| Created By          | No Author                                                                 |
| Year                | 1979                                                                      |
| Title               | Adult education, employment and underprivileged groups                   |
| City                | Strasbourg                                                                |
| Publisher           | Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe               |
| Number of Pages     | 64                                                                        |
| Notes               | Article by Catherine Moorhouse "Adult education for underprivileged groups" page 51 |
| Location            | PC-CM                                                                     |
| Donated by          | Catherine Moorhouse                                                       |

| Reference Type      | Generic                                                                   |
| Created By          | No Author                                                                 |
| Year                | 1979                                                                      |
| Title               | Copy of letter from J A Othen Audio-Visual Consultant to the Adult Literacy Resource Agency dated July 1979 to P A Newsom, County Hall |
| Location            | PC-CM                                                                     |
| Donated by          | Catherine Moorhouse                                                       |
| Keywords            | Literacy                                                                  |
| Notes               | Reference letter regarding Catherine Moorhouse                            |

| Reference Type      | Generic                                                                   |
| Created By          | No Author                                                                 |
| Year                | 1979                                                                      |
| Title               | Cuttings: Reviews of "Write away" by Anne Chappel (Adult Literacy Unit) undated and by Roy |
Blatchford no source dated 23.11.79
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1979
Title: Letter from Alan Wells, Adult Literacy Unit to Catherine Moorhouse dated 20 December 1979.
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Letter of thanks for Catherine Moorhouse's work on "Starting points"

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1980
Title: Write away: a series of 20 x 12 minute programmes  BBC1 Sundays 1.47 pm (repeated BBC2 Tuesdays 11.25 am) October 7th 1979 - March 11th 1980
Publisher: Adult Literacy Unit, 52-54 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6RL
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting
Notes: Programme notes compiled by Ruth Lesirge, Catherine Moorhouse, Caroline Pick, Julian Stenhouse

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: No Author
Year: 1983
Title: Media in education and development A journal of the British Council Vol 1 No 3 September 1983
Volume: 16
Issue: 3
Short Title: Media in education and development A journal of the British Council Vol 1 No 3 September 1983
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting, International Journal
Notes: Journal with article Moorhouse, C. The right to read revisited. (Comparison of literacy programmes in UK, Italy and Israel)
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Access skills
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy, Training
Notes: Four page teachers notes for six student exercises - Timetables, Small ads, Forms and form-filling, Hire purchase form, Letter writing and Map reading

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Adult literacy: an exhibition arranged by the British Council
Publisher: British Council
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Notes: Catalogue to exhibition of books with no date or place given. On post-it note I advised on the selection of books etc for this exhibition.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Folder of Material</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>No Author</th>
<th>Year: Undated</th>
<th>Title: Folder of miscellaneous teaching material from Adult Literacy Resource Agency</th>
<th>Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency</th>
<th>Location: PC-CM</th>
<th>Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse</th>
<th>Keywords: Literacy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reference Type</td>
<td>Audiovisual Material</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>No Author</td>
<td>Year: Undated</td>
<td>Title: Helping with spelling - soundtrack of film. Helping with spelling - sides 1 &amp; 2, Helping with spelling - sides 3 &amp; 4, Helping with spelling - sides 5 &amp; 6, Helping with spelling - sides 7 &amp; 8</td>
<td>Short Title: Helping with spelling - soundtrack of film. Helping with spelling - sides 1 &amp; 2, Helping with spelling - sides 3 &amp; 4, Helping with spelling - sides 5 &amp; 6, Helping with spelling - sides 7 &amp; 8</td>
<td>Location: PC-CM</td>
<td>Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse</td>
<td>Keywords: Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Type</td>
<td>Generic</td>
<td>Created By:</td>
<td>No Author</td>
<td>Year: Undated</td>
<td>Title: My day</td>
<td>Publisher: ILEA</td>
<td>Location: PC-CM</td>
<td>Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse</td>
<td>Keywords: Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>One page card with comprehension exercise from &quot;In the picture&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Notes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Type</td>
<td>Generic</td>
<td>Created By:</td>
<td>No Author</td>
<td>Year: Undated</td>
<td>Title: Photo signed Donald Gee</td>
<td>Location: PC-CM</td>
<td>Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse</td>
<td>Abstract: Literacy</td>
<td>Notes: Photo. Donald Gee acted in On the Move</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Type</td>
<td>Generic</td>
<td>Created By:</td>
<td>No Author</td>
<td>Year: Undated</td>
<td>Title: Photograph signed &quot;Wiv dficolte luv Bob Hoskins&quot;</td>
<td>Location: PC-CM</td>
<td>Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse</td>
<td>Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting</td>
<td>Notes: Photo. Bob Hoskins acted in On the Move</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Type</td>
<td>Generic</td>
<td>Created By:</td>
<td>No Author</td>
<td>Year: Undated</td>
<td>Title: Reviews of &quot;In the pattern&quot; ILEA &amp; &quot;Write away&quot; Lesirge &amp; Moorhouse</td>
<td>Publisher: Adult Literacy Unit</td>
<td>Location: PC-CM</td>
<td>Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse</td>
<td>Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Various
Title: Cuttings of:
Training the trainers by Carolyn O'Grady in TES 18 July 1975. Review of training kit produced by Adult Literacy Resources Agency.
Letter from Catherine Moorhouse to New Society 12 May 1977
Cutting from Radio Times (?) of Helping with Spelling part 8 with CM. No date.
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Peters Margaret
Year: 1967
Title: Spelling: caught or taught
City: London
Publisher: Routledge and Kegan Paul
Number of Pages: 88
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Book
Location: PC-CM
Donated by: Catherine Moorhouse
PC-DC

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1983
Title: ALBSU newsletter No. 14 Dec/Jan 1983-84
Pages: 12
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: ALBSU
Title: Literacy & numeracy: evidence for the National Child Development Study
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Description: 11
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy
Notes: Printed pamphlet

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: ALBSU
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Literacy & Basic Skills Unit
City: London
Publisher: ALBSU
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Two sided printed introductory flier

Reference Type: Report
Author: ALBSU London and Home Counties Region Training
Year: 1984
Title: Numeracy for experienced tutors, trainers and organisers
Short Title: Numeracy for experienced tutors, trainers and organisers
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Report on a conference held at Neale House East Grinstead 9-11 March 1984 with programme and extensive material used, including script of sketch etc.

Reference Type: Report
Author: ALBSU London and Home Counties Region Training
Year: 1984
Title: Numeracy for experienced tutors, trainers and organisers. Report of repeat event.
Short Title: Numeracy for experienced tutors, trainers and organisers. Report of repeat event.
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Report of repeat event held 23 - 25 November 1984 Fittleworth Sussex for those unable to attend conference at East Grinstead, 9 - 11 November 1984

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Ali Soraya
Year: 1994
Title: Transactive reader-response theory and the teaching of literature in a second language: a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Cambridge November 1994
City: Cambridge
Short Title: Transactive reader-response theory and the teaching of literature in a second language: a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Cambridge November 1994
Keywords: Literacy, ESOL
Notes: Copy of Abstract, Chapter 3 and Chapter 9
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Batchelder Sian
Year: 1981
Title: Working with students with special educational needs in Tower Hamlets AEI
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Special Needs
Notes: Evaluation of the workshop on mental handicap Saturday May 9 1981. Other material relating to subject

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Cardy Elizabeth
Year: 1985
Title: Letter to Diana Coben 25 January 1985
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Letter from Adult Literacy & Basic Skills Unit to thank Diana Coben for sending reports on numeracy conferences on 9 - 11 March and 23 - 25 November 1984

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Clyne Peter
Year: 1982
Title: Education & training for unemployed adults
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Diana Coben collection
Notes: Material from a tutor training session on unemployment held at Broadstairs Kent In 1982

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Coben Diana
Year: 1979
Title: Report on my literacy classes at William Brinson Centre
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Memo date 14 April 1979 with summaries of work of different students at William Brinson Centre for Mentally Handicapped Adults

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Coben Diana
Year: 1981
Title: Case studies non-work place adult basic education? Official aims Own criteria What actually happens
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: 4 page typscript hand signed and dated Diana Coben 23.3.81

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Coben Diana
Year: 1984
Title: Discussion paper: The development of numeracy work in ILES adult education service
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Three page typscript

Reference Type: Report
Author: Coben Diana
Year: 1986
Title: Interim report on the second year of work of the Numeracy Coordinator, covering the period September 1985 - January 1986
Short Title: Interim report on the second year of work of the Numeracy Coordinator, covering the period September 1985 - January 1986
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 7 page typscript

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Coben Diana
Year: 1986
Title: Notes on the discussion at The Future of Numeracy seminar held on 21.3.86 at Morley College
City: London
Publisher: ILEA Language and Literacy Unit: Numeracy
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 8 page typscript

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Coben Diana
Year: 1986
Title: Numeracy training: the model since September 1984
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 2 page typscript

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Author: Coben Diana
Year: 1992
Title: What do we need to know? Issues in numeracy research
Magazine: Adults Learning
Volume: 4
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 15 -16
Date: September 1992
Short Title: What do we need to know? Issues in numeracy research
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Magazine article

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Coben Diana  
Year: Undated  
Title: Some thoughts on possible development of literacy / numeracy / general education provision at William Brinson Centre  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy, Student writing  
Notes: Handwritten memo to Liz Maudsley, copy to Carol Morris about work at William Brinson Centre for Mentally Handicapped Adults. Examples of student work attached: students Dick Pordage, Julie McCarthy, Stanley Pomfret

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Cotterell G  
Year: Undated  
Title: Teaching spelling rules - reference sheet for teachers  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Material from Diagnosis in the classroom by G Cotterell (no date or publisher given)

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Dakin Kenny  
Year: 1983  
Title: My life on the canals  
City: London  
Publisher: Beauchamp Lodge Adult Literacy Scheme  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Diana Coben collection  
Notes: Autobiographical material by student of Beauchamp Lodge Literacy Scheme, a “water gypsy”. A page of comprehension questions on separate paper.

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Disabilities The Centre for Learning  
Year: 1979  
Title: Possible teaching strategies for tutors of slow learning students  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Notes: 9 page typscript with handwritten note D Coben 19.1.79

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Education South East Regional Forum for Adult and Continuing  
Year: 1982  
Title: Adults, education & unemployment  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Unemployment, Diana Coben collection  

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Evans Gill; Lane, Charlotte; & Perrin, Margi  
Year: 1984  
Title: How to initiate in-service support on a departmental basis  
City: London  
Publisher: ILEA Afro-Caribbean Language and Literacy Project in Further and Higher Education  
Number of Pages: 9  
Keywords: Literacy, Ethnic minority  
Notes: Copies obtainable from: Language and Literacy Unit, Room 438, ILEA, County Hall, London SE1.
This document can be copied within ILEA institutions only. Authors from Department of Communications and Life Skills Paddington College

**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Jupp T. C.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Memo to Diana Coben 10 September 1986  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Numeracy, Diana Coben collection  
**Notes:** Inner London Education Authority memo

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Klein Cynthia  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Notes on the teaching of spelling  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Jupp T. C.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Letter to all AEI Literacy organisers and all voluntary literacy schemes covering the report "Adult basic education: the voluntary sector and the ILEA"  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Diana Coben collection  
**Notes:** Covering letter to the report "Adult basic education: the voluntary sector and the ILEA"

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Holmes John & Stringer, David  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** A method for evaluating student progress in reading  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** 32 page cyclostyled typscript "Presented by John Holmes and David Stringer"

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Ivanic Roz; Johnson, Max & Wilson, Paula  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Phase I: survey of good practice and identification of key issues  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** ILEA Afro-Caribbean Language and Literacy Project in Further and Higher Education  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Ethnic minority  
**Notes:** Copies obtainable from: Language and Literacy Unit, Room 438, ILEA, County Hall, London SE1.

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Jupp T. C.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Letter to Diana Coben and Friday group Room 5  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** Letter dated 8.6.84 on envelope to Diana Coben and literacy group with 2 photos of Bethnal Green AEI
### Reference Type: Generic
**Created By:** Learn Students of Second Chance to
**Year:** Undated
**Title:** On the scrapheap
**Location:** PC-DC
**Donated by:** Diana Coben
**Keywords:** Unemployment, Diana Coben collection
**Notes:** Material from a tutor training session on unemployment held at Broadstairs Kent in 1982

### Reference Type: Generic
**Created By:** Lobley Gay
**Year:** 1987
**Title:** Perceptions of adult literacy teaching: a report of an action research project
**City:** London
**Publisher:** Language and Literacy Unit
**Location:** PC-DC
**Donated by:** Diana Coben
**Keywords:** Literacy
**Notes:** 32 page typed report edited by Michael Roberts. Published by Language and Literacy Unit 1 Gerridge Street London SE1 7QT

### Reference Type: Report
**Author:** London National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes working party
**Year:** 1984
**Title:** Adult basic education: the voluntary sector and the ILEA
**City:** London
**Institution:** National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
**Short Title:** Adult basic education: the voluntary sector and the ILEA
**Location:** PC-DC
**Donated by:** Diana Coben
**Keywords:** Literacy, Diana Coben collection
**Notes:** A paper describing the principles and practices of voluntary adult literacy schemes written by a London National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes working party at the request of the ILEA inspectorate

### Reference Type: Generic
**Created By:** Macfarlane Tom
**Year:** 1979
**Title:** Helping slow learners
**City:** London
**Publisher:** Adult Literacy Unit
**Location:** PC-DC
**Donated by:** Diana Coben
**Keywords:** Literacy

### Reference Type: Generic
**Created By:** Marriott Nikki & Whitty, Tanya
**Year:** Undated
**Title:** How to make a book
**Location:** PC-DC
**Donated by:** Diana Coben
**Keywords:** Literacy, Diana Coben collection
**Notes:** Guide to producing a book for publication

### Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Millroy Jean
Year: 1985
Title: Interview with Alan Ottewell on his experience of the Literacy/Numeracy workshop Bethnal Green, 1984-5
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Student participation, Diana Coben collection
Notes: With examples of work and covering letter from Jean Millroy to Diana Coben 4 September 1985

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Morris Carol
Year: 1977
Title: Working with educationally difficult adult students, using literacy as the "core" activity
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs, Literacy
Notes: Two page summary of work at Bethnal Green Adult Literacy Scheme with adult students with learning disabilities

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Moss Wendy
Year: 1976
Title: Spelling
City: London
Publisher: Lee Centre and Eltham Adult Education Institute Adult Reading Scheme
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Typscript - notes on teaching spelling with student exercises

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: N B
Year: 1983
Title: Typical 2 hour lesson for a literacy student
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Typscript with timetable of typical lesson

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1970's
Title: Papers relating to education of adults with handicaps
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs, Numeracy, Literacy
Notes: Letters, notes, memos, cuttings held together with treasury tags, relating to education for the handicapped, including mentally handicapped

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1971
Title: The Chronicle Volume 28 Number 325
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Mental health
Notes: Magazine produced by the patients and approved by the physician superintendent of Broadmoor
Created By: No Author
Year: 1974
Title: Language and class workshop
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Class
Notes: Magazine produced by the Language and class workshop. All enquiries and orders to Harold Rosen, 41a Muswell Hill London N10 2EH

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: No Author
Year of Conference: 1976
Title: Conference on the education of the handicapped November 27 1976 10.0am - 4.0pm at the Polytechnic of the South Bank
Short Title: Conference on the education of the handicapped November 27 1976 10.0am - 4.0pm at the Polytechnic of the South Bank
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs
Notes: Agenda
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1976
Title: Seventh information leaflet: BBC adult literacy project
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Broadcasting, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Information about TV programme "Your move" with covering letter from Jenny Steven BBC September 1976 to tutors and organisers of adult literacy programmes

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1977
Title: West Indian work pack for students and tutors
Publisher: Bethnal Green AEI
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Ethnic minority
Notes: Revised edition October 1977, originally published January 1976

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1978
Title: Use of a theme in adult literacy tuition: some notes by a group of literacy organisers, offered for consideration
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: ALRA Occasional Paper 1 March 1978. 4 page leaflet written by Rosemary Eggar, George Grandison, Ruth Lesirge and Mary McGarva

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1978
Title: Working with groups in adult literacy schemes
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: ALRA Occasional Paper 2 March 1978. 4 page leaflet written by Joan Billington, Ted Dawson, Pat Stowell, Pippa Wainwright and Amanda Woolley.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1979
Title: Diagnosis and assessment of literacy learning difficulties
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs, Literacy
Notes: Agenda of a course of two sessions held at County Hall, London on January 19 and January 26 1979 arranged by the Language & Literacy Unit

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1979
Title: Friday Special
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Student writing
Notes: 21 page magazine of student writing

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1979
Title: Handwritten plans for a course of six lessons
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy
Notes: Handwritten notes dated 19.1.79

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1980
Title: Letter from Liz to Friday people Room 5 Bethnal Green AEI
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Letter dated 28.3.79 from Liz in Calcutta to literacy students with description of life in Calcutta and photos (not attached to current archive)

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1980
Title: Details of courses offered at City Lit relating to education of mentally handicapped adults
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs,

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1980
Issue Number: 1 September 1980
Location: PC-DC
**Donated by:** Diana Coben

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Mental health statistics  
**Publisher:** MIND  
**Number of Pages:** 19  
**Keywords:** Mental health, special needs  
**Notes:** Booklet published May 1980  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Report of conference Adult education with mentally handicapped people Avery Hill College June 1980  
**Short Title:** Report of conference Adult education with mentally handicapped people Avery Hill College June 1980  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Handicap, Special needs, Numeracy, Literacy  
**Notes:** Papers presented to conference together with covering letters and list of delegates with addresses

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** 1980 +  
**Title:** Student writing and covering letters  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Diana Coben collection

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Education Journal  
**Issue Number:** 3 July 1981  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** No Author  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Leading roles: students, tutors and volunteers working together in basic education projects  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Numeracy, Literacy, Diana Coben collection  
**Notes:** The result of a conference held at Harrogate, March 20 - 22 1981

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** No Author  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Spectrum ACCESS magazine  
**Issue Number:** Autumn 1981  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Diana Coben collection  
**Notes:** Magazine with 24 articles by students
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1982
Title: Material from a tutor training session on unemployment held at Broadstairs Kent In 1982
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Unemployment, Diana Coben collection

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: 1982
Title: Numeracy and voluntary schemes - number two
City: London
Institution: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Short Title: Numeracy and voluntary schemes - number two
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Report of a workshop organised by the National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes at Beauchamp Lodge December 3/4 1982

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1982
Title: Unemployment special issue
Publisher: Workers Educational Association
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Unemployment, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Material from a tutor training session on unemployment held at Broadstairs Kent In 1982

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Ewinc
City: Edinburgh
Publisher: Edinburgh Walk In Numeracy Centre
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Pamphlet with brief description, constitution and selected press cuttings relevant to Edinburgh Walk In Numeracy Centre

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Communication in voluntary schemes (or "Know what I mean, John?")
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Abstract: Some notes from a conference held at Hawkwood College, Stroud November 1984

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Literacy campaign - France
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: 1 typed page from UNESCO Adult Education journal with handwritten note “sent our by NFVLS August 1984”

Reference Type: Artwork
Artist: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes annual report 1983/4
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Short Title: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes annual report 1983/4
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Poster summary of annual report

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Photograph of Alan Ottewell, Glenda and David Curtis, John Rawlings on outing to St Pauls, London Museum and Postmans' Park
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Students
Notes: June 1984

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Spelt out
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Flier describing work of NFVLS

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Statement of policy
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Flier

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Student participation
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Student participation, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Flier

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Tower Hamlets Mental Handicap Information Exchange Day
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs
Notes: Flier and detailed programme of event on Saturday April 7 10.00 - 3.00 at the Kirtland Centre, Coburn Street E3

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Training: who needs it? who does it?
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: A collection of materials from a conference held on March 30th - April 1st 1984 at Ruskin College Oxford

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984
Title: Voluntary organisations in basic education
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Flier

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1984 -1985
Title: Attitudes to numeracy
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Handwritten essays on attitudes towards maths and numeracy by students and teachers. Mainly undated, but some dated 1984 and 1985

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1985
Title: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes annual report 1984/5
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Poster summary of annual report

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1986
Title: English monarchs and their books: from Henry VIII to Charles II
City: London
Publisher: British Library exhibition notes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Notes: An exhibition in the British Library 20 November 1986 to 15 February 1987

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1986
Title: Expressions
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 15
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Magazine of student writing with 17 articles by students

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1986
Title: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes annual report 1985/6
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Poster summary of annual report

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1986
Title: Numeracy + literacy = just good friends
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Ideas and discussions from an NFVLS weekend conference held at Losehill Hall, Derbyshire, April 4/6 1986

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1986
Title: Sing a song for sixpence: the English picture-book tradition and Randolph Caldecott
City: London
Publisher: British Library exhibition notes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Notes: An exhibition in the British Library to mark the centenary of the death of Randolph Caldecott on 12 February 1886. 24 October 1986 to 25 January 1987

Reference Type: Generic
Author: No Author
Year: 1986
Title: Soldier-artists in India
Place Published: London
Publisher: British Library exhibition notes
Short Title: Soldier-artists in India
Notes: An exhibition in the British Library 16 November 1986 to 1 March 1987
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1987
Title: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes tenth annual report 1986/7
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Poster summary of annual report

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1988
Title: The Take Away Times
Date: Spring 1988
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Sheet produced by ILEA adult numeracy students for distribution at all ILEA AEIs

Reference Type: Generic
Author: No Author
Year: 1988
Title: The Take Away Times
Pages: 4
Date: Summer 1988
Short Title: The Take Away Times
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Sheet produced by ILEA adult numeracy students for distribution at all ILEA AEIs

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Assessment and testing materials
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Assessment, Visual skills,
Notes: Material relating to assessment of literacy and visual perceptual skills. Tests, checklists and guides. About 10 pieces of material

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Background notes on dyphasia and the role of basic education provision
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Typscript notes without author, date or provenance

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: 7 black and white photographs of Bethnal Green Adult Education Institute Friday class for literacy for students with learning difficulties
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Handicap, Special needs

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: 10 colour photographs of visit to Mudchute Farm, Isle of Dogs  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Persons pictured include Sharon Pleasance, Tony Wright, Barbara Noble, Tim McCarthy, Carol Sams  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Fernald Multi-sensory approach  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection  
Notes: Typscript precis of a technique for teaching spelling  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Independent living programme  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs  
Notes: 26 handwritten pages without date or author  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Miscellaneous folder of material relating to "non-standard" English, linguistic diversity and education  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Notes: Letters, cuttings, handwritten notes, copies of extracts. Material relating to creoles, patois, Caribbean usage, history of languages.  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Miscellaneous material mainly relating to Language Option Course Session 4  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Notes, copies of extracts, transcripts of classe  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Miscellaneous material relating to adult literacy  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Handicap, Special needs  
Notes: Six undated pieces including 2 bibliographies, 1 student profile and The Centre for Learning Difficulties Possible teaching strategies for tutors of slow learning students  

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: NFVLS Wallpaper no. 5
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 4 page newsletter

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: NFVLS Wallpaper no. 6
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Diana Coben collection
Notes: 4 page newsletter

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: NFVLS Wallpaper no. 8
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 4 page newsletter

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: NFVLS Wallpaper no. 10
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 4 page newsletter

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: NFVLS Wallpaper no. 12
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 4 page newsletter

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: NFVLS Wallpaper no. 13
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 4 page newsletter

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: NFVLS Wallpaper no. 14
City: London
Publisher: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 4 page newsletter

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated  
Title: 8 photos with no captions, 2 in black and white, 6 in colour, including 5 of unspecified political demonstration  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Political action  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Reading jargon  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: 1 typed page with glossary of literacy terms  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Student writing  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Literacy, Student writing  
Notes: 5 separate pieces with no, date provenance or author  

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings  
Author: No Author  
Year of Conference: Undated  
Title: "What's this got to do with reading and writing?" - materials from a NFVLS conference  
Short Title: "What's this got to do with reading and writing?" - materials from a NFVLS conference  
Keywords: Diana Coben collection  
Notes: Materials from a conference at Avoncroft College, Bromsgrove, October 25th - 27th 1985  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Your learning? The education pack  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Diana Coben collection  
Notes: Flier advertising courses from School of Education, Nottingham  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Noble Barbara  
Year: 1980  
Title: Application for funds for a local history and writing project - MOVING OUT  
Location: PC-DC  
Donated by: Diana Coben  
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Local history, Diana Coben collection  
Notes: Typscript proposals with costings for local history project, together with newspaper cuttings and covering letter to Lawrence Baylis, Literature Officer, Greater London Arts Association, 18 July 1980 from Barbara Noble, Project Coordinator Bethani Green AEI  

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Numeracy Staff of Walk-in  
Year: Undated  
Title: Letter to Diana Coben
Location: PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Numeracy, Diana Coben collection  
**Notes:** Letter from staff of Walk-in Numeracy, 22 Exhibition Close, London W12 7EE  

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** O'Connor Maureen  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** With a little help from their friends  
**Date:** Jan 1982  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Handicap, Special needs  
**Notes:** Article regarding integration of handicapped in education

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Owen Gloria  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Letter to Friday Students Bethnal Green Centre  
**Date:** 29 March 1984  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** Letter from Jamaican Movement for the Advancement of Literacy, Kingston, Jamaica

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Pye Eric; Woolley, Amanda; Lambers, Kittie; & Eggar, Rosemary  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Volunteers in adult literacy work  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Diana Coben collection  
**Notes:** 5 page typscript with handwritten note: Discussion paper to be discussed at s/comm 22.10.80 2pm PCH (?)

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Schwab Irene, Foster, Brian, & Kinsman, Margaret  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Making news  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Student writing, Diana Coben collection  
**Notes:** "Making News" was produced by workers at London Literacy Schemes. "They find out as much as they can about a subject that is in the news. Maybe you'll want to talk it over, write down what you think and send it to the people who wrote the article" This edition was produced by workers at Holloway Adult Education Institute on the subject of travellers.

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Sheehan Michael  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Tug of war  
**Location:** PC-DC  
**Donated by:** Diana Coben  
**Keywords:** Literacy, Sport, Diana Coben collection  
**Notes:** 5 pages of typscript with experiences of author

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Shrapnel Sue  
**Year:** 1982
Title: Some propositions and questions
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: 2 handwritten pages with page of extracts from Right to Read policy and Bullock report

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Traxler John
Year: Undated
Title: Mathematics and science at the Friends Centre: Evidence for the ACACE enquiry into science and maths
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Diana Coben collection
Notes: 11 pages of typscript. Written in collaboration with Alan Tuckett

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Tuckett Alan
Year: 1986
Title: Letter to Diana Coben 18 September 1986
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Numeracy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: Letter from Principal of Clapham-Battersea Adult Education Institute

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Tysoe Maryon
Year: 1981
Title: Isn’t she wonderful, my dear, considering...
Date: 17 December 1981
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Wallace Margorie
Year: 1979
Title: The genius of Christopher Nolan
Date: 2 December 1979
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Handicap, Special needs
Notes: Cutting from colour supplement

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Woolley Amanda & Tomlin, Alison
Year: 1981
Title: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy schemes: draft article on literacy
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: 4 page typscript with a note “This article was written with the TES mind, with a readership who probably know very little about literacy provision... NFVLS Oct ‘81"

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Yeomans Keith
Year: 1981
Title: Never mind the width, feel the quality
Publisher: Volunteer Centre Media Project News
Location: PC-DC
Donated by: Diana Coben
Keywords: Literacy, Diana Coben collection
Notes: 3 photocopied pages from Volunteer Centre Media Project News April 1981. An item under their Sound Off feature
PC-GF-01-02-03

PC-GF-01

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frost Gillian
Year: 1980-1990
Title: Gillian Frost material from various community groups
Accession Number: Bradford Group
---- Student Writing
Student Writing
---- Why Write
Roadside Stop
---- Literacy Welfare Advisory Unit
Writing Development Resource Pack Project - Gatehouse
Womens Writing Group - Leeds
Womens Writing - Spare Rib
Cambridge House Literacy Scheme
---- Adult Illiteracy in Lewisham
---- Dulwich Adult Evening Institute
---- Southwark Literacy Development Group
---- Adult Literacy in Lambeth
International Teacher Training Institute
MALAC (Manchester Adult Literacy Action Committee (1)
---- Newsletters
---- Case Studies
---- Meeting Minutes
---- NATFHE
---- Charters
MALAC (Manchester Adult Literacy Action Committee (2)
---- Meeting Minutes
---- Reports
---- NATFHE
---- Literacy Action Group
MALAC (Manchester Adult Literacy Action Committee (3)
---- Working Party
---- Literacy Council Minutes
---- MALSU (Manchester Adult Literacy Students Union)
---- Basic Education - A Workers Issue
---- Petition
Location: PC-GF-01
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Community Group

PC-GF-02

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: BBC
Year: 1975
Title: BBC Adult Literacy Project
Recipient: Frost, Gillian
Date: February 1975
Type: Letters regarding the BBC Adult Literacy Project
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: CEDC
Year: 1986
Title: Community Education Network: containing article on pwc
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 12
Date: July
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Community Group

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Clements Simon; Dixon John; Stratta Leslie; Mayne Roger
Year: 1967
Title: Things being various
City: London
Publisher: Oxford University Press
Number of Pages: 175
Short Title: Things being various
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Writing
Abstract: Collection of short stories and poetry by writers such as DH Lawrence, Dylan Thomas, Ray Bradbury, George Orwell

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Inner London Education Authority
Year: 1974
Title: ilea contact
Pages: 32
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Literacy Special

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Inner London Education Authority
Year: 1975
Title: ilea contact
Pages: 32
Date: April
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Jamson Bruce
Year: 1970
Title: Writer's Workshop
City: London
Publisher: Thames Television
Number of Pages: 48
Short Title: Writer's Workshop
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Schools
Abstract: Independent Television for Schools, Autumn Term 1970
Booklet containing poetry and written passages by well-known writers, to accompany a school television programme

Reference Type: Book
Author: McCann Richard
Year: 1986
Title: Graphics Handbook
City: London
Publisher: Health Education Council
Number of Pages: 24
ISBN: 0860829073
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Abstract: An introduction to design and printing for the non-specialist
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Media CSV
Year: 1996
Title: Using the Media course
Type of Work: Course called Using the Media
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Teaching Material
Notes: Using the Media course run by CSV Media including
Planning a publicity strategy
Where news and features come from
What do they mean? Language exercise
Publicity principles

Reference Type: Book
Author: National Adult Literacy Agency
Year: 1987
Title: Changing the Times: Never too Late
City: Dublin
Publisher: National Adult Literacy Agency
Number of Pages: 40
ISBN: 0947802800
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing, Ireland
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Extension College
Year: 1979
Title: Continuing Education: What are the issues?
Pages: 32
Date: November
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Extension College
Year: 1980
Title: Basic Education: For Work?
Pages: 32
Date: November
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Network West and North Yorkshire Access
Year: Undated
Title: English Accreditation in English / Literacy
"First Steps in Literacy"
English Accreditation in Mathematics / Numeracy
"Fist Steps in Numeracy"
Institution: West and North Yorkshire Access Network
Pages: 22
Short Title: English Accreditation in English / Literacy
"First Steps in Literacy"
English Accreditation in Mathematics / Numeracy
"Fist Steps in Numeracy"
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Accreditation Literacy and Numeracy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Newsham Eric
Year: 1978
Title: The days I lived in
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 22
ISBN: 0906253047
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: NIACE
Year: 1992
Title: Adults Learning
Issue Number: 9
Pages: 32
Date: May
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: NIACE
Year: 1995
Title: Adults Learning
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 32
Date: October
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: NIACE
Year: 1995
Title: Adults Learning
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 32
Date: November
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1954
Title: Daily Mirror
Pages: 6
Date: November 26th
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost

Reference Type: Book
Author: No Author
Year: 1969
Title: Scope Stage 1 Workbook
City: London
Publisher: Schools Council Publications
Number of Pages: 48
ISBN: 058209013
Keywords: Teaching Material
Abstract: Book for reading and writing practice
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost

Reference Type: Book
Author: Project Peckham Publishing
Year: 1982
Title: How To Make A Book
City: London
Publisher: Peckham Publishing Project
Number of Pages: 26
ISBN: 0906464048
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing
Abstract: Booklet demonstrating methods of making books, typesettings, preparation for printers, etc, in order to publish student material
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Author: Walker Lynda
Year: Undated
Title: The Student's View of Adult Education
Magazine: n/a
Issue Number: n/a
Pages: 8
Short Title: The Student's View of Adult Education
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Abstract: Article about adult education by Lynda Walker, Chair of the Friends of the Adult College, Lancaster

Reference Type: Book
Author: Watson Rena
Year: 1986
Title: Rena
City: Halifax
Publisher: Open Township
Number of Pages: 20
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-GF-02
Donated by: Gillian Frost
**PC-GF-03**

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Frost Gillian  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Folders of material from literacy practitioner  
**Type of Work:** Folder - Manchester Campaigns - Cuts in ABE  
Folder - Gillian Frost London Campaigns  
Folder - Dublin Workshop / Prison Workshop  
Folder - Fiction Day Workshop Manchester  
Folder - Rapal  
Folder - Writing Day - Rochdale  
Folder - Adult Dyslexia Group  
Lever Arch File containing replies to Questionnaires sent out by Barbara Flanagan on behalf of the Pecket Well Group - Questions about certificates in basic education  
**Location:** PC-GF-03  
**Donated by:** Gillian Frost
PC-JB-01-02-03

PC-JB-01

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Barnes Sue
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Building your own rainbow"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials and items relating to Leicestershire English Language Service
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Chalo Kaam Kare"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Clothing"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "English Teaching Scheme, Leicester"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Food"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Form filling"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Fruit and vegetables"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Greetings, weather, other"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Shop, verbs"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Talkback"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "The Alphabet"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Various, ALBSU"
Location: PC-JB-01
Donated by: Jean Brown
PC-JB-02

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Travel"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Tell me about..."
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Sequencing"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Occupations"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Illness"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Hospital"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Giving instructions"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Family relationships"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Emergency calls"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "Describing people"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing teaching materials relating to "A day out"
Location: PC-JB-02
Donated by: Jean Brown
PC-JB-03

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** English as a Second Language: Provision for Adults in England and Wales: An ALBSU report  
**City:** London  
**Institution:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Pages:** 12  
**Short Title:** English as a Second Language: Provision for Adults in England and Wales: An ALBSU report  
**Report Number:** 0906509882  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** English for Speakers of Other Languages: A Programme for Action  
**City:** London  
**Institution:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Pages:** 16  
**Short Title:** English for Speakers of Other Languages: A Programme for Action  
**Report Number:** 1870741110  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Created By:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Initial Interview and Assessment in ESOL  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** A Nation's Neglect: Research into the Need for English Amongst Speakers of other Languages- A Summary Report  
**City:** London  
**Institution:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Pages:** 11  
**Short Title:** A Nation's Neglect: Research into the Need for English Amongst Speakers of other Languages- A Summary Report  
**Report Number:** 187074112910  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Regional Training Group Games
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Book
Author: Anonymous
Year: Undated
Title: At the Post Office
Number of Pages: 16
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Anonymous
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing numerous posters from ALBSU in more than one language
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Anonymous
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing sheet "Alphabet work sheet"
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Anonymous
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing sheet "Social-sight Vocabulary"
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Anonymous
Year: Undated
Title: Mounted worksheet "Talk about the shop"
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Anonymous
Year: Undated
Title: Mounted worksheet about the emergency services
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Book
Author: Anonymous
Year: Undated
Title: A telegram to India
Number of Pages: 12
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Book
Author: Anonymous
Year: Undated
Title: A visit to the Post Office
Number of Pages: 12
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Barnes Sue
Year: 1983
Title: A Day Out: An ESL Teaching Pack
Publisher: Leicester English Teaching Scheme
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Poster
Author: BBC
Year: Undated
Title: Help your neighbour to learn English
Publisher: BBC
Short Title: Help your neighbour to learn English
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Bird Brigit; Brierly Clarice
Year: Undated
Title: Switch on to English: A Handbook for Developing Reading and Writing
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Brown Jean
Year: 1987
Title: RSA Initial Certificate TESLA
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Notes: In ring binder

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Challis Maggie
Year: Undated
Title: Implementating the Accreditation of Prior Learning: A Tutor's Guide
Publisher: Sheffield City Council
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Reference Type: Folder of Material  
**Author:** City and Guilds of London Institute  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** The Certificate in Teaching Basic Skills: Scheme Pamphlet  
**Publisher:** City and Guilds  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown

Reference Type: Book  
**Author:** Community Relations Commission  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Language Teaching Schemes in England and Wales  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Community Relations Commission  
**Number of Pages:** 18  
**Keywords:** ESOL  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
**Author:** De La Motte Frank; Fraser Helen; Greatbanks Malcolm  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Lessons from the Vietnamese: A kit for tutors of English as a Second Language  
**Publisher:** National Extension College  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
**Author:** English Language Service  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** The Core Curriculum  
**Publisher:** Leicestershire County Council Education Department  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
**Author:** English Teaching Scheme  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** A Reference Guide- The Functions of English  
**Publisher:** English Teaching Scheme  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
**Author:** Faulkner M  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** ESL Driving: Teaching Notes and Worksheets  
**Publisher:** English Teaching Scheme  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

Reference Type: Book  
**Author:** Further Education Unit  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Language in Education: Guidelines and checklists for institutional and curricular development in
English for Speakers of Other Languages and Language Support
City: London
Publisher: Further Education Unit
NATECLA
Number of Pages: 54
ISBN: 1853381586
Keywords: ESOL
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Grandreams
Year: Undated
Title: The Hospital: Colouring & Painting Cut Out Fun Book
Publisher: Grandreams
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hester Hilary; Levine Josie
Year: 1972
Title: Scope Stage 2: Homes
Publisher: Books for schools
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hester Hilary; Levine Josie
Year: 1972
Title: Scope Stage 2: Travel
Publisher: Books for schools
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Huggins Viola
Year: 1966
Title: Look, Listen and Speak Book 1. English for Immigrants by Television
Publisher: BBC
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Huggins Viola
Year: 1967
Title: Look, Listen and Speak Book 2. English for Immigrants by Television
Publisher: BBC
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Huggins Viola
Year: 1967
Title: Look, Listen and Speak Book 3. English for Immigrants by Television
Publisher: BBC
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Huggins Viola
Year: 1968
Title: Look, Listen and Speak Book 4. English for Immigrants by Television
Publisher: BBC
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Industrial Society
Year: Undated
Title: Countdown
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Book
Author: June Derreck
Year: 1966
Title: Teaching English to Immigrants
Series Title: Education Today: Language Teaching
City: London
Publisher: Longman
Number of Pages: 257
ISBN: 058254002X
Keywords: ESOL
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Report
Author: Khan Lily
Year: Undated
Title: Bangladeshis in Loughborough
Pages: 36
Short Title: Bangladeshis in Loughborough
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Khan Shamim; Pearn Michael
Year: Undated
Title: A Trainer's Manual to accompany a series of BBC training films
Publisher: The Runnymede Trust
BBC Enterprises
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Lambley Hanne
Year: 1973
Title: The Kumar Family in Leicester. Part one - The New House
Publisher: City of Leicester Education Department
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
**Keywords:** ESOL

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Leclerc M.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Scope Stage 1: Picture Book  
**Publisher:** Longman Group for the Schools Council  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Leicester Council of Social Service  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Folder containing ESOL materials relating to the emergency services  
**Publisher:** Leicester Council of Social Service  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Leicestershire English Language Service  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** The Core Curriculum and Guide-lines for using the curriculum  
**Publisher:** Leicester English Teaching Scheme  
**Date:** June  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Lo Jenny  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** The BBC project on English as a Second Language  
**Series Title:** Speak for Yourself  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** BBC  
**Number of Pages:** 48  
**ISBN:** 0563165227  
**Keywords:** ESOL  
**Media**

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Manpower Services Commission  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Jobhunting Information Booklet  
**Publisher:** Manpower Services Commission  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** McAllister Jean; Robson Margaret  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Building a Framework: developing communication skills with ESL students: a handbook for teachers  
**Publisher:** National Extension College  
**Location:** PC-JB-03  
**Donated by:** Jean Brown  
**Keywords:** ESOL
Reference Type: Book  
Author: Mobbs Michael C.  
Year: 1977  
Title: Meeting their needs. An Account of Language Tuition Schemes for Ethnic Minority Women  
City: London  
Publisher: Community Relations Commission  
Number of Pages: 64  
Keywords: ESOL  
Location: PC-JB-03  
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Nicholls Sandra; Arora Ranjit  
Year: 1977  
Title: Parosi Tutors Handbook  
City: London  
Publisher: BBC  
Number of Pages: 55  
ISBN: 0563161965  
Keywords: ESOL  
Media  
Location: PC-JB-03  
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Book  
Author: RSA Examinations Board  
Year: 1991  
Title: Accreditation of Prior Achievement. RSA Guide  
City: Coventry  
Publisher: RSA Examinations Board  
Number of Pages: 96  
ISBN: 1873787006  
Location: PC-JB-03  
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Sidwell Duncan  
Year: 1987  
Title: Adult Learning Strategies and Approaches  
Publisher: NIACE  
Location: PC-JB-03  
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Artwork  
Artist: Unknown  
Year: Undated  
Title: Photograph of "Bring something Beautiful" session at the Friends' Meeting House in Leicester  
City: Leicester  
Type of Work: Photograph  
Short Title: Photograph of "Bring something Beautiful" session at the Friends' Meeting House in Leicester  
Location: PC-JB-03  
Donated by: Jean Brown  
Keywords: ESOL  
Notes: Inscribed on the reverse;  
"Taken at a session in The Friends Meeting House Leicester "Bring something Beautiful" where students were encouraged to talk about a 'special' article they brought into the group. Tutor: Ann Gregson, In background: Jean Brown"
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1985
Title: Home Tutor Handbook
Publisher: NATESLA
Commission for Racial Equality
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: In ring binder

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1988
Title: The Certificate in Teaching Basic Communication Skills: A Handbook
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing various Wordpower materials
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Walsall M.B.C. - Education Committee
Year: Undated
Title: Job Seeking Skills
Publisher: Walsall M.B.C. - Education Committee
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Ward Gordon W. S.
Year: 1977
Title: Deciding What to Teach: in English as a Second Language Lessons. Handbook
Publisher: The National Association for Multi-racial Education
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Webster Sylvia
Year: 1983
Title: An E.S.L. Hospital Teaching Pack
Publisher: Leicestershire Education Committee
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Keywords: ESOL

Reference Type: Book
Author: Westwood Sallie; Hoffman Dallah
Year: 1979
Title: Asian Women: Education & Social Change. An Occasional Paper
City: Leicester
Publisher: University of Leicester School of Education
Number of Pages: 49
Location: PC-JB-03
Donated by: Jean Brown
Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Hollin Freda et al  
Year: 1990  
Title: Using a computer to develop numeracy skills  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, IT,  
Notes: Collection of handouts for National Numeracy Conference 7 December 1990

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: undated  
Title: Individual staff development material  
Location: PC-JJ  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Teaching material  
Notes: Hand written and photocopied sheets with various exercises for numeracy students

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1985 - 2002  
Title: Sample numeracy learning materials  
Location: PC-JJ  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Teaching material  
Notes: 3 booklets and 36 loose sheets of teaching material on numeracy, illustrating development of teaching material in light of evolution of style and technology

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1986  
Title: FAETC teaching-learning study  
Location: PC-JJ  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Staff development, Adult learning, Evaluation  
Notes: Lever arch file of notes

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1986  
Title: Influence of the C+G 364 numeracy certificate on basic maths students  
Location: PC-JJ  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Certificates, Investigation  
Notes: Ring binder with typed sheets and hand drawn diagrams in plastic wallets. A project for the FAETC course giving a survey of past and current students, colleagues, employers and references to research
Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1986  
Title: Numeracy tutors' induction  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Tutors, Simulation exercises

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1987  
Title: Arithmetic for nurses: are you ready?  
City: Bristol  
Publisher: Avon School of Nursing Southmead Centre  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Nursing  
Notes: Photocopied A4 booklet for nurses in training

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1987  
Title: Special projects at S E Bristol  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, GCSE  
Notes: Photocopied A4 sheets. Report and survey material relating to a project prior to the introduction of GCSE

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1987 - 1990  
Title: Avon numeracy tutors' library  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Library  
Notes: Catalogue of books relevant to numeracy from Avon County Library. Letter and questionnaire sent to tutors regarding library numeracy holding.

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1989  
Title: Avon Adult Basic Education certificate  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Basic Skills, Adult Education  
Notes: 21 loose sheets, 8 cards, 18 page booklet. Notes, material and student learning log (booklet) for Avon Adult Basic Education Certificate level course in the teaching of literacy and numeracy skills in post-school settings

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Joseph Joy  
Year: 1989  
Title: Numeracy for literacy tutors  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Literacy, Tutors  
Notes: Material for course for literacy tutors to give them an awareness of numeracy issues
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy
Year: 1989
Title: Numeracy tutors day
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Staff development, Groupwork, National curriculum
Notes: Loose sheets with details of staff development day for numeracy tutors

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy
Year: 1990
Title: Day for Adult Basic Education organisers
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Adult Education organisation, Resources, Interactive training
Notes: Material relating to training day for Adult Basic Education organisers

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy
Year: 1990?
Title: Get the measure of metrics
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Photocopied sheets with details of short course

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy
Year: 1995 - 2005
Title: Numeracy team leader role
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Adult Education, Student records
Notes: Loose sheets with specimen staff minutes, memos, sample forms and records, tutor information pack, reports on events attended by Joy Joseph with college funding.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy
Year: 1996
Title: Developing problem solving skills in numeracy students
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Staff development, Tutor support, Problem solving

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy
Year: 1996/7
Title: Exploring numeracy
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Loose sheets with details of 8 week course, activities, outcomes and accreditation

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy
Year: 1997
Title: Numeracy staff development activity
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Teaching material
Notes: 19 examples of teaching material, including photocopies of Tout, Dave. (1994) Lesley's story - some lessons learnt and Johnston, Betty (1994) Which map shall I use?

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy et al
Year: 1987 - 1990
Title: Organising Adult Basic Education in SE Bristol
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Basic Skills, Adult Education
Notes: Booklet of 36 pages - 1988/89 prospectus of Adult Education classes in South East Bristol. 18 pages with job specification for tutor organiser, extracts from Joy Joseph's application for permanent post and extracts relevant to proposed closure of Adult Education site

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy et al
Year: 1989 - 2002
Title: Initial training in numeracy
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Training, Initial certificates, National standards
Notes: Photocopied sheets and hand made cards as used in adult numeracy training in Avon

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy et al
Year: 1995 & 1999
Title: Numeracy accreditation - Open College Network
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Accreditation, Open College Network
Notes: Material used in assessment of learning outcomes

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy et al
Year: 2001/2
Title: Numeracy workshop - Teaching group
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Adult Education, Student records
Notes: Loose sheets with lesson plan, records of progress of 2 students

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Joseph Joy & Merry, Tanya
Year: 1990
Title: Developing competence in numeracy: ideas and materials for tutor training
City: Bristol
Publisher: Avon FE Development Centre
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Staff development, Training activities, Resources
Notes: Spiral bound printed book

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Science Department of Education and
Year: 1989
Title: Report by HM inspectors on provision for adult students in the Bristol area of Avon
City: Stanmore  
Publisher: Department of Education and Science  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Adult Basic Education, Government inspection  
Notes: A4 typed booklet with overview of adult education provision, including adult basic education, with discussion of quality of provision and forms of organisation together with an area map

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Unknown  
Year: 1976  
Title: Avon Adult Literacy Newsletter July 1976 Number 2  
City: Bristol  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Literacy, Student writing, Campaigning  
Notes: A4 duplicated sheets

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Unknown  
Year: 1990  
Title: Research and Practice in Adult Literacy Bulletin 13 Autumn 1990  
City: Lancaster  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Numeracy, Adult Education  
Notes: Journal with article by Joy Joseph on "What is this thing called numeracy?"

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Unknown  
Year: 1992  
Title: Outwrite! Practical IT applications for ABE and ESOL  
City: London  
Publisher: ILECC  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Adult Basic Education, ESOL, IT

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Unknown  
Year: 1994  
Title: Avon Community Education: News and Views Number One Spring 1994  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Adult Basic Education, Community education  
Notes: Local authority newsletter

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Unknown  
Year: 1994  
Title: Avon community education: service specification and quality criteria  
City: Bristol?  
Publisher: County of Avon Education Department  
Location: PC-JJ  
Donated by: Joy Joseph  
Keywords: Adult Basic Education, Community education  
Notes: Booklet
Created By: Unknown
Year: 1994
Title: Job specification and covering letter for job of Community Education Programme Coordinator
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Adult Basic Education, Community education
Notes: Material with covering note from Joy Joseph, who applied unsuccessfully for job

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Unknown
Year: pre 1984
Title: North Bristol Institute literacy scheme: notes for tutors
City: Bristol
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Literacy, Tutors
Notes: A4 photocopied sheets stapled together

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Various
Year: 1981 - 2002
Title: Numeracy recruitment
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Publicity
Notes: 10 fliers advertising numeracy courses in Bristol

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Various
Year: 1985 - 1998
Title: Numeracy accreditation
City: London
Publisher: City and Guilds
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Accreditation
Notes: City and Guilds sample items for examination in numeracy, Booklet (68 pages) 3750 numeracy scheme pamphlet 1998, City and Guilds question paper in Numeracy stage II,

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Various
Year: 1999
Title: Further certificate in teaching Adult basic skills
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Numeracy, Accreditation, OCN, training
Notes: Material relating to proposed City of Bristol Further Certificate in Teaching Adult Basic Skills (OCN accredited) including application form and learning outcomes

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Various (staff at Further Education Staff College Blagdon, Bristol)
Year: 1990
Title: Managing Adult Basic Education
Location: PC-JJ
Donated by: Joy Joseph
Keywords: Staff development, Adult Basic Education management, numeracy
Notes: Ring binder of photocopied handouts and printed booklets, provided on course Managing Adult Basic Education at Further Education Staff College, Blagdon, Bristol 5 - 9 February 1990 principally tutored by Pablo Foster and Don Cook
PC-MH-01-02-03

PC-MH-01

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1994
Title: Basic Skills Research: Bibliography of Research in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills 1972-1992
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 325
ISBN: 1859900070
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Barrows, Leland C.
Year: 1990
Title: Higher Education in Europe
Magazine: Illiteracy in Europe
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 88
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Baynham, Mike and Mace, Jane (eds)
Year: 1986
Title: Doing Research
City: London
Institution: Lee Centre, Goldsmiths College
Pages: 57
Date: June
Short Title: Doing Research
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: David Barton
Keywords: Research and Practice;
Abstract: A collection of papers on research and practice in adult literacy; interviews, tapes and transcriptions, and observations

Reference Type: Book
Author: Black Stephen; Thorp Kay
Year: 1997
Title: Literacy Practices and Linguistic Choices: A Sociolocultural study of a multilingual adult literacy student group
City: Meadowbank, New South Wales
Publisher: Northern Sydney Institute of TAFE- Meadowbank
Number of Pages: 29
ISBN: 0646307207
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: Pamphlet.
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Bynner John; Parsons Samantha
Year: 1998
Title: Use it or Lose it? The impact of time out of work on literacy and numeracy skills
Pages: 16
Date: November 1998
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: This study examines whether people's literacy and numeracy skills get worse if they are out of paid employment. It is based on a sample of adults aged 37, who are part if the miajor cohort study, the National Child Development Study (NCDS)

Reference Type: Book
Author: Children's Rights Workshop
Year: 1974
Title: Children's Books. A Statement and Lists from the Children's Rights Workshop
City: London
Publisher: Children's Rights Workshop
Number of Pages: 18
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Coard Bernard
Year: 1971
Title: How the West Indian Child is made Educationally Subnormal in the British School System. The scandal of the Black Child in Schools in Britain
City: London
Publisher: New Beacon Ltd
Number of Pages: 51
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Co-op Program Writers
Year: 1997
Title: Just one of those days: A collaborative book of poems
City: Durham
Publisher: Co-op program, Durham Public Schools
Keywords: Literacy
Abstract: The poems in this book were written as part of a bookmaking project at the CO-OP prgogram
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Crowley Sarah
Year: 1993
Title: Reading for Ourselves: Reading materials for adult learners based on literacy and numeracy projects around the world
Series Editor: Oxfa
City: Oxford
Publisher: Oxfam
Number of Pages: 19
ISBN: 0855982012
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
ESOL
Notes: Foreword by Jane Mace
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Daultry Carol; Lantry Marie; Phillips Rosamond
Year: 1991
Title: Guidelines for Good Adult Literacy Work
Pages: 63
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Policy

Reference Type: Book
Author: East End Action Group
Year: 1974
Title: Down Wapping
City: London
Publisher: East End Action Group
Keywords: Community Group
Abstract: Photographic historical record of the gradual destruction of a community
Notes: This book is a collection of photographs from the Exit collective.
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Eggar Rosemary; MacFarlane Tom; Grant Roy; Tuckett Alan; Lesirge Ruth
Year: 1977
Title: An Approach to Functional Literacy: A working manual for Adult Literacy Tutors
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Number of Pages: 75
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: Various
Title: Literacy articles
Type of Work: Published articles about literacy
Accession Number: Copies of the following articles:
The Nicaraguan National Literacy Crusade of 1980 - by Robert F. Arnove
Cuba - The Political Content of Adult Education - by Richard R Fagen
Is it her voice if she speaks their words? - by Elaine Gaber-Katz and Jenny Horsman
Married Women Students in Further Education: The Meaning of Coming to College - by Les Burwood and Carol Brady
Vocational Training - is it an effective weapon against unemployment? - by Sergio Bruno
Adult Memories of Early Reading Experiences - by Shirley Biggs and Mary Bruder
Adult Education and social changes - by Michele Colasanto
The Assessment and significance of popular literacy in England and Wales since 1840 - by J L Dobson
Working with Words - by Jane Mace
Literacy and the visually handicapped - Janice Mason
Problems involved in evaluating the BBC/NEC Preparatory Courses - by Naomi McIntosh
Phonics: from an unsophisticated past to a linguistics-informed future - by Joyce Morris
Teacher Training Implications of a Community Language Perspective - by Christopher Brumfit
Notes on literacy research - the state of the art - by Budd Hall
Introduction to Fresh Horizons - by Annmarie Wolpe
Review of Literature - Educational Research and part-time day release - by Pamela White
New Technology - what direction is vocational training taking? - by Arndt Sorge
Design and development of Literacy Programs - by John Ryan
From Pilgrims Progress ti Sesame Street: 125 years of Colonial Readers - by Satu Repo
An Introduction to Understanding Literacy - by David Olson
Adult Literacy - Ten Years of What? - by Sue Gardiner and Jane Mace
Return to Study Provision for women - by Pauline Kirk

Return to study courses - by Enid Hutchinson
Some observations of the methodological nature concerning the evaluation of the Experimental World
Literacy Programme - by A Haemmerli
Some comments on Adult Literacy provision in Northern Ireland - by Paul Hainsworth

Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Kirsch Irwin S.; Jungeblut Ann; Campbell Anne
Year: 1992
Title: Beyond the School Doors: The Literacy Needs of Job Seekers Served by the U.S. Department of Labor
City: Princeton, New Jersey
Publisher: Educational Testing Service
Number of Pages: 120
ISBN: 088685136X
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Leonard Janet
Year: 1987
Title: Word Processing and Language Skills: a practical handbook for ABE tutors
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 131
ISBN: 0906509874
Keywords: Literacy
Abstract: A Practical Handbook for ABE Tutors - for teachers who wish to introduce word processing to their students
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Rosen Harold
Year: 1972
Title: Language and Class: A Critical Look at the Theories of Basil Bernstein
City: Bristol
Publisher: The Falling Wall Press
Number of Pages: 23
Abstract: An extended version of a paper delivered at History Workshop No 6, Ruskin College, Oxford, 5 May 1972
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Southwark Traveller Women's Group
Year: 1992
Title: Moving Stories: Traveller women write
City: London
Publisher: Traveller Education Team
Number of Pages: 119
ISBN: 0951932306
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Swansea Mothers' writing Group; Mace Jane
Year: 1997
Title: Portraits in Time
City: Swansea
Publisher: Swansea Mothers' writing Group
Number of Pages: 45
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Basic Skills Agency; TUC
Year: 2000
Title: Basic Skills are Union Business
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Basic Skills
Notes: This is part of a series of training materials. National - Government Agency / Quasi-Governmental

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: The Plain English Campaign
Year: 1994
Title: Can you survive without plain English?
Publisher: The Plain English Campaign
Type of Work: This is an information pack about the courses and services offered by the Plain English Campaign.
Accession Number: Introductory letter about Plain English courses April 1994
The Plain English Course - list of dates
Our Charges
Publications from the Plain English Campaign
Training from Plain English Campaign
The Crystal Mark from Plain English Campaign
Services from Plain English Campaign
Crystal Mark entry form
Crystal Mark holders
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This item contains numerous loose leaf papers.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: TUC; Agency The Basic Skills
Year: 2000
Title: Basic Skills are Union Business: Public Sector
Magazine: Basic Skills are Union Business
Pages: 23
Location: PC-MH-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Basic Skills
Notes: This is part of a series of training materials. National - Government Agency / Quasi-Governmental
PC-MH-02

**Reference Type**: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author**: Brief Working  
**Year**: 1999  
**Title**: Working Brief: News, statistics and Independent analysis of current training and employment issues  
**Issue Number**: 106  
**Pages**: 24  
**Date**: July  
**Location**: PC-MH-02  
**Donated by**: Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type**: Report  
**Author**: C.B Cox and A. E. Dyson  
**Year**: 1969  
**Title**: Black Paper Two: The Crisis in Education  
**Institution**: The Critical Quarterly Society  
**Pages**: 160  
**Short Title**: Black Paper Two: The Crisis in Education  
**Location**: PC-MH-02  
**Donated by**: Rachel Rimmershaw  
**Keywords**: Policy, Schools

**Reference Type**: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author**: C.B. Cox and A.E. Dyson  
**Year**: Undated  
**Title**: Fight for Education: A Black Paper  
**Pages**: 80  
**Location**: PC-MH-02  
**Donated by**: Rachel Rimmershaw

**Reference Type**: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author**: CABE  
**Year**: 1986  
**Title**: Microwaveband No. 16 : Computers and Adult Basic Education  
**Issue Number**: 16  
**Pages**: 32  
**Date**: Winter  
**Location**: PC-MH-02

**Reference Type**: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author**: CABE  
**Year**: 1987  
**Title**: Microwaveband  
**Issue Number**: No 17  
**Pages**: 32  
**Date**: Spring  
**Location**: PC-MH-02  
**Donated by**: Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords**: ?

**Reference Type**: Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author**: CABE  
**Year**: 1987  
**Title**: Microwaveband  
**Issue Number**: No 18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Number of Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Donated by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Article</td>
<td>Ellis Nest Wyn</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Guardian Miscellany - Literacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Guardian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PC-MH-02</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Article</td>
<td>Fiddick Peter</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Word Gains</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Guardian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PC-MH-02</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Gipps Caroline; Gross Harriet; Goldstein Harvey</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Warnock's Eighteen Per Cent: Children with Special Needs in Primary Schools</td>
<td>Lewes</td>
<td>The Falmer Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PC-MH-02</td>
<td>Mary Hamilton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Abstract:** Literacy means writing one's name and address, seeing where a bus is going, or like one student, writing a note to his wife that says 'I love you.'

**Abstract:** Nearly 6000 people have responded to the BBC's campaign against adult literacy.
Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Gold Karen
Year: 1983
Title: Literacy magazine threatened
Journal: Higher Education
Publisher: Kluwer
Issue: 536
Date: February 11, 1983
Short Title: Literacy magazine threatened
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: 1980-1999
Title: Gender and Literacy
Type of Work: Collection of articles about gender and literacy
Accession Number: Men and Literacy - Judy Pringle
Taking Care of Literacy: One Feminist's Critique - Wendy Luttrell
Uncovering Genealogies of the Margins: black supplementary schooling - Diane Reay, Heidi Mirza
Gender Language and the Politics of Literacy - Kathleen Rockhill
The Problem of Illiteracy and the Promise of Literacy - Jenny Horsman
The Other City ... where no one reads - Kathleen Rockhill
eMANcipatory literacy - Kathleen Rockhill
Learner-centred does not necessarily mean woman-positive: The experience in literacy programs - Betty-Ann Lloyd
Exploring the concept of woman-positive within learner-centred adult literacy programs: A national action research project - Betty-Ann Lloyd
A Discourse not intended for her: Learning and Teaching withing Patriarchy - Magda Lewis, Roger Simon
Discovering the strength of our voices - Women and literacy programs - Betty-Ann Lloyd
Secret script of Chinese women - newspaper report
Literacy as threat/desire - Kathleen Rockhill
Literacy for Women --:Scope for Empowerment - Jose Tegels
A Discussion and evaluation of some aspects of the communication skills sessions in practice - Sue Bergen
Gender, language and the politics of literacy - Kathleen Rockhill
Feminism and literacy - Naomi Garber, Jenny Horsman, Tracy Westall
Making a Difference - Women on the Edge of Discovery - ANTA
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy, Gender

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: 1989
Title: Learning for Life: The Experience and Needs of Young Adults with Learning Difficulties
Pages: 25
Date: March 1989
Short Title: A Report Commissioned by The Rathbone Society
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: 1993
Title: Initial Certificate in Teaching Basic Skills Course, folder of assessment materials- numeracy in context
Type of Work: Course material
Accession Number: Outline of training programme as follows:
- Adults as Learners
- Planning a Learning Programme for Numeracy
- Numeracy in Context
- Numeracy Assessment and Programme Planning
- Methods of Teaching and Learning Numeracy
- Local Priorities
- Planning, Record Keeping and Evaluation
- Materials Workshop
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Teaching

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hargreaves David
Year: 1984
Title: Improving secondary schools
Institution: ilea
Pages: 156
Date: March
Short Title: Report of the Committee on the Curriculum and Organisation of Secondary Schools
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Hutchinson Edward
Year: 1982
Title: More remembrance of things past
Journal: Adult Education
Volume: 55
Issue: 2
Pages: 349-352
Date: September
Short Title: More remembrance of things past
Keywords: Development of adult education
Notes: Photocopy of original
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Kedney R. J.
Year: 1975
Title: The Adult Illiterate in the Community
City: Bolton
Publisher: Bolton College of Education (Technical)
Number of Pages: 167
Short Title: The Adult Illiterate in the Community
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Jane Mace
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Lobley Gay
Year: Undated
Title: Written paper for publication: The Politics of Literacy
Type of Work: Research
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Mace Jane
Year: 1982
Title: Watch your language: the politics of literacy now
Journal: Red Letters
Issue: 12
Pages: 2-12
Short Title: Watch your language: the politics of literacy now

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Manchester Case Study Box
Year: Undated
Title: Newsletter from above, Newsletters from South Manchester Community College, Flag Project
Type of Work: Community Project, newsletters
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Folder contains:
FLAG project details
South manchester Community College Adult Basic Education Newsletters
Summer School details

Reference Type: Book
Author: Mary Hughes and Mary Kennedy
Year: 1985
Title: New Futures: Changing Women's Education
City: London
Publisher: Routledge
Number of Pages: 183
ISBN: 07100 99886
Keywords: Policy
Women's Education
Notes: Gender
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: No Author
Year: 1975
Title: We made a go of it
City: Pinner
Publisher: The Grail
Number of Pages: 52
ISBN: 901829285
Keywords: Literacy
Abstract: Twelve people who learned to read and write. By their tutors.
Notes: Foreword by Cathy Moorhouse, Director, ILEA Adult Literacy Scheme
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Jane Mace

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1982
Title: Red Letters
Issue Number: 12
Pages: 64
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Jane Mace

Reference Type: Book
Author: Taylor Jean
Year: 1986
Title: Mental Handicap: Partnership in the Community
Publisher: Office of Health Economics/Mencap
Number of Pages: 36
ISBN: 04738837
Keywords: Mental Handicap
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Taylor John
Year: 1988
Title: CABE
Recipient: Hamilton, Mary
Date: January
Type: Open Learning in the Community
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Taylor John
Year: 1988
Title: CABE
Recipient: Department of Linguistics (Roz, david, Mary and others)
Date: June
Type: CABE
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Ginn Reading Programme
Year: 1978
Title: Reading 360 levels 3 & 4 Teachers' Resource Book
Magazine: Reading 360
Pages: 76
Location: PC-MH-02
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Resource book
PC-MH-03

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: Undated
Title: A.R.E Association for recurrent education
Date: 1984
Type of Work: Box file containing items relating to the work of A.R.E Association for Recurrent Education
- Newsletters
- Letters and pamphlets
Location: PC-MH-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: Undated
Title: Lee Centre Publications and information
Type of Work: Box file containing
Press Cutting THE Jane Mace: Adult Literacy as a question of confidence
Lee Centre Reports:
Student Writing from the Lee Centre
Location: PC-MH-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
PC-MH-Grey-01

Reference Type: Book
Author: Abell Sue
Year: 1992
Title: Effective Approaches in Adult Literacy: Research into evaluating the effectiveness of different styles of provision in adult literacy
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 63
ISBN: 1870741374
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Access to Learning for Adults; The North & East London Open College Network
Year: 1990
Title: Return to Learning Courses 1990-91
City: London
Publisher: Access to Learning for Adults
The North & East London Open College Network
Number of Pages: 113
ISBN: 0951309921
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adams Frank; Horton Myles
Year: 1975
Title: Unearthing the Seeds of Fire: The Idea of Highlander
City: Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Publisher: John F. Blair
Number of Pages: 255
ISBN: 0895870193
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1986
Title: Resources: a guide to materials in adult literacy and basic skills
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This is an edited collection of reviews of teaching materials.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Literacy: Your right to Read and Write
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Training in Adult Literacy Schemes
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Number of Pages: 21
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1980
Title: Present Imperfect: Discussion Paper
Pages: 20
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Policy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1982
Title: Continuing Education: From Policies to Practice
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 213
Short Title: Continuing Education: From Policies to Practice
Report Number: 0906436141
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1982
Title: Education for Unemployed Adults
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 57
Short Title: Education for Unemployed Adults
Report Number: 0906436184
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Agnew Lesley; McLaughlin Jane; Lucas Ros; Nicholls Sandra
Year: 1982
Title: Mother Tongue and ESL: ESL issues
Publisher: ESL publishing group
ILEA
Number of Pages: 56
ISBN: 0860826171
Keywords: ESOL
Policy
Notes: This pamphlet is based on a series of seminars given in 1981, no date is given and so i have estimated the publication date above.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Archer David; Costello Patrick
Year: 1990
Title: Literacy and Power: The Latin American Battleground
City: London
Publisher: Earthscan
Number of Pages: 206
ISBN: 1853830429
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Armstrong Marie; Ash Janet
Year: 1986
Title: Supporting Volunteers in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 13
ISBN: 0906509270
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Bellamy Sheila; Brown Jenny; Merrells Bruce; Mortiboys Alan; Pateman Jim; Prichard Mari
Year: 1987
Title: Resourcing Adult Literacy and Basic Skills
Pages: 16
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Policy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Eggar Rosemary; Grant Roy; Lesirge Ruth; MacFarlane Tom; Tuckett Alan
Year: 1981
Title: Working Together- An approach to Functional Literacy
Pages: 75
Location: PC-MH-Grey-01
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: The first edition appeared as "An Approach to Functional Literacy- A manual for Adult Literacy Tutors" in 1977, and was published by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency
**PC-MH-Grey-02**

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Cousins Liz  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** I’m a New Woman Now: Education for women in Liverpool  
**City:** Liverpool  
**Publisher:** Priority  
**Number of Pages:** 72  
**ISBN:** 0950278513  
**Notes:** Estimated date.  
**Location:** PC-MH-Grey-02  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Corsini Irene; Leevers Sheila; Lobley Gay; Manning Chris; McIver Andrea; Sutton Jan  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Teaching Groups: A basic education handbook  
**Series Editor:** Unit, Adult Literacy and Basic Skills  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Number of Pages:** 56  
**ISBN:** 0906509114  
**Location:** PC-MH-Grey-02  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Catalogue  
**Created By:** Commonword  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Commonword Publications List 1987  
**Publisher:** Commonword  
**Location:** PC-MH-Grey-02  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Coffey Margaret  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Equal Work, Equal Pay  
**Series Title:** Brighton Books  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Macmillan Education  
**Number of Pages:** 16  
**ISBN:** 0333254651  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing  
**Notes:** Reading book.  
**Location:** PC-MH-Grey-02  
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Charnley A. H.; Jones H. A.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** The Concept of Success in Adult Literacy  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Number of Pages:** 200
Edition: 2nd
ISBN: 0906509076
Original Publication: 1979
Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Centre for Educational Research and Innovation
Year: 1992
Title: Adult Illiteracy and Economic Performance
City: Paris
Publisher: OECD
Number of Pages: 88
ISBN: 9264135979
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Centerprise
Year: 1976
Title: Stepney Words I & II
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 72
Edition: 2nd, 1st published as two separate editions by Reality Press in 1971
ISBN: 090373804X
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bristol Broadsides (co-op)
Year: 1980
Title: Fred’s People
Series Title: Bristol Broadsides
City: Bristol
Publisher: Bristol Broadsides
Number of Pages: 44
ISBN: 0906944082
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Pamphlet.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bowles Frank
Year: 1979
Title: Why?
Series Title: Brighton Books
City: London
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0333254597
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bond Steve
Year: 1990
Title: Who'd have thought it? The changing face of Sheffield's East End
City: Sheffield
Publisher: East End Publishing
Number of Pages: 112
ISBN: 0951703102
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Black Stephen
Year: 1995
Title: Literacy and the Unemployed: Unemployed adult literacy students reflect on their referral by the CES to a literacy program and the role of literacy in their employment opportunities.
City: Sydney
Institution: Centre for Language and Literacy, University of Technology, Sydney
Pages: 160
Date: June
Short Title: Literacy and the Unemployed
Report Number: 1863651888
Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Barnes Ron
Year: 1976
Title: Coronation Cups and Jam Jars
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 208
ISBN: 090378260
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bandali Sabir
Year: 1976
Title: Small Accidents: The autobiography of a Ugandan Asian
Publisher: Tulse Hill School
Number of Pages: 71
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-02
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Report  
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Management Committee; Hughes H. D.  
Year: 1977  
Title: Adult Literacy: Progress in 1976/1977. Report to the Secretary of State for Education and Science by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency's Management Committee on the second year's operation  
City: London  
Institution: HMSO  
Pages: 70  
Short Title: Adult Literacy: Progress 1976/7  
Report Number: 011270459X  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Chadwick Alan; Legge Derek  
Year: 1984  
Title: Curriculum Development in the Education of Adults: A Manual for Practitioners  
Publisher: Further Education Unit  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Department of Education and Science  
Year: 1984  
Title: Education for Employees: An HMI Survey of Part-time Release for 16-19 Year Olds  
City: London  
Institution: Department of Education and Science  
HMSO  
Pages: 60  
Short Title: Education for Employees: An HMI Survey of Part-time Release for 16-19 Year Olds  
Report Number: 0112703976  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Department of Education and Science  
Year: 1986  
Title: English from 5 to 16  
City: London  
Publisher: HMSO  
Number of Pages: 49  
Edition: 2nd, including responses to the first  
ISBN: 0112705952  
Original Publication: 1984  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Pamphlet  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Department of Education and Science Scottish Education  
Year: 1976  
Title: Adult Literacy: Progress in 1975/1976. Report to the Secretaries of State for Education and Science and for Scotland by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency's Management Committee on the first year's
operation
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 58
Short Title: Adult Literacy: Progress 1975/76
Report Number: 0112703798
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Management Committee, Hughes, H. D.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Eden Grove Women's Group
Year: 1984
Title: Our Lives, Working Women
City: London
Publisher: Eden Grove Women's Group
Number of Pages: 92
ISBN: 095085221X
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Edwards Judith
Year: 1986
Title: Working class education in Liverpool: a radical approach
Series Title: Manchester Monographs
City: Manchester
Publisher: University of Manchester
Number of Pages: 149
ISBN: 0902252062
Notes: An evaluation of Second Chance to Learn
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Book
Author: Edwards Viv
Year: 1983
Title: Language in Multicultural Classrooms
Series Editor: Craft, Maurice
Series Title: Education in a Multicultural Society
City: London
Publisher: B. T. Batsford
Number of Pages: 160
ISBN: 0713445084
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Faine Miriam
Year: 1991
Title: Lan is Sick
Publisher: Adult, Community and Further Education Board
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes Reading book

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Feather Barbara; Faine Miriam
Year: 1991
Title: The Present
Publisher: Adult, Community and Further Education Board
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes: Reading book

Reference Type: Catalogue
Created By: Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers
Year: 1986
Title: London Catalogue
Description: 15
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Estimated date.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Flemons Tom
Year: 1996
Title: Writing Day 3: My Favourite Things
Publisher: The Adult College Lancaster
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fulcher Margaret
Year: 1978
Title: A Woman On Her Own
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 22
ISBN: 0906623039
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading Book
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Further Education Unit
Year: 1985
Title: FEU Research Projects - Current or Completed
City: London
Institution: Further Education Unit
Pages: 85
Date: June
Short Title: FEU Research Projects - Current or Completed
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Book
Author: Gatehouse
Year: 1980
Title: Who feels it knows it
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 27
ISBN: 0906253071
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gatehouse
Year: 1986
Title: Tip of my tongue
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 24
ISBN: 0906253098
Original Publication: 1980
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gatehouse
Year: 1997
Title: A song for carry water and other stories from Somalia
Series Editor: Board, North West Arts; Council, Manchester City
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 106
ISBN: 0906253543
Keywords: ESOL
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Includes an additional information booklet for teachers, as this is a reading book.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Catalogue
Created By: Gatehouse
Year: 1999
Title: Gatehouse: Books by and for learners, booklist 1999
Publisher: Gatehouse
Description: 21
Location: PC-MH-Grey-03
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Book
Author: GCSE students in the Adult Faculty Southwark College
Year: 1993
Title: A shovel in your hand
Series Editor: Force, North Peckham Task; Foundation, Newcomen Collett
City: London
Publisher: English Department, Adult Faculty, Southwark College
Number of Pages: 35
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Includes a handwritten letter from Tanya Whitty of Southwark College.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Giere Ursula
Year: 1987
Title: Functional Illiteracy in Industrialised Countries: An Analytical Bibliography
City: Hamburg
Institution: UNESCO Institute for Education
Pages: 100
Short Title: Functional Illiteracy in Industrialised Countries: An Analytical Bibliography
Report Number: 9282010473
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Gittins Rose
Year: 1993
Title: An Introduction to Literacy Teaching
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Good Martin; Jenkins Rachel; Levers Sheila; Pates Andrew
Year: 1981
Title: Basic Education 16-99: A Handbook for Tutors
Publisher: National Extension College
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gordon Isaac
Year: 1985
Title: It can happen
Series Editor: ILEA; Council, Greater London
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 58
ISBN: 0903738678
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gray Richard
Year: Undated
Title: Working Lives Volume One 1905-45. Twelve accounts of work, what it was and what it meant, by men and women living in Hackney, East London
Series Title: Working Lives
City: London
Publisher: Hackney Workers' Educational Association
Volume: 1
Number of Pages: 127
ISBN: 090373821X
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Guindon
Year: 1985
Title: New Year's 1960
Series Title: The New Start Reading Series
City: Ontario
Publisher: East End Literacy Press
Number of Pages: 32
ISBN: 0920013031
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gumperz J. J.; Jupp T. C.; Roberts Celia
Year: 1979
Title: Crosstalk
City: Southall
Publisher: National Centre for Industrial Language Training
Number of Pages: 59
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: This booklet accompanies a BBC film of the same name.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hamadache Ali; Martin Daniel
Year: 1986
Title: Theory and Practice of Literacy Work: Policies, strategies and examples
City: Paris
Ottawa
Publisher: UNESCO
Canadian Organisation for Development through Education
Number of Pages: 232
ISBN: 9231023977
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Book
Author: Hamer Jim
Year: 1985
Title: Running away from home
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 25
ISBN: 0906253225
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book. The date is an estimate.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hamilton Mary; Barton David
Year: 1985
Title: Research and Practice in Adult Literacy
Series Editor: Small, Nick
Series Title: Papers of the Association for Recurrent Education
City: Sheffield
Publisher: Association for Recurrent Education
Number of Pages: 98
ISBN: 0863390889
02647818
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hamilton Mary; Barton David
Year: 1989
Title: Research and Practice in Adult Literacy
Series Editor: Small, Nick
Series Title: Papers of the Association for Recurrent Education
City: Sheffield
Publisher: Association for Recurrent Education
Number of Pages: 98
Edition: 2nd
ISBN: 0863392083
02647818
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hamilton Mary; Stasinopoulos Mikis
Year: 1987
Title: Literacy, Numeracy and Adults: Evidence from the National
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 16
Date: November
Short Title: Literacy, Numeracy and Adults: Evidence from the National
Report Number: 0906509947
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Reference Type: Book  
Author: Harrison Judith; Arkwright Kevin; Dwyer Sheila; Schild Val  
Year: 1995  
Title: Hey, Lancaster Writing Day- what about me on that map? Yer forgot The Moon  
Series Editor: Council, Lancashire County  
Series Title: Writing Day  
Volume: This is likely to be the second in the series of Writing Day Publications.  
Keywords: Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing  
Notes: Reading book.  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Harrison Judith; Storey Kathy  
Year: 1994  
Title: Writing Day 1: Discoveries  
Series Editor: Council, Lancashire County  
Publisher: Lancaster Adult College  
Keywords: Literacy  
Student Writing and Community Publishing  
Notes: Reading book.  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Holmes John; Storrie T C  
Year: 1985  
Title: Consett: A Case Study of Education and Employment  
City: London  
Institution: Further Education Unit  
Pages: 204  
Date: February  
Short Title: Consett: A Case Study of Education and Employment  
Report Number: 0946469326  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Hornsby Beve; Shear Frula  
Year: 1976  
Title: Alpha to Omega: The A-Z of teaching reading writing and spelling.  
Publisher: Heinemann Educational Books  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-04  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy
PC-MH-Grey-05

Reference Type: Book
Author: Kozol Jonathan
Year: 1980
Title: Children of the Revolution: A yankee teacher in the cuban schools
City: New York
Publisher: Dell Publishing
Number of Pages: 245
ISBN: 0440513995
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Kirkwood Gerri; Kirkwood Colin
Year: 1989
Title: Living Adult Education: Freire in Scotland
Series Editor: Fletcher, Colin
Series Title: Innovations in Education
City: Milton Keynes
Publisher: Open University Press
Number of Pages: 155
ISBN: 0335095550
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Kirkwood Colin; Griffiths Sally
Year: 1984
Title: Adult Education and the Unemployed: Practical approaches to investigation, curriculum development, method and organisation.
City: Edinburgh
Publisher: Workers' Education Association, South East Scotland District
Number of Pages: 179
Short Title: Adult Education and the Unemployed: Practical approaches to investigation, curriculum development, method and organisation.
ISBN: 0902303090
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Killeen John; Bird Margaret
Year: 1981
Title: Education and Work: A study of Paid Educational Leave in England and Wales (1976/77)
City: Leicester
Publisher: National Institute of Adult Education (England and Wales)
Number of Pages: 147
ISBN: 0900559438
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Kilbarrack Women's Writing Group
Year: 1983
Title: If you can talk...you can write
City: Dublin
Publisher: Women's Community Press
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 0946211027
0950888206
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Kennedy QC Helena; Widening Participation Committee
Year: 1997
Title: Learning Works
City: Coventry
Institution: The Further Education Funding Council
Pages: 116
Short Title: Learning Works
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Johnston Rennie
Year: 1987
Title: Exploring the Educational Needs of Unwaged Adults
City: Leicester
Publisher: National Institute for Adult Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 80
ISBN: 0900559659
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Jeffrey Jane; Maginn Chris
Year: 1979
Title: Who Needs Literacy Provision?
Series Title: Adult Literacy Guides
City: London
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: 44
ISBN: 0333263901
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Jackson Stephen
Year: 1971
Title: Get Reading Right
Publisher: Robert Gibson
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Book
Author: ILEA
Year: 1988
Title: Cross-ILEA Access Courses
City: London
Publisher: ILEA
Number of Pages: 84
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Icilda
Year: 1983
Title: An Independent Woman
Publisher: Centerprise
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Reading book.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hutchinson Enid; Hutchinson Edward
Year: 1978
Title: Learning Later: Fresh Horizons in English Adult Education
City: London
Publisher: Routledge & Kegan Paul
Number of Pages: 200
ISBN: 071008952X
Location: PC-MH-Grey-05
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
PC-MH-Grey-06

Reference Type: Report
Author: Little Alan; Willey Richard; Gundara Jagdish
Year: 1982
Title: Adult Education and the Black Communities
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 37
Short Title: Adult Education and the Black Communities
Report Number: 0906436168
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Book
Author: Mace Jane
Year: 1979
Title: Working with Words: Literacy beyond school
City: London
Surrey
Publisher: Writers and Readers Publishing Co-operative
Chameleon books
Number of Pages: 118
ISBN: 0906495016
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Mace Jane
Year: 1981
Title: Something to say... a study in community education
City: London
Publisher: Lee Centre Adult Reading Scheme
Goldsmiths' College
Number of Pages: 79
ISBN: 095078740X
Notes: This book is an edited collection of student writings about a community education project.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Mace Jane
Year: 1992
Title: Talking about Literacy: Principles and Practice of Adult Literacy Education
City: London
Publisher: Routledge
Number of Pages: 168
ISBN: 0415066557
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Mace Jane
Year: 1995
Title: Literacy, Language and Community Publishing: Essays in Adult Education
City: Cevedon
Publisher: Multilingual Matters
Number of Pages: 204
Short Title: Literacy, Language and Community Publishing: Essays in Adult Education
ISBN: 185359279X
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Mace Jane; Yarnit Martin
Year: 1987
Title: Time Off to Learn: Paid educational leave and low-paid workers
City: London
Publisher: Methuen & Co.
Number of Pages: 179
Short Title: Time Off to Learn: Paid educational leave and low-paid workers
ISBN: 0416021026
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: MacFarlane Tom; Moyle Donald
Year: Undated
Title: A Booklet for Volunteer Tutors
Publisher: Edge Hill College of Education
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Maguire Josephine
Year: 1974
Title: Preparing Reading Materials
Publisher: National Association for Remedial Education
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Malmquist Eve
Year: 1985
Title: The Right to Read: Literacy around the world, a Rotary source book
Publisher: Rotary International
Number of Pages: 231
Short Title: The Right to Read: Literacy around the world, a Rotary source book
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: McCaffery Juliet; Street Brian  
Year: 1988  
Title: Literacy Research in the U.K. Adult and School Perspectives  
City: Lancaster  
Publisher: RaPAL  
Number of Pages: 150  
Short Title: Literacy Research in the U.K. Adult and School Perspectives  
ISBN: 0951340700  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  

Reference Type: Edited Book  
Editor: McClelland Neil  
Year: 1997  
Title: Building a Literate Nation: the strategic agenda for literacy over the next five years  
City: Stoke on Trent  
Publisher: Trentham Books  
Number of Pages: 203  
Short Title: Building a Literate Nation: the strategic agenda for literacy over the next five years  
ISBN: 1858560853  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  

Reference Type: Book  
Author: McGivney Veronica; Murray Frances  
Year: 1991  
Title: Adult Education In Development: Methods and approaches from changing societies  
City: Leicester  
Publisher: National Institute for Adult Continuing Education  
Number of Pages: 109  
ISBN: 1872941087  
Location: PC-MH-Grey-06  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Book
Author: Mills Roger
Year: 1978
Title: A Comprehensive Education
Series Editor: Council, Greater London
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 111
ISBN: 0903738376
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Moore Benita
Year: 1989
Title: A Lancashire Year
City: Preston
Publisher: Carnegie Press
Number of Pages: 72
ISBN: 0948789379
Notes: Reading book.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Moorhouse Catherine
Year: 1978
Title: Helping Adults to Spell
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Moyle Donald
Year: 1977
Title: Perspectives on Adult Literacy
Series Title: United Kingdom Reading Association Occasional Publication
City: Sunderland
Publisher: United Kingdom Reading Association
Number of Pages: 83
ISBN: 0950179523
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: The publication date is not clear, and has been estimated from the content of the text.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Murphy Peter
Year: 1988
Title: Prison Journal
Magazine: Prison Literacy
Issue Number: 7
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Pages: 97
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Catalogue
Created By: National Extension College
Year: 1987
Title: Adult Basic Education Catalogue
Publisher: National Extension College
Description: 43
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
ESOL
Notes: Catalogue of materials

Reference Type: Report
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Year: 1982
Title: nfvls: A Valuable Contribution
Institution: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Pages: 40 and appendices
Short Title: nfvls: A Valuable Contribution
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Date is an estimate.

Reference Type: Book
Author: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes; Unit Adult Literacy and Basic Skills
Year: 1983
Title: Action and Words: Sharing Literacy Skills in Community Groups
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes
Number of Pages: 40
ISBN: 0906509327
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: O’Leary Tina; Hewitt Maggie
Year: 1984
Title: Jackie’s Story
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 128
ISBN: 0903738635
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Player Irene; Clark Karen; Pearman Guy; Castelfranc Georgina; Roberts Joan
Year: 1993
Title: Stroke: who cares? The stories of five carers
Series Editor: Arts, South-east
City: Brighton
Publisher: QueenSpark Books
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 0904733440
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Progressive Literacy Group
Year: 1986
Title: Writing on our side
City: Vancouver, British Columbia
Institution: Progressive Literacy Group
Pages: 31
Short Title: Writing on our side
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Rauch Sidney J.
Year: 1969
Title: Handbook for the Volunteer Tutor
Publisher: International Reading Association
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Redfern Margaret
Year: 1975
Title: New Readers Start Here
City: London
Publisher: The Library Association
Number of Pages: 59
ISBN: 0853651485
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Reeves Frank; Bilston Community College
Year: 1993
Title: Community Need and Further Education: The practice of community centred education at Bilston Community College
City: Ticknall
Institution: Education Now
Pages: 114
Short Title: Community Need and Further Education: The practice of community centred education at Bilston Community College
Report Number: 1871526140
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Roberts Celia; Davies Evelyn; Jupp Tom
Year: 1992
Title: Language and Discrimination: A Study of Communication in Multi-ethnic Workplaces
Series Editor: Candlin, C. N.
Series Title: Applied Linguistics and Language Study
City: Harlow
Publisher: Longman
Number of Pages: 422
ISBN: 0582552656
Keywords: ILTRU
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: School of Education
Year: 1982
Title: Open College Federation of the North West: A Handbook of Procedures and Syllabuses
City: Lancaster
Publisher: School of Education
Number of Pages: 63
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Scottish Adult Basic Education Unit
Year: 1984
Title: Adult Basic Education and SABEU: A Policy Document
City: Edinburgh
Institution: Scottish Community Education Council
Pages: 29
Date: April
Short Title: Adult Basic Education and SABEU: A Policy Document
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Policy
Key Document

Reference Type: Report
Author: Scottish Adult Basic Education Unit
Year: 1984
Title: A Report on the Fourth Year's Activities
City: Edinburgh
Institution: Scottish Adult Basic Education Unit
Pages: 28
Short Title: A Report on the Fourth Year's Activities
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Searle Chris
Year: 1986
Title: All Our Words
Series Title: Young World Books
City: London
Publisher: Liberation
Number of Pages: 112
ISBN: 0905405153
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-07
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
PC-MH-Grey-08

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Baker Bob; Harvey Neil
Year: 1985
Title: Publishing for People and fighting censorship
City: London
Publisher: London Labour Library
Number of Pages: 176
Short Title: Publishing for People and fighting censorship
ISBN: 0907139027
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Peckham Publishing Project
Year: 1980
Title: I Want to Write it Down
City: London
Publisher: Peckham Publishing Project
Number of Pages: 72
ISBN: 0906464706
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Sheffield City Council Workers
Year: 1987
Title: Sheffield Words Department
Series Editor: Council, Sheffield City; course, Take Ten
City: Sheffield
Number of Pages: 68
ISBN: 086321083X
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Smith Vernon
Year: 1985
Title: Network: A history of the Scottish Telephone Referral Service
City: Edinburgh
Publisher: Scottish Institute of Adult Education
Number of Pages: 68
ISBN: 0903647079
Keywords: Key Document
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Society of Industrial Tutors; Transport and General Workers' Union
Year: 1987
Title: The Impossible Dream? The Future of Paid Educational Leave in Britain: Continuing the debate
Institution: Society of Industrial Tutors
Transport and General Workers' Union
Pages: 66
Short Title: The Impossible Dream? The Future of Paid Educational Leave in Britain: Continuing the debate
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Book
Author: Sorbie Ken
Year: 1994
Title: Never ending hours
Series Editor: Council, Manchester City; Board, North West Arts
Series Title: Working Lives
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Volume: 2
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0906253373
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Spike Annie
Year: 1978
Title: A Woman's Work
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 36
ISBN: 0903738341
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Stirling Women and Writing Group
Year: Undated
Title: Recurring Themes
Series Editor: Foundation, Calouste Gulbenkian
City: Edinburgh
Publisher: Workers’ Education Association, South East Scotland District
Number of Pages: 52
ISBN: 0902303104
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Stock Arthur
Year: Undated
Title: Strategies for Post-literacy and Continuing Education at the Basic Level in the United Kingdom
Pages: 217-284
Short Title: Strategies for Post-literacy and Continuing Education at the Basic Level in the United Kingdom
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is the separately bound fourth chapter of an unspecified book.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students from the Ways of Learning Weekend
Year: 1991
Title: Ways of Learning Weekend: We've tried - You try!
Series Editor: Group, Literacy Research; College, Goldsmiths'
City: Lancaster
Publisher: Open Learning Project
Number of Pages: 112
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: The date is an estimate.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Tongue Stanley; Worpole Ken
Year: 1974
Title: A Hackney Camera 1883-1918
City: London
Publisher: Hackney Workers' Educational Association
Hackney Libraries and Amenities Department
ISBN: 0903738147
Notes: This book is a collection of pre-First World War photographs.
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Treerat Maeo; Amina; Lucia Rosina; Costanze Matilde; Raju Sitamma
Year: 1991
Title: School
Publisher: Adult , Community and Further Education Board
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes: Reading book

Reference Type: Book
Author: Unit for the Development of Adult Continuing Education
Year: 1989
Title: Adult Learners and School Premises
City: Leicester
Publisher: Unit for the Development of Adult Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 14
Donated by: Donated by

Reference Type: Report
Author: Unit for the Development of Adult Continuing Education
Year: 1989
Title: Performance Indicators and the Education of Adults
City: Leicester
Institution: National Institute for Adult Continuing Education
Pages: 26
Date: December
Short Title: Performance Indicators and the Education of Adults
Report Number: 0900559896
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Policy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Report
Author: Unit for the Development of Adult Continuing Education
Year: 1990
Title: An Agenda for Success: A Strategy Paper
City: Leicester
Institution: Unit for the Development of Adult Continuing Education
Pages: 24
Short Title: An Agenda for Success: A Strategy Paper
Report Number: 0900559942
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Policy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Book
Author: Waterland Liz
Year: 1988
Title: Read With Me: An Apprenticeship Approach to Reading
City: Stroud
Publisher: Thimble Press
Number of Pages: 64
Edition: 2nd
ISBN: 0903355272
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Westwood Sallie; Thomas J. E.
Year: 1991
Title: The Politics of Adult Education
City: Leicester
Publisher: National Institute for Adult Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 173
Short Title: The Politics of Adult Education
ISBN: 1872941079
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Bill
Year: 1991
Title: Organizing Adult Literacy and Basic Education in Canada
Code Pages: 46
Sponsor: [Canada], National Literacy Secretariat
Short Title: Organizing Adult Literacy and Basic Education in Canada
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Policy
Notes: Estimated data. There is a copy of this document in French, which is attached to this item.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Wilkinson Greg
Year: 1978
Title: Writing
Series Editor: Britain, Arts Council of Great
City: London
Publisher: Federation of Workers Writers and Community Publishers
Centerprise
Number of Pages: 256
ISBN: 0906411009
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Wiltshire Pauline
Year: 1985
Title: Living and Winning
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 72
ISBN: 0903738686
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Woodhall Maureen
Year: 1980
Title: The Scope and Costs of the Education and Training of Adults in Britain
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 28
Short Title: The Scope and Costs of the Education and Training of Adults in Britain
Report Number: 0906436052
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Policy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Report
Author: Worpole Ken
Year: 1977
Title: Local Publishing and Local Culture: An account of the work of the Centerprise publishing project 1972-1977
City: London
Institution: Centerprise
Pages: 22
Short Title: Local Publishing and Local Culture: An account of the work of the Centerprise publishing project 1972-1977
Report Number: 0903738325
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Author: Worpole Ken
Year: 1983
Title: Dockers and Detectives: Popular Reading: Popular Writing
City: London
Publisher: Verso
Number of Pages: 125
ISBN: 0860910792
0860917797
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-MH-Grey-08
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
PC-SG

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1983
Title: Write-away from it all, a guide to writing events
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 24
ISBN: 0906509351
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Agbah, Florence
Year: 1987
Title: The Survivor
City: Leeds
Publisher: Printed Resource Unit for Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 26
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Booklet
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Armour Jenny
Year: 1980
Title: Take off... a guide to books for students who are learning reading, writing, spelling, maths, life-skills and handwriting
City: London
Publisher: The Library Association
Number of Pages: 180
ISBN: 0853656738
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Armstrong Robert; Barker David; Bartley Mary; Book Susan; Johnson Michael; Reid Hyacinth
Year: 1985
Title: With these hands
City: London
Publisher: Lee Community Education Centre, Goldsmiths' College
Number of Pages: 16
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bebington William
Year: Undated
Title: Market Life
Series Editor: Foundation, John Collett's Educational
City: London
Publisher: Cambridge House Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 095004007X
Keywords: Literacy
          Student Writing and Community Publishing
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bernard Rosalind
Year: 1984
Title: Catching the Spirit
City: London
Publisher: Lee Centre
Number of Pages: 7
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Booklet
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Boyd Phil
Year: 1979
Title: Write On
Issue Number: 10
Pages: 64
Date: September
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Report
Author: Centerprise
Year: 1978
Title: Centerprise Annual Report December 1978
City: London
Institution: Centerprise
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Report
Author: Centerprise
Year: 1983
Title: Centerprise Annual Report 1982/3
City: London
Institution: Centerprise
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Report
Author: Centerprise
Year: 1984
Title: Centerprise Annual Report 1983-84
City: London
Institution: Centerprise
Pages: 11
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Report
Author: Centerprise
Year: 1985
Title: Centerprise Annual Report 1984/5
City: London
Institution: Centerprise
Pages: 13
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Report
Author: Centerprise
Year: 1986
Title: Centerprise Annual Report 1985/6
City: London
Institution: Centerprise
Pages: 13
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Craven Judy; Jackson Frances
Year: 1985
Title: Celebrate! Finding Our History, Being Ourselves
Publisher: Manchester Education Committee
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Dennis Susan
Year: 1977
Title: Mick's day
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 15
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Booklet
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Dinham Ken
Year: Undated
Title: The Thoughts of Ken
Series Title: CAVE writing
City: London
Publisher: Cave Corner
Number of Pages: 11
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Eden Grove Women's Group
Year: 1982
Title: Left in the Dark
City: London
Publisher: Eden Grove Women's Group
Number of Pages: 104
ISBN: 0950852201
Keywords: Literacy
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Rathbone society
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Edwards Dalcy
Year: 1983
Title: Doing My Flat Up
City: London
Publisher: Centreprise
Number of Pages: 11
ISBN: 0903738546
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Booklet
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: ESL publishing group (ILEA)
Year: 1984
Title: Festivals, Folktales and Stories: Collections of Student Writing - 1
City: London
Publisher: ESL publishing group (ILEA)
Number of Pages: 32
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
ESOL
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fitzpatrick Stella
Year: 1988
Title: Telling Tales: Writing from the day held at Miles Platting Centre
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Forde Frank; Hall Lesnah; McLean Virginia
Year: 1989
Title: Not Just Singin' and Dancin': Black People in the Arts
Series Title: Black Makers of History
City: London
Publisher: The Bookplace
Volume: 3
Number of Volumes: 3
Number of Pages: 102
ISBN: 0906464277
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Friends’ Centre
Year: 1982
Title: One to One
City: Brighton
Publisher: Friends' Centre
Number of Pages: 38
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Friends' Centre
Year: Undated
Title: From Wages to Windscale: Worksheets and how we used them
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gairy Ena
Year: 1984
Title: My Name- a story told by Ena Gairy, of the Caribbean People's History Group, Lee Centre
City: London
Publisher: Lee Centre
Number of Pages: 8
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Gardener Sue
Year: 1984
Title: Folder containing items from the Writing Development Project the outcome of which was 'Conversations with Strangers'
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Notes: This folder contains:
A photograph "Preparing for a reading evening in Calderdale" (1984ish)
Handwritten and waterstained sheet "Classroom material"
Drafts of a poem by Sig Moos
Student writing "Look at the world, Look at Central America, Look at Nicaragua"
Handwritten note "Joe Flanagan- Halifax, Dec 3 Gatehouse"
Chaucer? group notes 7th December 1983
"Different ways of writing: about school and learning"
"Autobiography" by Abdul
Student writing from Fred, with comments from Stella Fitzpatrick
"You do English every day - extracts from a conversation in the writing group"
Typed sheet headed "Tape Material Sheffield"
Typed sheet headed "About reading and writing"
Agenda for Write First Time - Writing Development Project Meeting 14-16 October 1983
Hand drawn map giving directions to Y.H.A. Wellgarth Road
Minutes of a meeting Write First Time Writing Development Project Management Group (14.10.83)
Handwritten notes (16.10.????)
Agenda for Writing Development Project (14-16th October 1983)
Example of student writing (11.10.83)
Example of student writing "Memories" (11.5.82)
Example of student writing "Changes" (7.12.81)
Workshop page "Work and Leisure"
Workshop page "Island Life: Seasyde Inne"
Workshop page "Island Life: Seasyde Inne- character building"
Workshop page "Island Life: stranded"
New Horizons page "Moderates and extremists" (Jan '82)
Handwritten memo from Mary Stableton? Madeley Court Comprehensive School to Ms Shrapnel
Handwritten minutes from WFT management meeting (7th July)
Teaching material "The Work of Thy Hand"
Photocopy of page from "Learning from Experience" titled "Book Reviews"
Photocopy of page from "Learning from Experience" titled "Getting started on writing"
Photocopy of 3 pages from "Learning from Experience" titled "Collecting weather words"
Photocopy of 2 pages from "Learning from Experience" titled "Blood"
Photocopy of page titled "Punk/ snobs"

Photocopy of page with questions relating to Write First Time article (unclear which)
Photocopy of page from "Books and Other Writing: From Words to Print - from W.F.T." titled "As we see it: From words to print"
Handwritten notes from the Folkstone Lit. Festival Afternoon Group (October 1982) "Reasons for writing"
Letter from Sue Gardner to members of the WDP Management Group (1.6.83)
Letter from Audrey Watson to Sue Shrapnel (aka Sue Gardner) (4.7.84) includes leaflet about canadian literacy project "Reading and Writing for adults" and inkshed article by Audrey Watson "A Method for Teaching Adult Illiterates to Write"
An Issue of Write First Time Vol 7, No. 1, March 1982
"The blood donor" by Linda Conolly, with some questions for students.
"Dreadful day" by Martin, with some questions for students
"All in a day's plumbing" with some questions for students

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Gardener Sue
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing materials relating to "This Week/ Making News"
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Gardener Sue
Year: undated
Title: The Long Word Club (advertising flyer for report)
Publisher: RaPAL
Type of Work: leaflet advertising report
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gibbons Patrick
Year: 1979
Title: Steel Fixing
Series Title: Brighton Books
City: London
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0333257731
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading Book
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gordon Isaac
Year: 1979
Title: Going where the work is
City: London
Publisher: Hackney Reading Centre
Number of Pages: 34
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Gupta Sabine; McLaughlin Jane
Year: 1990
Title: Language Issues
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 59
Date: Spring/ Summer
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Hackney Reading Centre
Year: 1977
Title: A tutor's guide to our resources and learning materials
Place Published: London
Publisher: Hackney Reading Centre
Date: October
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Head David
Year: 1976
Title: Words can make you smile: an account of a one-off six-day drop-in experiment in adult literacy in west-central London
Place Published: London
Publisher: Covent Garden Project
Pages: 16
Type of Work: Draft version of book/report?
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hewitt Anne
Year: 1978
Title: Adult Literacy and the Hard-of-Hearing Student
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Number of Pages: 16
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Booklet
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Reference Type: Book
Author: Holden Frances
Year: 1983
Title: Keep you hair on
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0906253144
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hookway Margaret
Year: 1978
Title: Live Bait
City: Gloucester
Publisher: Gloucestershire Organisation for Adult Literacy
Number of Pages: 25
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Horton House Basic English Magazine Class
Year: Undated
Title: Not Written Off No 5
Issue Number: 5
Pages: 40
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Forerunner of Pecket Well

Reference Type: Book
Author: Huston Oliver
Year: 1982
Title: Our Move
Publisher: Crawley Student Writing
Number of Pages: 19
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Joseph Bethelina
Year: 1977
Title: Roses are Nicer than Tomatoes
Series Editor: Agency, Adult Literacy Resource
City: London
Publisher: Hackney Reading Centre
Number of Pages: 8
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Reference Type: Book
Author: Jules Monica
Year: 1987
Title: Wesley my only son
City: London
Publisher: Centreprise
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 0903738732
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Lee Centre "Making a Book" group
Year: 1985
Title: All Hands Together: words & pictures about hands
City: London
Publisher: Lee Centre, School of Adult and Community Studies, Goldsmiths' College
Number of Pages: 17
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Lesirge Ruth; Rothenburg Stephen
Year: 1980
Title: Images and Understandings. Picture sequences for writing and discussion
Publisher: National Extension College
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Keywords: Literacy
Notes Teaching pack containing course materials.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Lloyd James
Year: 1983
Title: Working Away
City: London
Publisher: Beauchamp Lodge Adult Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 17
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Report
Author: London National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes Working Party
Year: 1984
Title: Adult Basic Education: The Voluntary Sector and the ILEA. A paper describing the principles and practices of voluntary adult literacy schemes written by a London national federation of voluntary literacy schemes working party at the request of the ILEA inspectorate
City: London
Institution: National Federation of Voluntary Literacy Schemes London Region
Pages: 16
Date: April
Short Title: Adult Basic Education: The Voluntary Sector and the ILEA. A paper describing the principles and practices of voluntary adult literacy schemes written by a London national federation of voluntary literacy schemes working party at the request of the ILEA inspectorate
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Reference Type: Book
Author: Matthews Pauline
Year: 1978
Title: My home in Jamaica
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 13
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: McCarthey Tim
Year: 1981
Title: Tim
City: London
Publisher: ACCESS Department
Number of Pages: 34
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: McDonald Ambi
Year: 1983
Title: The Caged Beast
Publisher: Jaycees- Kingborough
Number of Pages: 54
ISBN: 0959201106
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Prison
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Mills Roger
Year: 1984
Title: Voices
Magazine: Farewell Issue
Issue Number: 31
Pages: 32
Date: autumn
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Monaf Naznin
Year: 1994
Title: New home, hard work
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 14
ISBN: 0906253381
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Author: Monaghan Linda
Year: Undated
Title: Because
Number of Pages: 7
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Morris Shelley; Gypsies and Travellers on the Westway Site
Year: 1989
Title: The Forgotten Lives
Publisher: The Ethnic Communities Oral Histories Project
Number of Pages: 24
ISBN: 1871338042
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Nelson Jenny
Year: Undated
Title: London Calling
City: Sheffield
Publisher: Careers and Occupational Information Centre
ISBN: 086110241X
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1988
Title: Attention numeracy tutors: Writing and Maths
Publisher: Language and Literacy Unit
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: This is the booking form and promotional material for a weekend course looking at language in maths teaching.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1988
Title: First Edition: Newsletter for the ILEA workers in Special Education post sixteen
Pages: 16
Date: March
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Notes: Special education needs

Reference Type: Book
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: A Look Back at the Past
Series Title: CAVE Writing
Number of Pages: 8
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG  
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Generic  
Author: No Author  
Year: Undated  
Title: Page from book "Sandra at the Playgroup" and "Mother and Baby"  
Location: PC-SG  
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Pecket Well College  
Year: 1988  
Title: "One World to Share"  
City: Halifax  
Publisher: Pecket Well College  
Location: PC-SG  
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Pecket Well College  
Year: 1989?  
Title: As We See Ourselves: Weekend Residential Course Report  
City: Halifax  
Institution: Pecket Well College  
Pages: 60  
Location: PC-SG  
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Pecket Well College  
Year: 1991  
Title: Pecket Well Annual Report 1990  
City: Halifax  
Institution: Pecket Well College  
Pages: 43  
Location: PC-SG  
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Pecket Well College  
Year: 1992  
Title: Our Gift to the Future: Pecket Well - Annual Report 91/92  
City: Halifax  
Institution: Pecket Well College  
Location: PC-SG  
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Generic  
Author: Project Write First Time- Writing Development  
Year: 1982  
Title: A List of Books by Adults Learning to Write  
Place Published: London  
Publisher: Write First Time- Writing Development Project  
Type of Work: Book list  
Location: PC-SG  
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Rice John
Year: 1981
Title: South East Arts Review
Issue Number: 20
Pages: 61
Date: Winter
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Notes: See other items referring to the Writing Development Project

Reference Type: Book
Author: Shore Louise
Year: 1982
Title: Pure Running
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 090373852X
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Shrapnel Gardener Sue
Year: Undated
Title: Conversations with Strangers
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Notes Writing Development Project

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Shrapnel Sue
Year: 1976
Title: Folder containing back-up material for initial training of volunteer tutors in the Knowsley Adult Literacy Programme
Publisher: Knowsley Adult Literacy Programme
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Notes This folder contains various readings about adult literacy.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Shrapnel Sue
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing assorted papers by Sue Shrapnel
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Notes This folder contains:
"No-one Comes with an Empty Mind" September 1983
"Why hasn't literacy work developed more? A discussion paper: not for general circulation" September 1979
"Writing, Literacy, Language. Transcript of a talk given on 25 May 1983 at the Extra-Mural Department of the University of London"
Two copies of extract from "This Great Journey" by Jennie Lee
"An outline of the contribution broadcasting might make to reducing adult illiteracy in the U.K." A paper circulated to LEAs and others in preparation for "On the Move"

Reference Type: Personal Communication
| Author: | Solity Jeanne; Coben Diana; Chapman Madeline; Appleby Eric |
| Year: | Undated |
| Title: | Training Resource Library |
| Recipient: | members, NFVLS |
| Location: | PC-SG |
| Donated by: | Sue Gardener |

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Stock Arthur  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Adult Education  
**Issue Number:** 5  
**Pages:** 282-342  
**Date:** January  
**Location:** PC-SG  
**Donated by:** Sue Gardener  
**Notes:** Journal

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Stock Arthur  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Adult Education  
**Issue Number:** 2  
**Pages:** 78-148  
**Date:** July  
**Location:** PC-SG  
**Donated by:** Sue Gardener  
**Notes:** Journal

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** The North Kensington Local History Project  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Women Remember  
**Series Title:** North Kensington Community History Series  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** The North Kensington Local History Project  
**Number of Pages:** 12  
**Keywords:** Student Writing and Community Publishing  
**Notes:** Booklet  
**Location:** PC-SG  
**Donated by:** Sue Gardener

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Author:** Training Services Agency  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Commercial Courses Pre-Entry Test English  
**Place Published:** London  
**Publisher:** Training Agency  
**Pages:** 3  
**Type of Work:** Exam paper  
**Location:** PC-SG  
**Donated by:** Sue Gardener  
**Notes:** This item is separately catalogued under, and stored in, the folder containing various items relating to City and East London College

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Folder containing miscellaneous documents from early developments in Liverpool and Lancs 1974-
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Notes: This folder contains:

- A draft job agreement for volunteer tutors
- A file note from Sue Shrapnel (aka Gardener) qbou5 Mr O'Neill
- List of books on display at the Merseyside Authorities and Cheshire Adult Literacy Training Conference 1975
- Transcript of student spelling session (June 1975) probable author Pat Stowell

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1975
Title: Folder containing items relating to Kirkby, Lancs and their move from one to one to groupwork

Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Notes: This folder contains:

- Handwritten student writing from Mike Smith on "The Great Money Trick"
- Student's workbook
- A book called "The Work Word List"
- Typed extract "The Great Money Trick", from "The Baggy Trousered Philanthropist" by Robert Tressall
- Untitled handwritten student writing
- List of questions for teaching session
- Newspaper cutting "Keeping time" by Ann Donovan
- "Controlling how much work you do." teaching material
- "From last week's tape" teaching material
- Student comments 13th May 1975 Graham
- Student comments 13th May 1975 Mike
- Letter to Terry Quinn? from Sue? 27th May 1975
- Letter to Terry Quinn? 21st July 1975
- Handwritten letter from Sue to Graham 29th July 1975
- Handwritten word lists
- Handwritten notes
- Handwritten letter from Terry Quinn to Sue Shrapnel
- Assorted student notes
- Teaching material "What makes a criminal?" from "The Courage of his Convictions" by R. Allerton and T. Parker
- Photocopy of newspaper article "Even teenagers say: Be tougher!" by Cyril Aynsley
- Letter from Edith Roche (Probation officer) to Sue Shrapnel about a potential student
- L.U.S. Literacy Project Student Interview Schedule, completed for Eric Atkinson 22nd May 1974
- Poster advertising play "The Amazing History of Fisher Bendix at Kirkby 1960-1975"
- Letter from Sue Shrapnel to Brian about a new writing group 31st October 1974
- Letter from Sue Shrapnel to students asking them to complete a report (included) 19th October 1974
- Knowsley Adult Literacy Programme Newsletter (undated)
- Letter from Sue Shrapnel to Mr J Dudley 28th October 1974 with information regarding Mr Dudley
- Letter from Sue Shrapnel to Eric? about a writing group 31st October 1974
- Letter from Sue Shrapnel to Mr Scully about a writing group 28th October 1974
- Literacy Project Student Interview Schedule for Denis Scully
- Literacy Project Student Interview Schedule for Michael Smith
- Letter from Sue Shrapnel to Mr Smith about writing group 28th October 1974
- Letter from Sue Shrapnel to Mrs Feterson about writing group 28th October 1974
- L.U.S. Literacy Project Student Interview Schedule for Anthony Hughes

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1982
Title: Spring in Sittingbourne
Publisher: Write First Time
Publisher: South East Arts
Number of Pages: 53
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Regional Arts
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1984
Title: Yes I Like It: poems by new writers
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 84
ISBN: 0906253160
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1987
Title: Out & About
City: Leeds
Publisher: Printed Resource Unit for Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 33
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Black Writers: Books from the Federation of Worker Writers and Community Publishers
Notes: Booklist
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing items relating to National Federation of Volunteer Literacy Schemes and National Student Association
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Notes: This folder contains:
Booking form for "A Step Further" at Ruskin College Oxford, 14-16th December 1984 from the National Students Association
nvls wallpaper no.6 and no.7
"A Year on Course" Pecket Well Annual Report 1992/93
"The Bookplace Annual Report 1985"
Leaflet "literacy for women- a development policy" produced as part of the UN decade for women
UN Newsletter "objective: Literacy" 1983

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing material for learners at the Friends' Centre Brighton in the 1970s
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Notes This folder contains training materials;
"Brighton's many cultures"
"Law... Justice... Courts... Juries... Margistrates... Police..."
"Religions"
"The Family"
"Germany Today"

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing original pictures and text for book "It might be my house next"
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing various items relating to City and East London College
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
Keywords: Student Writing
Notes This folder contains a lot of student writing from the preTOPS course.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Walters Ernistina
Year: 1981
Title: My Roots
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Calderdale Students' Committee
Number of Pages: 52
ISBN: 0906253276
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener

Reference Type: Book
Author: Zaman Faizia
Year: 1990
Title: Standing on My Own Two Feet
Series Title: Our Lives
City: London
Publisher: The Friends of Croydon English Language Scheme
Volume: 3
Number of Pages: 47
ISBN: 0951606611
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: PC-SG
Donated by: Sue Gardener
PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1993
Title: Basic skills support in colleges: assessing the need
City: London
Publisher: ALBSU
Number of Pages: 19
ISBN: 1870741595
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Duplicate

Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit; 2000 Healthy Norfolk; Service Norfolk Adult Education
Year: 1994
Title: Step to Health: a local development project funded by ALBSU, Healthy Norfolk 2000 and the Norfolk Adult Education Service
Date: May
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Notes: Report with appendices - students writing, letters, newspaper cuttings, publicity material

Reference Type: Report
Author: Anglia Economics Research Centre School of Economic and Social Studies University of East Year: 1986
Title: The particular problems of educational provision for seasonally unemployed people in rural coastal areas: Hunstanton, a case study (summary report)
Institution: East Anglian Regional Advisory Council for Further Education
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Adult education, rural, coastal

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Authority Inner London Education
Year: 1983
Title: Race, sex and class 5. Multi-ethnic education in further, higher and community education
Pages: 8
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, equal opportunities
Notes: Pamphlet - 2 copies

Reference Type: Book
Author: Barge Richard. & Harris, David
Year: 2003
Title: Building learning communities in Norfolk
Series Title: Adults Learning December 2003
Keywords: Adult education
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Berliner Wendy
Year: 1993
Title: Giving both help and hope in unidentified Norwich ? newspaper, May 11, 1993
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Newspaper cutting

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Blamire Jean & Dawkins, Patricia
Year: 1979
Title: Recruitment & publicity for rural adult & basic education (The Ashford Project)
Publisher: Kent County Council Education Committee
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Literacy, adult education, rural

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Brandt Godfrey John, Gus & Pursani, Nanik
Year: 1987
Title: Black students and access to higher education: summary of a feasibility study
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, equal opportunities

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Carr Chris
Year: 1991
Title: Taking a second step in Evening News November 29, 1991
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Newspaper cutting

Reference Type: Book
Author: Coffey Margaret
Year: 1979
Title: Equal work equal pay
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0333254651
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Education Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing
Year: 1979
Title: A strategy for the basic education of adults: a report commissioned by the Secretary of State for Education and Science:
City: Leicester
Publisher: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Basic skills, adult education, policy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Education East Anglian Regional Advisory Council for Further
Year: 1986
Title: Where the chimneys are far apart: a staff development group report
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Pages: 29
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Adult education, rural.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Education East Anglian Regional Advisory Council for Further
Year: 1987
Title: Listen to the poetry not the words: report of the 1986/7 EARC ALBSU staff development group on ABE and special needs
Institution: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Short Title: Listen to the poetry not the words: report of the 1986/7 EARC ALBSU staff development group on ABE and special needs
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Literacy, training, special needs
Notes: Dated March 1987

Reference Type: Report
Author: Elliott J.
Year: 1985
Title: Adult basic education awareness and recruitment campaign for the rural area to the North-West of Ipswich including the villages of Claydon, Barham, Great and Little Blakenham, Baylham, Bramford, Henley, Sproughton and Burstall.
Short Title: Adult basic education awareness and recruitment campaign for the rural area to the North-West of Ipswich including the villages of Claydon, Barham, Great and Little Blakenham, Baylham, Bramford, Henley, Sproughton and Burstall.
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Adult education, rural
Notes: Report

Reference Type: Report
Author: Further Education Unit
Year: 1985
Title: Black perspectives on FE provision: a summary document
Institution: Further Education Unit
Pages: 12
Short Title: Black perspectives on FE provision: a summary document
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, equal opportunities
Notes: duplicate

Reference Type: Book
Author: Further Education Unit
Year: 1987
Title: Access to further and higher education: a discussion document
Publisher: Further Education Unit
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 948621777X
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Further Education Unit
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Year: 1987
Title: FE in black and white: a staff development publication
City: York
Publisher: Longman for FEU publications
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, equal opportunities

Reference Type: Report
Author: Learning and Skills Council Norfolk
Year: 2004
Title: Norfolk Basic Skills Strategy 2001-2004
Institution: Learning and Skills Council Norfolk
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Notes: Report outlining 5 strategic aims. With foreword by John Brierley Executive Director, Learning and Skills Council Norfolk

Reference Type: Report
Author: Learning and Skills Council Norfolk
Year: 2004
Title: Norfolk Basic Skills Strategy 2001-2004
Institution: Learning and Skills Council Norfolk
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Notes: Report outlining 5 strategic aims. With foreword by John Brierley Executive Director, Learning and Skills Council Norfolk

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Mearing Andrea
Year: 1993
Title: Reaching New Audiences
Magazine: ALBSU The Basic Skills Unit.
Issue Number: 49
Date: Summer
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Basic Skill, Adult Education

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1983
Title: Hackney Adult Education Programme of Classes 1983-1984
Publisher: Hackney Adult Education
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, numeracy, Basic Skills, adult education

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: 1983
Title: Second step January 1982 - December 1983 Final report to the Adult Literacy & Basic Skills Unit March 1984
Institution: Norfolk County Council - Adult Education Central Area
Short Title: Second step January 1982 - December 1983 Final report to the Adult Literacy & Basic Skills Unit March 1984
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Notes: Bound photocopy
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1984 -1988
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Student writing
Notes: Folder marked: 5 issues of a magazine of student writing produced for students in Northern Area of Suffolk 1984 -1988. Edited by Sue Grief, Tutor and Area Co-ordinator (Suffolk LEA)

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1985
Title: Directory of Literacy and Numeracy classes in Hackney 1985 - 1986
Publisher: Hackney Adult Education
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, numeracy
Notes: Directory with Leaflets and referral forms.

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: No Author
Year: 1985
Title: Letter from Peter Lavender, County ABE Co-ordinator Norfolk County Council to Susan Grief dated 19 July 1985 regarding Radio Norfolk: Ten years of adult literacy
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Literacy, broadcasting, Media
Notes: Letter

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: 1986
Title: Conference Report: Adult Learners with Special Needs -REPLAN National Conference Hereward College Coventry 11 April 1986
Short Title: Conference Report: Adult Learners with Special Needs -REPLAN National Conference Hereward College Coventry 11 April 1986
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Special needs, adult education
Notes: Photocopy of typescript

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1986
Title: Hackney Adult Education Programme of Classes 1986 -1987
Publisher: Hackney Adult Education
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, numeracy, Basic Skills, adult education

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: 1987
Title: FE can really change your life: the experience of afro-caribbean and asian students in further education
Institution: Further Education Unit, National Union of Students
Pages: 36
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, equal opportunities
Notes: Report on seminar of afro-caribbean and asian members of NUS

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: 1987
Title: Report on Adult Basic Education in Area 6, Waveney. April 1987 and miscellaneous accompanying material, including Report on Northern Area - work undertaken so far and possible developments. Susan Grief 30.10.85
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Adult education, basic skills
Notes: Folder

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1989
Title: The political papers Issue 11 Racism and adult education
Publisher: GLC
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy, equal opportunities, education
Notes: Various articles by (among others) Salman Rushdie, Jagdev Sanghia, Alan Tuckett, & John Willis

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1990
Title: Adult literacy telephone referral service (Northern Ireland)
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Dorothy Eagleson

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1992
Title: ALBSU the Basic Skills Unit
Issue Number: 44
Pages: 16
Date: Winter
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Basic Skills
Notes: Duplicate

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1992
Title: Basic skills in further education colleges
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Duplicate

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1993
Title: Conference Report: Transition to a new life - from institution to community. Multi-agency conference at Great Offley Hertfordshire 5 July 1993
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Special needs
Notes: Photocopy

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: No Author
Title: Leaflet: English language courses for adults
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: Leaflet with contact in Tower Hamlets

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Basic Literacy in North Suffolk
Publisher: Suffolk County Council.
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Adult education
Notes: Details of aims, contact numbers and dates and places for classes

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: No Author
Title: Basic Skills courses in Tower Hamlets
Publisher: Tower Hamlets College and Bethnal Green City Challenge
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Basic Skills
Notes: Leaflet with details of basic skills courses in Somali (?)

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Educational Provision for Adults in a hospital setting
Publisher: Norfolk County Council
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Folder marked: Adult Basic Education Suffolk - including 3 year Development Plan for first county wide service 1985 Sue Grief
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Adult education
Notes: Includes:
    Programme for County Adult Education Conference at Belstead House, 17 January 1987, Suffolk Education Committee
    Paper: Adult Education in Suffolk
    Paper: Report of a visit to Suffolk, 7th October 1987 ALBU Project Advisory Group
    Letter: Liz Moore Suffolk County Council County Adult Basic Education Co-ordinator dated 31 October 1985
    Three year development plan for the Adult Basic Education Service, Suffolk County Council Education Department
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Leaflet from ILEA with details of literacy and numeracy classes in Hackney
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Basic Skills

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Literacy Books
Publisher: Norfolk County Council Education
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Literacy, numeracy, ESOL
Notes: Post-it note stating NAES current brochures:
Books for Babies (2 copies)
Adult Education Basic Skills Service (2 copies)
Learning together (2 copies)
English classes (2 copies)
Fast forward They're all at it (2 copies)
Frontliners (2 copies)
On line Basic skills support in business and industry (2 copies)
Improve your English, Improve your Maths (2 copies)
Return to work (2 copies)
Link into Learning (2 copies)

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Memories Cadge Road and Bowthorpe
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Student writing
Notes: Photocopy of typescript with examples of student writing

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Miscellaneous numeracy teaching material (exercises, etc.)
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Leonie Burton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: Plastic sack containing teaching material, much on flip chart paper

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: North Lynn neighbourhood development project NACRO
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Notes: Photocopy of leaflet with copies of flyers etc.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: A note on the background to adult basic education in Northern Ireland
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Dorothy Eagleson
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: 2 sided typescript

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Open Learning Centre ?
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Chris Taylor
Keywords: Basic Skills
Notes: Leaflet with contacts for Basic Skills courses in London E1 in English, Bengali, Somali? and ??Turkish??

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Second step? What is it?
Publisher: Norfolk Adult Education Services: Central Area
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Literacy, numeracy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: United Nations International literacy year 1990
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Dorothy Eagleson
Keywords: Literacy / ILY
Notes: Publicity leaflet with telephone number

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Various
Title: Folder with Publicity (posters, press, radio) used in Suffolk LEA Community Education Service 1980's - 1990's Provided by Susan Grief
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Adult education

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Norfolk County Council Education Department
Year: Undated
Title: Carry on Learning: Adult Literacy Volunteers' Training Course
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: John Aiken
Keywords: Collection of training materials

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Parker Jane
Year: 1985
Title: Recruitment & general awareness campaign in East Suffolk
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB
Donated by: Sue Grief
Keywords: Adult education
Notes: Report
Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Payne Richard  
Year: 1988  
Title: The access enquirers project: from enquiry to interview  
City: London  
Publisher: ALFA Access to Learning for Adults  
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB  
Donated by: Chris Taylor  
Keywords: Literacy, equal opportunities  
Notes: Ring bound booklet

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Randell Sue  
Year: Undated  
Title: Vietnamese: A tutor pack  
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB  
Donated by: John Aiken  
Keywords: ESOL  
Notes: Donor unclear. Appears to be a photocopy of an original. 
Introduction to Vietnamese culture and the work of Thorney Island Reception Centre. Compiled by Sue Randall with the help of Education and BCAR Staff at Thorney Island Reception Centre for Vietnamese Refugees and other aid agencies.

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Stephens John  
Year: 1981  
Title: The Opening Door by John  
City: Norwich  
Publisher: Adult Education Central Area  
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB  
Donated by: John Aiken  
Keywords: Student writing  
Notes: Photocopy of typscript

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Stephens John  
Year: Undated  
Title: The door open further by John  
City: Norwich  
Publisher: Adult Education Central Area  
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB  
Donated by: John Aiken  
Keywords: Student writing  
Notes: Photocopy of typscript

Reference Type: Generic  
Created By: Taylor Chris  
Year: 1987  
Title: A language policy and language awareness training: a report on in-service tutor training  
City: London  
Publisher: Inner London Education Authority  
Location: PC-SG-JA-CT-DE-LB  
Donated by: Chris Taylor  
Keywords: Literacy, equal opportunities  
Notes: Ring bound booklet "This document may be copied within I.L.E.A. institutions only
PC-YH

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Year: 1989  
Title: The Initial Certificate in Teaching Basic Communication Skills  
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier  
Notes: This pack contains numerous items.

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Year: 1994  
Title: Basic Skills Research: Bibliography of Research in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills 1972-1992  
City: London  
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Number of Pages: 325  
ISBN: 1859900070  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Management Committee  
Year: 1980  
Title: Adult Literacy: 1978/1979. Report to the Secretary of State for Education and Science and the Secretary of State for Wales by the Adult Literacy Unit's Management Committee on the first year of operation  
City: London  
Institution: HMSO  
Pages: 69  
Report Number: 0112704638  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Management Committee  
Year: 1982  
Title: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: 1980/1981. Report to the Secretary of State for Education and Science and the Secretary of State for Wales by the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit's Management Committee on the first year of operation  
City: London  
Institution: HMSO  
Pages: 89  
Report Number: 0112703062  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Management Committee  
Year: 1982  
Title: Adult Literacy: 1979/1980. Report to the Secretary of State for Education and Science and the Secretary of State for Wales by the Adult Literacy Unit's Management Committee on the final year of operation  
City: London  
Institution: HMSO  
Pages: 79
Report Number: 011270557X
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency Management Committee; Hughes H. D.
Year: 1978
Title: Adult Literacy: Progress in 1977/1978: A Remarkable Educational Advance. Report to the Secretary of State for Education and Science by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency's Management Committee on the third and final year's operation
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 67
Report Number: 0112704808
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1979
Title: Links to Learning: A Report on Educational Information, Advisory and Counselling Services for Adults
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 71
Report Number: 0906436028
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1979
Title: Towards Continuing Education
City: Leicester
Publisher: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 16
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1981
Title: Protecting the Future for Adult Education: A Report on the issues affecting the present provision of Adult General Education
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 64
Report Number: 0906436079
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1982
Title: Continuing Education: From Policies to Practice
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 213
Report Number: 0906436141
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Year: 1982
Title: Education for Unemployed Adults: Report commissioned from the Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education by the Secretaries of State for Education and Science and for Wales
City: Leicester
Institution: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Pages: 58
Report Number: 0906436184
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: AETU; LLU
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing various items related to ALLAT and City and Guilds courses
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Aldridge Fiona; Tuckett Alan
Year: 2002
Title: Two steps forward, one step back. The NIACE Survey on Adult Participation in Learning 2002
City: Leicester
Institution: NIACE
Pages: 14
Report Number: 1862011451
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Andrews Philippa
Year: 1974
Title: Adult Education
City: Bristol
Institution: Coombe Lodge
Pages: 988-1034
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Bell Robert; Fowler Gerald; Little Ken
Year: 1973
Title: Education in Great Britain and Ireland: A source book
Series Title: Open University Set Book
City: London
Publisher: Routledge & Kegan Paul
Number of Pages: 290
ISBN: 0710075170
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Benton Lauren; Noyelle Thierry
Year: 1992
Title: Adult Illiteracy and Economic Performance
City: Paris
Publisher: OECD
Centre for Educational Research and Innovation
Number of Pages: 87
ISBN: 9264135979
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bettelheim Bruno; Zelan Karen
Year: 1981
Title: On Learning to Read: The Child's Fascination with Meaning
City: London
Publisher: Penguin Group
Number of Pages: x., 306
ISBN: 0140133119
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bynner John; Parsons Samantha
Year: 1997
Title: It doesn't get any better: The impact of poor basic skills on the lives of 37 year olds
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Number of Pages: 137
ISBN: 1859900658
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Cantor Leonard M.; Roberts I. F.
Year: 1986
Title: Further Education Today: A Critical Review
City: London
Publisher: Routledge & Kegan Paul
Number of Pages: 294
Edition: 3rd
ISBN: 071021040X
Original Publication: 1979
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Chadwick Alan; Legge Derek
Year: 1984
Title: Curriculum Development in the Education of Adults: A Manual for Practitioners
Publisher: Further Education Unit
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Corsini Irene; Evans Maggie; Kewley Carolyn; Newbold Alan; Pratley Rhiannedd; Ritchie Jill
Year: 1987
Title: Extending Reading Skills
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 56
ISBN: 090650970X
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Devereux William
Year: 1982
Title: Adult Education in Inner London 1870-1980
City: London
Publisher: ILEA
Number of Pages: 342
ISBN: 0856830593
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Educational Advisory Services Project
Year: 1983
Title: Directory of Educational Guidance Services for Adults
Place Published: Leicester
Publisher: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Edition: 2nd
Type of Work: Directory
Original Publication: 1981
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Elsdon K T
Year: 2001
Title: An education for the people? A history of HMI and Lifelong Learning 1944-1992
City: Leicester
Publisher: NIACE
Number of Pages: 184
ISBN: 1862011109
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fletcher Colin; Thompson Neil
Year: 1980
Title: Issues in Community Education
Series Title: Politics and Education
City: Lewes
Publisher: The Falmer Press
Number of Pages: 214
ISBN: 0905273087
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fraser G. M.; Blockley J.
Year: 1973
Title: The Language Disordered Child: A New Look at Theory and Treatment
City: Windsor
Publisher: NFER
Number of Pages: 56
**ISBN:** 0856330310  
**Location:** PC-YH  
**Donated by:** Yvonne Hillier

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Gilbert Howard; Prew Helen  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** A Passion for Learning: celebrating 80 years of NIACE support for adult learning  
**City:** Leicester  
**Publisher:** NIACE  
**Number of Pages:** 148  
**ISBN:** 1862011281  
**Location:** PC-YH  
**Donated by:** Yvonne Hillier

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Gillham Bill  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** The Research Interview  
**Series Title:** Real World Research  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Continuum  
**Number of Pages:** 96  
**ISBN:** 082644797X  
**Location:** PC-YH  
**Donated by:** Yvonne Hillier

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Gittins Rose  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** An Introduction to Literacy Teaching  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
**Number of Pages:** 96  
**Edition:** 2nd  
**ISBN:** 1859900895  
**Notes:** The first edition of this is catalogued separately.  
**Location:** PC-YH  
**Donated by:** Yvonne Hillier

**Reference Type:** Edited Book  
**Editor:** Gollasch Frederick V.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Language and Literacy: The Selected Writings of Kenneth S. Goodman  
**City:** Boston  
**Publisher:** Routledge & Kegan Paul  
**Volume:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** xxxiii., 305  
**Short Title:** Language and Literacy: The Selected Writings of Kenneth S. Goodman  
**ISBN:** 0710008759  
**Location:** PC-YH  
**Donated by:** Yvonne Hillier

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Goodson Ivor; Sikes Pat  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Life History Research in Educational Settings: learning from lives  
**Series Editor:** Sikes, Pat  
**Series Title:** Doing Qualitative Research in Educational Settings
City: Buckingham
Publisher: Open University Press
Number of Pages: 126
ISBN: 0335207138
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Griffin Colin
Year: 1983
Title: Curriculum Theory in Adult and Lifelong Education
Series Editor: Campling, Jo
Series Title: Radical Forum on Adult Education
City: Beckenham
Publisher: Croom Helm
Number of Pages: 218
ISBN: 0709911203
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Groves Paul; Grimshaw Nigel
Year: 1977
Title: Action Stations: Seven Plays to Read or Record
City: London
Publisher: Edward Arnold
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 0713101067
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hargreaves David
Year: 1977
Title: On the Move: The BBC's contribution to the Adult Literacy Campaign in the United Kingdom between 1972 and 1976
City: London
Publisher: BBC
Number of Pages: 43
ISBN: 0563162058
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hoggart Richard
Year: 1978
Title: After Expansion: A Time for Diversity
Series Title: ACACE Occasional Paper
City: Leicester
Publisher: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 12
ISBN: 0906436001
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hoggart Richard
Year: 1980
Title: First Annual Report of the Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education: for the year ending 31st March 1981 presented to the Secretaries of State for Education and Science and for Wales
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 39
Report Number: 0112705138
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hoggart Richard
Year: 1981
Title: Second Annual Report of the Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education: for the year ending 31st March 1980 presented to the Secretaries of State for Education and Science and for Wales
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 35
Report Number: 0112705146
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hoggart Richard
Year: 1982
Title: Third Annual Report of the Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education: for the year ending 31st March 1981 presented to the Secretaries of State for Education and Science and for Wales
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 39
Report Number: 0112705154
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hoggart Richard; Stephens Michael; Taylor John; Smethurst Richard
Year: 1982
Title: Continuing Education within Universities and Polytechnics
Series Title: ACACE Occasional Paper
City: Leicester
Publisher: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 37
ISBN: 0906436214
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Holland Chris; Frank Fiona; Cooke Tony
Year: 1998
Title: Literacy and the New Work Order: an international literature review
City: Leicester
Publisher: NIACE
Number of Pages: 140
ISBN: 1862010080
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hornsby Beve; Shear Frula
Year: 1980
Title: Alpha to Omega: The A-Z of Teaching Reading Writing and Spelling
City: London
Publisher: Heinemann Educational Books
Number of Pages: 230
Edition: 3rd
ISBN: 0435103822
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hoyles Martin
Title: The Politics of Literacy
Publisher: Writers and Readers Publishing Co-operative
Number of Pages: 211
Short Title: The Politics of Literacy
ISBN: 0904613283
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hughes H. D.
Year: 1978
Title: Adult Literacy in 1977/78: A Remarkable Educational Advance: Report to the Secretary of State for Education and Science by the Adult Literacy Resource Agency's Management Committee on the third and final year's operation
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 67
Report Number: 0112704808
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Jary David
Year: 2002
Title: Widening Participation and Lifelong Learning: The Journal of The Institute for Access Studies and The European Access Network
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 60
Date: December
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Jones H. A.; Williams K. E.
Year: 1979
Title: Adult Students and Higher Education
Series Title: ACACE Occasional Paper
City: Leicester
Publisher: Advisory Council for Adult and Continuing Education
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 0906436036
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Kelly Henry; Smith Peter Mayhew; Mills Betty; Silk Sue; Wells Fiona; Murphy Alison
Year: 1995
Title: The Certificate in Basic Skills Support in Further Education: A Centre Resource Pack
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Date: September
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Notes: This pack contains numerous items.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Kershaw John
Year: 1974
Title: People with Dyslexia: Report of a Working Party commissioned by The British Council for Rehabilitation of the Disabled
City: London
Institution: British Council for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled
Pages: 161
Short Title: People with Dyslexia
Report Number: 0902358014
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: McGivney Veronica
Year: 2002
Title: A question of value: achievement and progression in adult learning
City: Leicester
Institution: NIACE
Department for Education and Skills
Pages: 42
Report Number: 1862011699
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: McIntosh Naomi E.
Year: 1979
Title: To Make Continuing Education a Reality
Series Title: ACACE Occasional Paper
City: Leicester
Publisher: ACACE
Number of Pages: 14
ISBN: 0906436044
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Meek Margaret
Year: 1983
Title: Achieving Literacy: Longitudinal studies of adolescents learning to read
Series Editor: Stubbs, Michael
Series Title: Language, Education and Society
City: London
Publisher: Routledge & Kegan Paul
Number of Pages: 232
ISBN: 07100946639
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Meek Margaret  
Year: 1991  
Title: On Being Literate  
City: London  
Publisher: The Bodley Head  
Number of Pages: 266  
ISBN: 0370311906  
Keywords: Literacy  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Miles T. R.; Gilroy Dorothy E.  
Year: 1986  
Title: Dyslexia at College  
City: London  
Publisher: Methuen & Co.  
Number of Pages: 144  
ISBN: 0416396704  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Morris Carol  
Year: 1986  
Title: Something for me: Studies of women in education  
Series Title: Open College Papers  
City: Manchester  
Publisher: Manchester Open College Federation  
Volume: 1  
Number of Pages: 69  
ISBN: 1870107004  
Notes: Gender  
Manchester LOC Currently in T&L MISC  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Moyle Donald  
Year: 1977  
Title: Perspectives on Adult Literacy  
Series Title: United Kingdom Reading Association Occasional Publications  
Publisher: United Kingdom Reading Association  
Number of Pages: 83  
ISBN: 0950179523  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book  
Author: OECD  
Year: 1997  
Title: Literacy Skills for the Knowledge Society: Further Results from the International Adult Literacy Survey  
City: Paris  
Publisher: OECD  
Number of Pages: 195  
ISBN: 9264156240  
Location: PC-YH  
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Reference Type: Report
Author: OECD
Year: 2000
Title: Literacy in the Information Age: Final Report of the International Adult Literacy Survey
City: Paris
Institution: OECD
Pages: xvi., 185
Report Number: 9264176543
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Keywords: Literacy
Policy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Pates Andrew; Rosenburg Hilary; Thomson Alastair
Year: 1984
Title: What else can you do? a guide to job change and career planning for adults
Publisher: Manpower Services Commission
Number of Pages: 71
ISBN: 0861103181
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Peters Margaret L
Year: 1979
Title: Diagnostic and remedial spelling manual
City: London
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: v., 40
Edition: 2nd
Original Publication: 1975
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Prosser Michael; Ramsden Paul; Trigwell Keith; Elaine Martin
Year: 2003
Title: Dissonance in Experience of Teaching and its Relation to the Quality of Student Learning
Journal: Studies in Higher Education
Volume: 28
Issue: 1
Pages: 38-48
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Russell E. L.
Year: 1973
Title: Adult Education: A Plan for Development: Report by a Committee of Inquiry appointed by the Secretary of State for Education and Science under the Chairmanship of Sir Lionel Russell C.B.E.
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 311
Report Number: 0112703364
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Sargant Naomi; Aldridge Fiona
Year: 2002
Title: Adult learning and social division: a persistent pattern, Volume 1. The full NIACE survey on adult participation in learning 2002
City: Leicester
University: NIACE
Number of Pages: 133
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Scottish Community Education Council
Year: Undated
Title: Tutoring Adults in Basic Education: An Open Learning Pack from SCEC
Publisher: Scottish Community Education Council
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Notes: This pack contains numerous items.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Smith L. E. W.
Year: 1959
Title: O Level Tests in English Language
City: London
Publisher: Methuen & Co.
Number of Pages: 133
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Street Brian
Year: 1993
Title: Cross-cultural approaches to literacy
Series Editor: Burke, Peter; Finnegan, Ruth
Series Title: Cambridge Studies in Oral and Literate Culture
City: Cambridge
Publisher: Cambridge University Press
Number of Pages: xii., 321
ISBN: 0521409640
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Tansley A. E.
Year: 1967
Title: Reading and Remedial Reading
City: London
Publisher: Routledge & Kegan Paul
Number of Pages: 176
ISBN: 0710074689
Keywords: Literacy
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: 1995
Title: Building the Framework: The Development of Basic Skills Support in Further Education Colleges
City: London
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Number of Pages: 15
Notes: The date is an estimate based on the text. Pamphlet.
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: 1997
Title: Initial Assessment: An assessment test for Reading, Writing and Maths
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy

Reference Type: Report
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Progress in Adult Literacy, Do Learners Learn? Summary Report of the NFER Study
City: London
Institution: The Basic Skills Agency
Pages: 6
Report Number: 1859901136
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: The Basic Skills Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Reading, Writing and Maths: Get them all right
Publisher: The Basic Skills Agency
Type: VHS cassette
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Tomlin Alison
Year: Undated
Title: The Numbers Game: Issues in Adult Numeracy Work
City: London
Publisher: Hammersmith and Fulham Council for Racial Equality
Number of Pages: 70
ISBN: 0951038702
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Various
Year of Conference: 1984
Title: Aspects of Adult Literacy
Editor: Pugh, A. K.; Volkmar, Claudia
Conference Name: Symposium on Adult Literacy
Conference Location: University of York
Publisher: Goethe-Institut
Pages: 185
Date: 12-14th July
Location: PC-YH
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier
POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Basic Skills Strategy Unit
Year: 2001
Title: Skills for Life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills. Update
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 25
Date: Autumn
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Report
Author: Adult Basic Skills Strategy Unit
Year: 2002
Title: Skills for Life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills. Update
City: London
Institution: Department for Education and Skills
Pages: 35
Date: Winter

Reference Type: Report
Author: Baynham Roz Ivanic and Mike
Year: 1985
Title: Research and practice in adult literacy. The London Seminar.
City: London
Institution: ILEA Language and Literacy Unit
Pages: 61
Date: September 1985
Report Number: Occasional Paper No 1
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bilston Community College; Frankel Anna; Millman Liz; Reeves Frank
Year: 1998
Title: Basic Skills and Further Education
City: Bilston
Publisher: Bilston Community College
Number of Pages: 272
ISBN: 187152637X
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: British Association of Settlements
Year: 1974
Title: A Right to Read: Action for a Literate Britain
City: London
Institution: The British Association of Settlements
Pages: 27
Date: May
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Capey M. M.
Year: 1974
Title: Letter to Mr Dovey, 13 September 1974
Keywords: Literacy, UK Government initiative
Notes: Letter without address of sender or recipient. Covering letter to a draft paper proposing model for an agency dealing with adult illiteracy. Copy from Public Record Office.

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Carey Siobhan
Year: 1992
Title: Personal Communication
Recipient: Hamilton, Mary
Date: 2nd June
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: City of Newcastle Education Advisory Service
Year: 1975
Title: A Language for Life 1975: A Summary of some of the chapters of the Bullock Report which concern practice in schools
Institution: City of Newcastle Education Advisory Service
Pages: 75
Date: 1979 (re-issue)
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools
Notes: Bullock Report

Reference Type: Report
Author: Cockcroft Dr. W. H.
Year: 1982
Title: Mathematics Counts - The Cockcroft Report
Institution: Her Majesty's Stationary Office
Pages: 311
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools, Numeracy, mathematics

Reference Type: Report
Author: Department for Education and Employment
Year: 1996
Title: Basic Skills for Life
Institution: DFEE
Pages: 28
Short Title: Basic Skills for Life

Reference Type: Report
Author: Department for Education and Science
Year: 1980
Title: Continuing Education: Post-experience vocational provision for those in employment
City: London
Institution: Department for Education and Science
Pages: 15
Date: October
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Department for Education and Science; the Bullock Report
Year: 1975
Title: A Language for Life: The Bullock Report
City: London
Institution: Her Majesty's Stationary Office
Pages: 609
Report Number: 011 2703267
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Language and Education

Reference Type: Report
Author: Department for Education and Science Welsh Office
Year: 1985
Title: The Education System of England and Wales
Institution: Her Majesty's Stationary Office
Pages: 100
Date: September
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools

Reference Type: Report
Author: Department of Education and Science and the Welsh Office
Year: 1988
Title: English for ages 5-11
Institution: Department for Education and Science
Pages: 86
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools

Reference Type: Report
Author: Department of Education and Science and the Welsh Office
Year: 1989
Title: English for ages 5-16. National Curriculum
Institution: HMSO
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools
National Curriculum
Teaching

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Department of Education and Science Welsh office
Year: 1982
Title: The Educational System of England and Wales
Pages: 64

Reference Type: Report
Author: DfEE
Year: 1998
Title: The Learning Age: a renaissance for a new Britain
City: London
Institution: The Stationary Office Ltd
Pages: 82
Report Number: 0101379021

Reference Type: Report
Author: DfES
Year: 2001
Title: Skills for life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 58
Short Title: Skills for life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
Keywords: Literacy
Policy
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Elsdon K T
Year of Conference: 1979
Title: New Directions: Adult Education in the Context of Continuing Education being the proceedings of a Conference organised as part of the Short Course Programme of the Department of Education and Science at Gipsy Hill in January 1979
Editor: Elsdon, K T
Conference Name: New Directions
Conference Location: Gipsy Hill
Pages: 208
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Fish John
Year: 1985
Title: Educational Opportunities For All? The Report of the Committee reviewing provision to meet special educational needs
City: London
Institution: ILEA
Pages: 299
Report Number: 0708599729
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Fordham D. C.
Year: 1974
Title: Adult illiteracy programme. Note of a meeting held at Elizabeth House on 31 July 1974
Short Title: Adult illiteracy programme. Note of a meeting held at Elizabeth House on 31 July 1974
Keywords: Literacy, UK Government initiative
Notes: Note dated 5 August 1974 and produced by Miss D. C. Fordham. Present at meeting The Minister of State (Gerald Fowler), E. H. Simpson, H. G. M. Peters, SI Mr Marks, D. C. Fordham, Christopher Price MP, Bryan Davies MP. Under discussion was a government initiative making resources available for work connected with Adult Illiteracy. Copy from Public Record Office.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Gardener Susan Shrapnel
Year: 1985
Title: Adult Fresh Start and Return to Learning. The Development of Written Language within Adult Fresh Start and Return to Learning Programmes
City: London
Institution: ILEA Language and Literacy Unit
Pages: 99
Date: November 1985
Report Number: Occasional Paper No 2
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Garth Prison
Year: 1990
Title: Newspeak
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

Pages: 42
Date: January
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Report
Author: Gay Lobley
Year: 1988
Title: Work in Progress: ILEA Occasional Paper No. 4
Pages: 73
Date: July
Short Title: The Second London Conference on Research and Practice in Adult Literacy
Report Number: 4
Keywords: ILEA

Reference Type: Report
Author: Gay Lobley (Ed.)
Year: 1988
Title: Work in progress. The Second London Conference on Research and Practice in Adult Literacy.
City: London
Institution: ILEA Language and Literacy Unit
Pages: 75
Date: July 1988
Report Number: Occasional Paper No 4
Donated by: David Barton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Governor Services
Year: 1999
Title: Governor
Pages: 6
Date: Spring
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: School
Schools

Reference Type: Book
Author: Herrington Margaret; Simpson Dawn
Year: 2002
Title: Making Reasonable Adjustments with Disabled Students in Higher Education: Staff Development Materials: Case Studies and Exercises
City: Nottingham
Publisher: University of Nottingham
Number of Pages: 68
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Margaret Herrington
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hodge Rachel
Year: 1991
Title: Appraisal of A.B.E. Provision H.M.P. Lancaster
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Rachel Hodge

Reference Type: Patent
Inventor: Home Office Prison Department
Year: 1990
Title: Example of Prison Teaching Pass
Country: UK
Short Title: Example of Prison Teaching Pass
Issue Date: Changing Faces Archive Lancaster
Designated States: Donated by ex Prison Tutor
References: Catalogue
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: ex Prison Tutor
Keywords: Prisons
Notes: Prisons
Author Address: Home Office Prison Department Address

Reference Type: Report
Author: ILEA
Year: 1979
Title: Language in the Primary School
Institution: ILEA
Pages: 32
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools

Reference Type: Report
Author: Kingman John
Year: 1988
Title: Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Teaching of the English Language
City: London
Institution: HMSO
Pages: 91
Date: March
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Photocopy of original.

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Literacy Task Force
Year of Conference: 1997
Title: A Consultative Conference
Conference Name: A Consultative Conference
Conference Location: Business Design Centre London
Publisher: Neil Stewart Associates
Pages: 6
Notes: Conference flyer/information booklet

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Lobley Gay
Year: 1989
Title: The Politics of Literacy: A Study of Adult Literacy in Britain. 1975-1989
Thesis Type: Author's draft of report, with appendices
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Gay Lobley

Reference Type: Report
Author: Lyon Juliet; Dennison Catherine; Wilson Anita
Year: 2000
Title: 'Tell Them So They Listen': Messages from young people in custody
City: London
Institution: Home Office
Pages: xiv., 94
Report Number: 00726435
1840824379
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1

Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: MacKillop Jane
Year: 1984
Title: Ethnic Minorities in Sheffield
City: Sheffield
Institution: Sheffield Metropolitan District Education Committee
Pages: 85
Short Title: Ethnic Minorities in Sheffield
Report Number: 0900660651
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: ESOL
Notes: This is an updated and expanded version of "Immigrant Communities in Sheffield" (1977), presumably by the same author.

Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Report
Author: Maclure Stuart
Year: 1988
Title: Education Re-formed: A Guide to the Education Reform Act 1988
Institution: Headway . Hodder & Stoughton
Pages: 174
Report Number: 0340485981

Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Marks H. E. S.
Year: 1974
Title: Note of a telephone conversation between HESM and Jeremy Harrison of the British Association of Settlements 31 July 1974
Keywords: Literacy, UK Government initiative
Notes: The author adds a note saying: "It occurs to me that the muddle referred to above strengthens the view that the BAS and its Steering Group could hardly be considered an effective body for the dispersement of the Fowler million."

Reference Type: Book
Author: Marland Michael
Year: 1977
Title: Language Across the Curriculum: the Implementation of the Bullock Report in the Secondary School
Publisher: Heinemann Educational Books
Number of Pages: 309
Edition: 6th
ISBN: 0435 80578 9 (c)
0435 80631 9 (p)
Keywords: Language and Education
Notes: National Policy
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Book
Author: McKenzie/ILEA M.
Year: 1979
Title: Learning to Read and Reading
Series Editor: ILEA
Series Title: Language in the Primary School
Publisher: ILEA
Number of Pages: 32
Keywords: Schools
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Book
Author: Mitchell/ILEA P.
Year: 1979
Title: The Teacher and the Development of Children's Spoken Language
Series Title: Language in the Primary School Curriculum Guidelines
Publisher: ILEA
Number of Pages: 12
Keywords: Schools
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Report
Author: NACRO
Year: 1989
Title: Prisoners into Employment: Enhancing the role of prison education
Pages: 13
Date: April
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This report is published in English and Dutch.

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Peters G. M.
Year: 1974?
Title: Letter to Mr Marks, July 1974?
Keywords: Literacy, UK Government initiative
Notes: Letter without address of sender or recipient. Letter asking for comments on proposed scheme for additional funding for adult education. Copy from Public Record Office. Photocopy of torn paper, the date not clear.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Plowden; DFES
Year: 1967
Title: Children and their Primary Schools: The Plowden Report
Institution: Her Majesty's Stationary Office
Pages: 556
Date: 1967
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools, policy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Prof. R.H. Fryer
Year: 1997
Title: Learning for the 21st Century
Institution: NAGCELL 1
Pages: 93
Date: November
Short Title: First report of the National Advisory Group for Continuing Education and Lifelong Learning

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Project The Open Learning
Year: 1991
Title: Open Learning in Adult Education Newsletter No. 1
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 1
Date: November
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: R.S. Peters et al
Year: 1969
Title: Perspectives on Plowden
Institution: Routledge
Pages: 106
Short Title: Perspectives on Plowden
Report Number: 07100 63598 (c)
07100 63873 (p)
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Policy, Schools

Reference Type: Report
Author: Regional Curriculum Base
Year: 1988
Title: Adult Basic Education Review
City: Ulster
Institution: University of Ulster at Jordanstown
Pages: 24
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Roz Ivanic and Mike Baynham
Year: 1985
Title: Research and Practice in Adult Literacy- The London Seminar
Institution: ILEA Language and Literacy Unit
Pages: 61
Date: September
Report Number: 1
Keywords: Research and Practice

Reference Type: Report
Author: Science Department for Education and
Year: 1978
Title: Primary Education in England: A Survey by HM Inspectors of Schools
City: London
Institution: Her Majesty's Stationary Office
Pages: 224
Report Number: 0112704840
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools
Notes: National Policy

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Solity Jeanne Louise
Year: 1985
**Title:** Working Class Women's Literacy and Publishing

**Academic Department:** Institute of Education

**City:** London

**University:** University of London

**Number of Pages:** 81 and appendices

**Thesis Type:** Masters

**Keywords:** Student Writing and Community Publishing, Gender

**Location:** POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1

**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Newspaper Article

**Reporter:** The Times

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** The Bullock Report, Bullock Plus One

**Newspaper:** Special TES Publication on the Bullock Report

**Pages:** 23

**Issue Date:** February 1976

**Donated by:** Rachel Rimmershaw

**Notes:** Media item

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material

**Author:** Various

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Folder containing items relating to Women and Literacy Conference

**Location:** POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1

**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Keywords:** Literacy

**Notes:** This folder contains:

- 'Women's Lives, Women's Literacy" papers from the 1993 'Women and Literacy' conference edited by Jane Mace
- 'Literacy and Gender' papers from the coference: Jane Mace, Wendy Moss, Sue Pidgeon, Elizabeth Plackett
- Letter from Jane Mace to conference participants (3.3.94)
- Photocopy of 'Self, Education, and Writing in Nineteenth-Century English Communities' by Ursula Howard, from "Writing in the Community" edited by Barton and Ivanic
- Sheet with quotes from women writers
- Handwritten conference notes
- Information about the play 'Shout it out!'
- Photocopy of Dutch poem 'Moeder dicht'
- English translation of 'Moeder dicht'
- Photocopy of article from Times Educational Supplement, no title
- Handwritten letter from Jane (Mace?) to Women and Literacy Participants (9.9.93)
- Transcript of conference session
- errata for report from Jane Mace
- envelope containing promotional literature for women's winter holidays in Malta
- Open letter from Jane Mace about Women and Literacy conference (1.6.93)
- Page with title "Women and Literacy: Some Readings"
- Photocopy of book section "Women and Illiteracy" by Fie van Dijk
- Photocopy of article "Women, work and release" by Jane Mace and Mary Wolfe, in Adult Education Vol. 61 No. 1 1988
- Photocopy of book section "Something in my mind besides the everyday: women and literacy" Jenny Horsman (1990)
- Leaflet promoting Hawerby Hall Conference Centre
- Information sheet with directions to Hawerby Hall
- Information sheet with guidelines for conference 'case studies'
- Pages with title "Taste and Choose"
- Page with title "Pre-conference preparation: Introduction"
- List of conference participants, Assorted handwritten conference notes
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1997
Title: Folder containing various items concerning the Lancashire Travellers Adult Education Partnership
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Travellers
Notes: This folder contains;
The Lancashire Travellers Adult Education Partnership Project Update for 6.1.97- 31.3.97
Letter from Joan Stableford to Mr Garrod (21.3.97) with a report about the Improve Your English for the Theory Driving Test scheme
Travellers Project Budget 1996/86 (sic!)
The Lancashire Travellers Adult Education Partnership Project Update for 16.9.96- 13.10.96
Photocopy of article from Guardian Education (1.10.96) "No Resting Place"
Photocopy of article for unknown newspaper (date unknown) "End of the road"
The Lancashire Travellers Adult Education Partnership Minutes of the Steering Committee Meeting 20.9.96
Submission for The West Lancashire Traveller Education Project "Food on the Go: Catering and Foreign Cookery" by Skelmersdale College
Letter from Pauline Riley to Catherine Jamieson 4.11.96
Information sheet from Catherine Jamieson (march 1997) about the Lancashire Travellers Adult Education Partnership
Photocopy of West Lancashire Adult Traveller Education Report (18.11.96) by Wendy Austin
Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Adult Literacy Campaign
Year: Undated
Title: Case Study: Terrance Fuller
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Campaign
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adult Literacy Campaign
Year: Undated
Title: List of those invited to attend meeting Thursday 7th February at 2.00pm organised by British Association of Settlements to discuss future action to be taken in respect of the problem of adult illiteracy.
Place Published: London
Publisher: British Association of Settlements
Keywords: Literacy
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: Undated
Title: Training in Adult Literacy Schemes
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Number of Pages: 21
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1973
Name of Act: BAS Adult Literacy Campaign
Date Enacted: 31st January 12.30
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1973
Name of Act: BAS Adult Literacy Campaign
Date Enacted: 5th March 12.30
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1973
Name of Act: Executive Meeting
Date Enacted: July
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1973
Name of Act: BAS Adult Literacy Campaign Conference Steering Group
Date Enacted: 26th March
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1973
Name of Act: BAS Adult Literacy Campaign Conference Steering Group
Date Enacted: 12th April 1973
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1973
Name of Act: BAS Adult Literacy Campaign Conference Steering Group
Date Enacted: 2nd May 1973
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ben Tovim Marje; Stevens Jenny
Year: 1973
Title: Extent of Adult Illiteracy in England and Wales
City: London
Institution: British Association of Settlements
Date: November
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy, Research Report
Notes: Research Report

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: British Association of Settlements
Year: 1973
Title: Status: Illiterate Prospects: Zero
Magazine: Status: Illiterate Prospects: Zero
Pages: 59
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Generic
Author: British Association of Settlements
Year: Undated
Title: BAS workshops - Teaching Plan
Place Published: London
Publisher: British Association of Settlements
Type of Work: Teaching Plan
Keywords: Literacy
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Campaign BAS Adult Literacy
Year: Undated
Title: Explaining the report
Pages: 3
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a short note on how best to present a BAS report to the press.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey
Year: 1973
Title: British Association of Settlements National Adult Illiteracy Co-ordination Project
City: London
Institution: British Association of Settlements
Date: 16th May
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey
Year: 1973
Title: ‘Status: Illiterate’ - Notes on statistics
Place Published: London
Publisher: British Association of Settlements
Date: 7th June
Keywords: Literacy
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey
Year: 1974
Title: Adult Illiteracy
Recipient: Thatcher, Margaret
Date: 2nd January
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey
Year: 1974
Title: BAS Adult Literacy Campaign: A Report to Executive
City: London
Institution: British Association of Settlements
Date: April
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey
Year: 1974
Title: Congratulatory letter to team
Recipient: Campaign, British Association of Settlements Adult Literacy
Date: 20th July
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey
Year: 1974
Title: Publication of Adult Literacy Policy Document
Recipient: Stevens, Jenny; Ben Tovim, Marje; Wells, Alan; Harrison, Jeremy; Coleman, Valerie
Date: 19th March
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey
Year: 1974
Title: "A Right to Read" Personal Communication
Recipient: Members, Council
Date: 16th May
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Clarkson Geoffrey; Coleman Valerie
Year: 1973
Title: Community Settlements to Fight Adult Illiteracy Problem
Place Published: London
Publisher: British Association of Settlements
Date: 2nd August
Type of Work: Press Release
Keywords: Literacy
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Coleman Valerie
Year: 1974
Title: Extract of Government Statement issued 19/7/74 regarding Russell Report
Place Published: London
Publisher: British Association of Settlements
Keywords: Literacy
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Coleman Valerie
Year: Undated
Title: BAS Adult Literacy Campaign
Recipient: Officers, Directors of Education and Chief Education
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Harrison Jeremy
Year: 1974
Title: A Right to Read: Action for a Literate Britain
City: London
Publisher: The British Association of Settlements
Number of Pages: 27
Keywords: Literacy
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Hearing
Year: 1974
Title: Adult Literacy Resources: A Bill
City: London
Publisher: HMSO
Pages: 3
Date: 21st May
Short Title: Adult Literacy Resources: A Bill
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Notes: This is a photocopy of the original bill.

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Lavine Kenneth
Year: 1982
Title: Functional Literacy: Fond Illusions and False Economies
Volume: 52
Issue: 3
Pages: 17
Date: August
Short Title: Functional Literacy: Fond Illusions and False Economies

Reference Type: Report
Author: Liverpool Adult Literacy Project
Year: 1975
Title: Where are they now?
City: Liverpool
Institution: Liverpool Adult Literacy Project
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy, Research Report

Reference Type: Generic
Author: No Author
Year: 1974
Title: A Right to Read - Action for a literate Britain
Place Published: London
Publisher: British Association of Settlements
Pages: 3
Date: 17th May
Type of Work: Press Release
Keywords: Literacy
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens

Reference Type: Report
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: British Association of Settlements and Social Action Centres Appointment of an Adult Literacy Organiser
City: London
Institution: British Association of Settlements
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy
Reference Type: Generic
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Sociological Statistics for Display
Pages: 3
Keywords: Literacy
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Notes: This is an anonymously written report outlining various factors that have an effect on the incidence of illiteracy.

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1974
Name of Act: Planning meeting for 6th June Workshop
Short Title: Planning meeting for 6th June Workshop
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1974
Name of Act: Right to Read Steering Group Meeting
Date Enacted: 16th July
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Stevens Jenny; Ben Tovim Marje
Year: 1973
Title: Characteristics of Adult Illiterates
Institution: BAS Literacy Steering Group
Date: November
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Stevens Jenny; Ben Tovim Marje
Year: 1973
Title: Policy Pointers: A Statement by the British Association of Settlements Literacy Group
City: London
Institution: Adult Literacy Campaign
Date: November
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Various
Year: 1974
Title: Letter to the Times
Recipient: Times, The
Date: 6th June
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Keywords: Literacy
Reference Type: Generic
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Extracts from Annual Reports of Cambridge House, relating to the Literacy Scheme 1967-1973 (1968 missing)
Keywords: Literacy, Cambridge House
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS 2
Donated by: Jenny Stevens
Notes: This is a collection of photocopies of sections of reports.
POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Basic Skills Strategy Unit
Year: 2002
Title: Skills for Life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills. Update
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 31
Date: Winter
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Basic Skills Strategy Unit
Year: 2002
Title: Skills for Life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills. Update
Issue Number: 5
Pages: 31
Date: Autumn
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Adult Basic Skills Strategy Unit
Year: 2002
Title: Skills for Life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills. Update
Place Published: London
Publisher: Department for Education and Skills
Number: 4
Pages: 31
Date: Summer
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Basic Skills Strategy Unit
Year: 2002
Title: Skills for Life: The national strategy for improving adult literacy and numeracy skills. Update
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 35
Date: Spring
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Boyd Simon
Year: 2002
Title: Basic Skills Bulletin issue 1
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 12
Date: March
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Boyd Simon
Year: 2002
Title: Basic Skills Bulletin issue 2
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 12
Date: April
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Boyd Simon
Year: 2002
Title: Basic Skills Bulletin issue 4
Issue Number: 4
Pages: 12
Date: June
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Report
Author: Department for Education and Skills
Year: 2002
Title: Success in Adult Literacy, Numeracy and ESOL provision: A guide to support the Common Inspection Framework: Draft Working Document
City: London
Institution: Department for Education and Skills
Pages: 36
Report Number: 1841857084
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Reading Campaign
Year: 2002
Title: National Reading Campaign Update
Issue Number: 12
Pages: 8
Date: Autumn
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: O'Connor Steve
Year: 2002
Title: Focal: Project and partnership news from London's biggest part-time adult education college
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 4
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Sunderland Helen
Year: 2001
Title: Networking
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 12
Date: May
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Sunderland Helen
Year: 2002
Title: Networking
Pages: 12
Date: February
Location: POLICY AND SPECIAL TOPICS post 2002
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
Keywords: Literacy
RaPAL ARCHIVE

Reference Type: Book
Author: Barton David
Year: 1990
Title: New Views of Literacy, a Bibliography
City: Lancaster
Publisher: RaPAL
Number of Pages: 36
Edition: 2nd
ISBN: 0901800082
Location: RaPAL ARCHIVE
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Book
Author: Barton David
Year: 1992
Title: New Views of Literacy, a Bibliography - Second Edition
City: Lancaster
Publisher: RaPAL
Number of Pages: 36
Edition: 2nd
ISBN: 0901800082
Location: RaPAL ARCHIVE
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: RaPAL
Year: 1985-2001
Title: Administration from set up in 1985-2001
Accession Number: Accounts
Articles
Constitution and other documents
Correspondence to Working Group Members
Job Descriptions
Lottery Bids/Funding
RaPAL Layout trials and Ideas
RaPAL Report 1st and 2nd Editions/Conference Report
Location: RaPAL ARCHIVE

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: RaPAL
Year: 1985-2001
Title: Conferences
Accession Number: RaPAL Conference 1984 Lancaster
RaPAL Conference 1999 Edinburgh
RaPAL Conference 2000 Bristol
Living Literacies Conference 1995 London (Mary Hamilton's notes)
Location: RaPAL ARCHIVE

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: RaPAL
Year: 1985-2001
Title: Meetings and Minutes info
Accession Number: RaPAL Working Group Minutes- various (2 files)
May 1994 RaPAL Retreat
Jan 1995 Admin Meeting
Sept 1995 Admin Meeting
March 1996 Admin Meeting
Feb 1999 Admin Meeting
May 2000 Admin Meeting
Feb 2001 Inter agency meeting 'An alternative agenda for basic skills'
RaPAL AGM 1996
RaPAL AGM 1997
**Location:** RaPAL ARCHIVE

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** RaPAL
**Year:** 1985-2001
**Title:** NLA Lists
**Location:** RaPAL ARCHIVE

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** RaPAL
**Year:** 1985-2001
**Title:** Other Organisations
**Accession Number:** News and events
Leaflets/Booklets of other organisations
**Location:** RaPAL ARCHIVE

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** RaPAL
**Year:** 1985-2001
**Title:** Research Weekends and Working Days
**Accession Number:** RaPAL Working Day 1988
Lee community Centre 1989
Bradford 1990
**Location:** RaPAL ARCHIVE
RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION Issues 1-50

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1986
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 12
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1986
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 2
Date: Winter
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1987
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 3
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1987
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 4
Date: Autumn
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: The Plain English Campaign: an interview
Community Publishing and Writing Development

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1988
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 5
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Student Involvement in Research
Critical Research: part of a conversation between Paulo Friere and Ira Short
-Bilingual-Bicultural Education in Nicaragua
-Simplified Spelling: Prospects and perspectives
-Ideas from Canada

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1988
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 6
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -What Counts as Research?
-Student Control or Student Responsibility?
-Clearing Away the Debris: Learning and Researching
-Academic Writing
-Travel and Training
-Research Report: Managing adult education

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1988
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 7
Date: Autumn
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -Open Learning and ABE
-Writing For Change
-Reminiscence

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1989
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 8
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -The Education Reform Act: A checklist for ABE
-Getting Help with Reading and Writing: The County Offlay
-Research Project, Ireland
-The Naming of Parts
-The US-UK Initiative

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1989
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 9
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -Special Issue on "Doing Research": Report of RaPAL study weekend
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1989
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 10
Date: Winter
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -Providing Information About Public Services: Studies of the effectiveness of written and spoken information
-Issues in Management of Literacy Programs
-Myths and Realities in Adult Education

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1990
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 11
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -New Writers Research Their Own Writing Processes
-ILEA Goodbye!
-Wordpower For Who?
-"Management is not a One Way Street"

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1990
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 12
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -Doing "Doing Research" Meetings
-Adult Literacy - The Educational Challenge of the 1990's
-Contagious Enthusiasm: The adult learning project
-More About Wordpower

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1990
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 13
Date: Autumn
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -Putting Literacies on the Political Agenda
-What is this Thing Called Numeracy?
-How and Why Some People Fail at School
-Den Bosch Days

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1991
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 14
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - One World - One Vision?
- Adult Literacy in the Soviet Union: Conflicting purposes and values
- ABE in England: How protected is it?
- A Celebration of Mandy McMahon

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1991
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 15
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - The Illiteracy Myth: A comparative study of prisoner literacy abilities
- Literacy: The community's business
- Learning in Open Business

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1991
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 16
Date: Autumn
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Basic Education and the Further and Higher Education Bill
- Autonomy and Dependence in Adult Basic Education
- Learning in Open Business

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1992
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 17
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Workplace Basic Education
- Trade Union Perspectives on the Baxi Workplace Programme
- Round the World
- Workplace Education
- Love, Literacy and Deafness
- What is Two Can?
- Feature on Literacy and Deafness
- LASER - The Language of Sign as an Educational Resource
- The Confidence Gap: Helping adults deal with interviews

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1992
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 19
Date: Autumn
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Small Groups in the Big Picture
- The Academic Culture and Research - Is There An Alternative?
- More Ripples in the European Pond
- Wordpower and the Publishing of Student Writing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1992
Title: RaPAL Bulletin: Special Issue on Open Learning
Issue Number: 18
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Special Issue on Open Learning
- Round Pegs in Square Holes?
- An Appraisal of Provision in ABE Open Learning Centres
- Independent Learning and Adult Basic Education at Carlisle College
- The Study Support Centre at the Birmingham College of Food, Tourism and Creative Studies
- The Open Learning in Adult Basic Education Research Project

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1993
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 21
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Left Out in the Cold with Quality Standards for Basic Skills
- Pieces of Paper
- Hard Times
- The Naming (and Numbering) of Parts
- A Creative Story about Prison Writing
- Working with Wordpower

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1993
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 22
Date: Autumn
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Reflections on Research, Practice and Change
- Testing Times: Perceptions of initial assessment and screening in a college setting
- TEED, TEC's and Traumas
- For Whose Benefit is Accreditation
- Approaches to Writing
- Adult Literacy Tutors Models of Writing
- Participatory Research into a New Return to Learn Course
- The Perceived Value of "A" Level Literature
- Students' Confidence During the First Year of a BTE Nursery Nursing Course
- Men Working Alongside Women in ABE
- How Definitions of Literacy Relate to Research
- Researching the Changes

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1993
Title: RaPAL Bulletin: Special Issue on Counselling
Issue Number: 20
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Special Issue on Counselling
- Guidance and Adult Basic Education: A report on an action
- Research/Staff Development Project in Leicestershire
- Learning Counselling: The work of Elizabeth Fuchs Brununghoff
- Counselling and the Adult Learner
- I Simply Don't Know

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1994
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 23
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Gender Specific Images in Reading and Writing
- Some Challenges Posed by Reading Research
- Growing into Europe
- Perceived Learning Outcomes of Adult Basic Education Students
- Writing in the Dark: Dilemmas of writing job applications

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1994
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 24
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Exploring Family Literacy
- Parent Literacy in a Community Setting
- Numeracy in Parent Literacy Sessions
- Initiatives in Southwark with Parents and Children
- Measuring Success in Family Literacy
- Networking on Family Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1994
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 25
Date: Autumn
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -Special Theme Issue on Bilingual Literacy
-Gujarati Literacies in Leicester
-The Neglect of Biliteracy
-Drink in Every Word: Learning about Welsh literacy
-Literacy Practices of Welsh Speakers
-Teaching English Literacy Using Bilingual Approaches

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1995
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 26
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -I'm Learning to Read Again
-Lost for Words: Aphasia and literacy
-Spellism
-Thinking About Wordpower in Practice
-Walking the Tightrope
-Comparing Research Networks in Australia and the UK

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1995
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 27
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -Special Issue on Dyslexia: Old dilemmas and new policies
-Dyslexia and ABE - Where now?
-Specific Learning Difficulties: A three-pronged approach
-Dyslexia. Moving Forward in Further Education
-Dyslexia. An FE Student's Experience of Assessment
-Dyslexia. A Personal Experience
-Releasing Potential in the Dyslexic Writer
-Dyslexia and Higher Education

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1995
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 28/ 29
Date: Autumn/ Spring 1996
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: -Bringing Ourselves into Our Writing
-Who Says So?..Who? Can Their Views be Changed?
-Workplace Adult Basic Education and Community Adult Basic Education: two different kettles of fish
-Research as Writing
-Family Literacy in Lothian: Connect - Community Learning Programme with and for Parents
-Some Reflections on Current Literacy Teaching
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1996
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 30
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - So What is Good Practice?
- The Art of the Impossible: Inspirations, issues and strategies for research and practice
- Underpinning Competence: The current state of teaching qualifications in ABE
- Higher Education and Professional Development Opportunities for ABE in the UK

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1996
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 31
Date: Winter
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - RaPAL 1996: A turning point?
- The Literature of the "Illiterate"
- Some Reflections on Adult Literacy
- Conference Reports

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1997
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 32
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Literacy and Politics
- Student Research, Learning and Action
- Refugee Legislation
- Struggling with Authority: texts, power and curriculum
- Student Status and the Question of Choice in Academic Writing
- Participatory Action Research: knowing, learning, doing.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1997
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 33
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: - Adult Literacy in the United Kingdom: A history of research and practice. By Brian V. Street.
Issue Number: 34  
Date: Autumn  
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: An interview with Friere by Sean Taylor; Paulo Friere 1921-1997: Biography and References; Literacy in Brazil by Mary Hamilton and Fiona Frank; Developing Collective Credits Through the Open College System; A New Funding Framework for Adult Education by Ahmed Gurnah; Literacy and Lifelong Learning: A UNESCO Conference by Lyn Tett  
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: RaPal  
Year: 1998  
Title: RaPAL Bulletin  
Issue Number: 35  
Date: Spring  
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: A double issue, with articles originating from the RAPAL/Goldsmiths College conference in June 1997 in London  
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: RaPal  
Year: 1998  
Title: RaPAL Bulletin  
Issue Number: 36  
Date: Summer  
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Includes an occasional paper "Keeping Alive Alternative Visions" by Mary Hamilton, originally written as a contribution to the ALPHA 97 (UNESCO) action research project: Literacy, adult basic education and institutional environments.  
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: RaPal  
Year: 1998  
Title: RaPAL Bulletin  
Issue Number: 37  
Date: Autumn  
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: On the theme of : Literacy, Space and Time: Three Days and a Breakfast - Translating Time in the literacy Lives of Prisoners; Arrows, Cycles and Spirals: Time in an Adult Dyslexia Class; Time's Running Out! A Journey Must Begin with a Single Step; What Do You Think?  
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: RaPal  
Year: 1999  
Title: RaPAL Bulletin  
Issue Number: 38  
Date: Spring  
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: From the 1998 Rapal/ ROWA! conference, Sheffield:
Literacy, Community and Citizenship: What do we teach, how do we teach it? Reflections from US experiences; Workplace Training at Robinson of Chesterfield; Passion and Power; Developing Literacies within ABE to Promote Self Advocacy Work alongside Adults with Learning Disabilities; Maths - Our Ideas All Came Into One; Celebrating Literacy and Learning in Adult Education; Naughty Literacies - Nice Words; Visual Literacies: Photo Albums and Beyond (1&2); Bilingual Parents and the Maintenance of Mother Tongue Literacy.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1999
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 40
Date: Winter
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Special Issue on Student Writing
The Significance of Student Writing; Student Writing in the 1970's and 1980's; Talk into Text; Using Gatehouse Books with Students; Exegesis Book Club; Asian Women Writers and Publishing Project; The Boston Publishing for Literacy Project; Student Writing and Health; Useful Books, Organisations, Websites and Collections.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 1999
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 39
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: The 50th annual conference of College Composition and Communication, Atlanta, Georgia 1999: making connections with the UK context; The Literacy Teacher as model writer; Inspecting the consequences of virtual and virtuous realities of workplace literacy; Back to School again: Literacy Courses for Dutch native speakers deserve more space; Using CD ROM and Learning Materials to structure learning experiences for students with Basic Skills need in Literacy.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 2000
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 41
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Special Issue on Quality and Standards
Does Quality have to mean Standardisation? Working with Standards: a practitioner's account; Talk This Way: problems in the assessment of Speaking and Listening; The New National Standards for Adult Basic Skills; Ireland's Evolving Quality Framework for ABE: An account of NALA's piloting process; A Quality Document for Family Literacy; Developing a Quality Standard for vocational literacy, language and numeracy (LLN) provision in Aotearoa, New Zealand.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 2000
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 42
Date: Summer
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Commissioned paper by Gunther Kress: "The Futures of Literacy"

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 2000
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 43
Date: Autumn
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Critical Language Awareness in Adult Literacy Classroom Interactions; Literacy and the Capitalist Workplace; Literacies within Prisons: A Fourth Space? Literacy Practices within Al-Anon Family Groups; Brothaman: Literacy within a Poetry Group.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 2001
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 44
Date: Spring
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Adult Learners Worldwide on the web.
It started off as a joke! Women "Learning in a Workplace Internet Café. On the way to online pedagogy.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 2001
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 46
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: NB: There was no issue 45 due to an editorial numbering error.
Researching the Interface between Dyslexia and Non Dyslexia in Higher Education. Dyslexia: The Continuing Exploration: Insights for Literacy Educators.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: RaPal
Year: 2002
Title: RaPAL Bulletin
Issue Number: 47
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Conference Edition: "Adult Basic Skills" New Policy Initiatives, New Opportunities?
Conference letter to Susan Pember
Articles include:
The Millenium Dome approach to Literacy
Supporting Emergent Readers
Literacy in the FE Mainstream
Plus, the RaPAL Digest
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: RaPal  
Year: 2002  
Title: RaPAL Bulletin  
Issue Number: 48  
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: RaPal  
Year: 2002  
Title: RaPAL Bulletin  
Issue Number: 49  
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: RaPAL  
Year: 2003  
Title: RaPAL Bulletin  
Issue Number: 50  
Date: Summer  
Location: RaPAL BULLETIN COLLECTION  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Dylexia Study Workshops  
Ahead of Her Time: Real Life Maths  
Assessment: From Moser’s Dream to Multiple Choice  
The Mass Media and Policy Development
# SI-INT LIT

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** ALBSU  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** International Literacy Year 1990  
**Pages:** 42  
**Location:** SI-INT LIT  
**Donated by:** Bob Blake  
**Keywords:** Literacy

**Reference Type:** Personal Communication  
**Author:** Barton David  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** International Literacy Year  
**Recipient:** Berry, Celia  
**Location:** SI-INT LIT  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Literacy  
**Notes:** Includes original letter from Celia Berry

**Reference Type:** Personal Communication  
**Author:** Barton David  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Inclusion of International Literacy Year material into Rapal Bulletin  
**Recipient:** Berry, Celia  
**Date:** 23rd August  
**Location:** SI-INT LIT  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Literacy

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Education U.S. Department of  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** International Literacy Year - Literacy lessons  
**Location:** SI-INT LIT  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Literacy, International, International literacy year

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Fox John; Powell Jan  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** A Literate World  
**City:** Geneva  
**Institution:** International Bureau of Education  
**Pages:** 31  
**Short Title:** A Literate World  
**Report Number:** 9231027689  
**Location:** SI-INT LIT  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Personal Communication  
**Author:** Hamilton Mary  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** University and other funding for Lancaster Literacy Conference  
**Recipient:** McClintock, Marion  
**Date:** 21st March
Type: Memo
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: 1990
Title: International Literacy Year
Recipient: Elliot, Alan
Date: 19th November
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Attached is a letter from Alan Elliot about Friends of Unesco.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Inter-Agency Commission for the World Conference on Education for All
Year: 1990
Title: World Declaration on Education for All and Framework for Action to Meet Basic Learning Needs
City: Jomtien, Thailand
Publisher: World Conference on Education for All
Number of Pages: 21
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: International Council for Adult Education
Year: 1989
Title: "A View from the Grassroots and Shop Floors" Proposal for a worldwide review of literacy practice
City: Toronto
Institution: International Council for Adult Education
Pages: 8
Date: January
Short Title: "A View from the Grassroots and Shop Floors" Proposal for a worldwide review of literacy practice
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Council for Adult Education
Year: 1992
Title: ILSS Newsletter
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 8
Date: February
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1990
Name of Act: Minutes of meeting 1 May
Date Enacted: 1st May
Short Title: Minutes of meeting 1 May
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1990
Name of Act: Minutes of Meeting 22 May
Date Enacted: 22nd May
Short Title: Minutes of Meeting 22 May
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Taken by Roz Ivanic.

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1987
Name of Act: Minutes of the meeting held in the Unesco Centre at Seymour Mews House
Date Enacted: 26th November
Short Title: Minutes of the meeting held in the Unesco Centre at Seymour Mews House
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: These minutes are fronted with a blue information sheet about the Unseco Centre.

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1990
Name of Act: ILY Group. Minutes of meeting held on 18.6.90
Date Enacted: 18th June
Short Title: ILY Group. Minutes of meeting held on 18.6.90
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: International Literacy Year Secretariat of Unesco
Year: 1990
Title: ILY: Year of Opportunity
City: Paris
Publisher: International Literacy Year Secretariat of Unesco
Number of Pages: 46
Keywords: Literacy
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1988
Title: International Literacy Year
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 8
Date: August
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also copies of International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1989
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy
Issue Number: 5
Date: August
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1989
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy

Issue Number: 2
Date: January
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1989
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy

Issue Number: 6
Date: October
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1989
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy

Issue Number: 4
Date: July
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1989
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy

Issue Number: 7
Date: August
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1989
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy

Issue Number: 3
Date: February
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1990
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy
Issue Number: 8
Date: February
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: International Task Force on Literacy
Year: 1990
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy
Magazine: Special Issue with Contributions from New Learners
Issue Number: 11
Date: August
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Information Booklet
Created By: International Task Force on Literacy
Title: The Book Voyage
City: Toronto
Publisher: International Task Force on Literacy
Type of Image: Leaflet
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Kamiya Motoyo
Year: 1989
Title: Launching International Literacy Year
Recipient: Various
Date: 8th December
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Literacy International Task Force on
Year: 1989
Title: International Task Force on Literacy Members List
Pages: 1
Date: July
Short Title: International Task Force on Literacy Members List
Keywords: Literacy
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1990
Name of Act: Notes from International Literacy year meeting held in Morecambe Continuing Education Centre
Date Enacted: 26th March
Short Title: Notes from International Literacy year meeting held in Morecambe Continuing Education Centre
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Local Organizational Case Studies

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Nations United
Year: 1990
Title: United Nations Proclaims 1990 International Literacy Year
Pages: 3
Short Title: United Nations Proclaims 1990 International Literacy Year
Keywords: Literacy
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1987
Title: Prospects
Publisher: UNESCO
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: No Author
Year: 1989
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy
Issue Number: 4
Date: July
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1990
Title: Learning for Life-The Action Aid campaign for International Literacy Year
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: International Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Owens Darlene E.
Year: 1990
Title: International Literacy Year: The Newsletter of the International Task Force on Literacy
Issue Number: 10
Date: June
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Power Colin N.
Year: 1989
Title: The Challenge: International Literacy News
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 12
Date: May
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a photocopy of the original, and the page numbers are in the wrong order.

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Quass Margaret
Year: 1987
Title: International Literacy Year
Date: 8th September
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Ryan John
Year: 1988
Title: An Adult Literacy Clearing House: Some Thoughts
Pages: 9
Date: 21st September
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Sally
Year: 1988
Title: Friends of Unesco
Recipient: Hamilton, Mary
Date: 19th July
Type: Handwritten memo
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Notes: These minutes are in French.

Reference Type: Statute
Year: 1988
Name of Act: 'Task Force' intersectorielle pour l'Année internationale de l'alphabetisation,
Date Enacted: 12th September
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: UNESCO
Year: 1980
Title: Literacy 1972-1976 - Progress achieved in literacy throughout the world
Publisher: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Number of Pages: 83
ISBN: 92-3-101731-4
Keywords: Literacy
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: UNESCO
Year: 1983
Title: Objective Literacy
Magazine: The Deprived of the Year 2000
Pages: 12
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

**Reference Type:** Book
**Author:** UNESCO
**Year:** 1988
**Title:** 1990 Año Internacional de la Alfabetizacion
**City:** Santiago, Chile
**Publisher:** UNESCO
**Number of Pages:** 121
**Location:** SI-INT LIT
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Generic
**Author:** UNESCO
**Year:** 1988
**Title:** 1990: International Literacy Year (ILY) Information Document
**Publisher:** UNESCO
**Date:** October
**Type of Work:** Information Document
**Keywords:** Literacy
**Location:** SI-INT LIT
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Book
**Author:** UNESCO
**Year:** 1989
**Title:** A Nordic Meeting
**Publisher:** Finnish National Commission for Unesco
**Keywords:** Literacy
**Location:** SI-INT LIT
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Artwork
**Artist:** UNESCO
**Year:** 1990
**Title:** Folder containing the International Literacy Year logo in various sizes
**Publisher:** UNESCO
**Location:** SI-INT LIT
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Book
**Author:** UNESCO
**Year:** 1990
**Title:** Functional Literacy And Civic Education Among Rural Women
**Keywords:** Literacy
Women's Education
**Location:** SI-INT LIT
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton

**Reference Type:** Report
**Author:** UNESCO Director-General
**Year:** 1987
**Title:** Report of the Director-General on the Draft Programme for International Literacy Year and the Results of the Work Carried out for its Preparation
**City:** Paris
**Institution:** UNESCO General Conference Twenty-Fourth Session
**Pages:** 19 + annexes
Date: 30th September  
Location: SI-INT LIT  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  

Reference Type: Artwork  
Artist: Unknown  
Year: 1990  
Title: International Literacy Year  
Type of Work: Promotional card cutout  
Short Title: International Literacy Year  
Location: SI-INT LIT  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  

Reference Type: Newspaper Article  
Reporter: Utley Alison  
Year: 1990  
Title: Adult literacy as a question of confidence  
Newspaper: The Times Higher Education Supplement  
City: London  
Pages: 8  
Issue Date: 12th January  
Location: SI-INT LIT  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Notes: Photocopy of original.  

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Various  
Year: 1990  
Title: Celebration of Learning in Bradford's International Literacy Year  
Location: SI-INT LIT  
Donated by: Donated by  

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Various  
Year: Undated  
Title: Folder containing miscellaneous items relating to international literacy year  
Location: SI-INT LIT  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: This folder contains;  
An information release from ALBSU about International Literacy Year  
University of Lancaster internal memo from G. D. Yates regarding 'Conference in International Literacy Year'  
Annual EC report about adult education (in French)  
Information Note about 'Continuing education and cooperation between Residential Centres for Adult Education' (author/ publisher unknown)  
Memo from Mary Hamilton to Marion McClintock (16.3.89) about hosting a conference relating to international literacy year at Lancaster University  
Handwritten notes  
University of Lancaster Research Bulletin No. 7 (February 1989)  
University of Lancaster internal memo from Eric O'Hare (3.3.1989) regarding INSET 1989-90  
Handwritten notes dated 25th January 1989  

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter  
Author: Various  
Year: 1990  
Title: International Literacy Year-USA the problem with our Country  
Issue Number: 12
Date: October
Location: SI-INT LIT
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy International International literacy year
T&L (ASSESS)

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1992
Title: Basic Skills Assessment: Materials for assessing competence in basic skills
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Ring binder. Includes related materials.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Evaluating Effectiveness in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: An ALBSU Good Practice Document
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
ISBN: 1870741234
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also Evaluating Effectiveness in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: An ALBSU Good Practice Document Summary
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Evaluating Effectiveness in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: An ALBSU Good Practice Document Summary
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 6
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Leaflet. See also Evaluating Effectiveness in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: An ALBSU Good Practice Document.
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: The Progress Profile
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This file contains numerous items related to the progress profile, including a photocopy of the accompanying book.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Progress Profile Handbook
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This item is a plastic bag containing a booklet and cards.
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Record keeping & Assessment for Tutors & Students in A.B.E.
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Assessment of Performance Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Folder of miscellaneous items relating to the Assessment of Performance Unit.
Type of Work: Folder containing numerous related papers from the Assessment of Performance Unit
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes This folder contains;
Promotional material and order form from NFER- NELSON (1986)
Leaflet from APU "Monitoring Language"
Leaflet from APU "apu What it is- how it works"
Leaflet from APU "Monitoring Mathematics"
APU Occasional Paper 1 "Learning Mathematics: How the work of the Assessment of Performance Unit can help teachers" by Professor S J Eggleston
APU Occasional Paper 3 "Standards of Performance- Expectations and Reality: A Study of the problem of interpreting the APU science surveys" by Paul Black, Wynne Harlen, Tony Orgee
Booklet "Assessment of Performance Unit Publications" (1986)
Letter to Mary Hamilton from Helen Bennett at APU (8.1.87)

Reference Type: Report
Author: Auerbach Elsa Roberts
Year: 1986
Title: Competency-based ESL: One Step Forward or Two Steps Back?
Short Title: Competency-based ESL: One Step Forward or Two Steps Back?
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Baron Dennis
Year: 1993
Title: Literacy Report
Recipient: xfamily
Date: 27th September
Type: E-mail
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also other correspondence with subject "literacy report"

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: BEN Unit Learning Centre
Year: Undated
Title: BEN Book of Entrance Tests
Publisher: BEN Unit Learning Centre
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes See also BEN Book of Entrance Tests answers

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: BEN Unit Learning Centre
Year: Undated
Title: BEN Book of Entrance Tests answers
Publisher: BEN Unit Learning Centre
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy
Notes: See also BEN Book of Entrance Tests

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Cashdan Asher
Year: 1990
Title: The great unproven failure
Newspaper: Education
Pages: 268-269
Issue Date: 28th September
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: City and Guilds
Year: 1980
Title: City & Guilds: What it is and What it does
Pages: 7
Date: September
Location: T&L (ASSESS)

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: City and Guilds
Year: 1995
Title: Communication Skills (Wordpower) Personal Achievement Record
Publisher: City and Guilds
Date: December
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This folder contains the personal achievement records for levels 1-3.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: City and Guilds
Year: 2002
Title: Folder containing materials about the City and Guilds Certificate in Teaching Basic Skills
Publisher: City and Guilds of London Institute
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz

Reference Type: Report
Author: Dearing Ron
Year: 1993
Title: The National Curriculum and its Assessment: An Interim Report
City: York
London
Institution: National Curriculum Council
School Examinations and Assessment Council
Pages: 86
Short Title: The National Curriculum and its Assessment: An Interim Report
Report Number: 1858380200
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Hearing
Year: 1991
Title: Standards of Reading in Primary Schools: Volume I
Committee: Education, Science and Arts Committee
City: London
Publisher: HMSO
Document Number: 268-I
Pages: 13
Date: May
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a photocopy of the first volume of this report

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Educational Testing Service
Year: Undated
Title: ETS Tests of Applied Literacy Skills
Publisher: Simon and Schuster
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This items is accompanied by sample test sheets.

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Freebody Peter
Year: Undated
Title: Assessment as Communal Versus Punitive Practice: Six new literacy crises
Place Published: Internet
Publisher: International Association of Applied Linguistics
Pages: 14
Type of Work: Printout of portion of Virtual Seminar
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Griffin Patrick; Forwood Anne
Year: 1991
Title: Adult Literacy and Numeracy Scales
City: Victoria
Institution: Assessment Research Centre, Phillip Institute of Technology
Pages: 63
Short Title: Adult Literacy and Numeracy Scales
Report Number: 009303975
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Policy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Griffin Patrick; Jewell Rosemary; Forwood Anne; Francis Ann
Year: 1990
Title: Literacy Rating Scales
Institution: Assessment Research Centre, Phillip Institute of Technology
Notes: This paper was given at the Annual Conference of the Australian Council of Adult Literacy, October 5-7 1990 in Canberra

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: Hill Clifford; Parry Kate
Year: Undated
Title: The Test at the Gate: International Perspectives on the Assessment of Reading: Introduction
Editor: Hill, Clifford; Parry, Kate
Book Title: The Test at the Gate: International Perspectives on the Assessment of Reading
Pages: 1-16
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a draft copy of the introduction.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Holland Deryn
Year: 1989
Title: The Progress Profile
City: Nottingham
Institution: Department of Adult Education, University of Nottingham
Pages: 42
Date: September
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Report from the ALBSU funded project, "Assessment of Student Progress in Adult Literacy"

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Howatt A. P. R.
Year: 1979
Title: Making Progress: A Functional Approach to Assessing Progress in Adult Literacy
Publisher: Scottish Adult Literacy Agency
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This pack contains several related items.

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Literacy Centre
Year: 1988
Title: Test Materials: A Descriptive List of Tests in the Literacy Centre
Place Published: Brighton
Publisher: Literacy Centre, Faculty of Education, Brighton Polytechnic
Pages: 21
Date: September
Type of Work: Catalogue
Keywords: Literacy
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Lytle Susan L.; Marmor Thomas W.; Penner Faith H.
Year: 1986
Title: Literacy Theory in Practice: Assessing Reading and Writing of Low-Literate Adults
Pages: 61
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Conference paper

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Mainframe Core Working Group
Year: 1989
Title: Modular Training Framework for Credit Accumulation & Transfer material. Inventory.
Pilot Core Modules
Assessment Forms
Date: 1989
Type of Work: Workplace Skills
Donated by: Caroline Rouse
Keywords: Work Place Basic Skills

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Manchester Adult Education Services
Year: 1995
Title: Manchester Adult Education Services 1995/96
City: Manchester
Publisher: Manchester Adult Education Services
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Directory of courses

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Manchester Open College Federation
Year: 1983
Title: Project Report, correspondence, Student information and news, Study passport
Type of Work: Community College
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: McLean Les
Year: 1990
Title: Literacy report
Type: E-mail correspondance to list (xlit@ucsd)
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This pack contains assorted e-mails from the same author on various topics concerning literacy. See also other correspondance with subject "literacy report".

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Millward Peter
Year: 1994
Title: Making Sense of Standards in Reading
Journal: Evaluation and Research in Education
Volume: 8
Issue: 1&2
Pages: 85-96
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a photocopy of original
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Book
Author: Mowat J. E.; Nicholls Aubrey C.
Year: 1976
Title: Warwickshire Literacy Placement Guide
City: Stafford
Publisher: National Association for Remedial Education
Number of Pages: 16
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Generic
Author: National Association for Remedial Education
Year: Undated
Title: NARE Publications: publishers of classroom handbooks for busy teachers
Secondary Title: Publications list and order form
Publisher: National Association for Remedial Education
Type of Work: This is a catalogue of NARE publications.
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: A single A3 page, printed on both sides and folded into quarters.

Reference Type: Book
Author: National Association for Remedial Education
Year: Undated
Title: This is N.A.R.E.
City: Stafford
Publisher: National Association for Remedial Education
Number of Pages: 2
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: National Council for Vocational Qualifications
Year: 1994
Title: GNVQ Information Note
Institution: National Council for Vocational Qualifications
Pages: 18
Short Title: GNVQ Information Note
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Policy

Reference Type: Generic
Author: No Author
Year: 1993
Title: Language Testing Update
Place Published: Lancaster
Publisher: Centre for Research in Language Education
Type of Work: This is an A4 sheet promoting issue 13 of Language Testing Update
Keywords: Literacy
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Open College Accreditation in Adult Basic Education Working Party
Year: 1988
Title: Open College Accreditation in Adult Basic Education: Preliminary Report of Working Party
Short Title: Open College Accreditation in Adult Basic Education: Preliminary Report of Working Party
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Open College of the North West
Year: 1996
Title: F.A.M.E. English Start Up: Assessment Manual
Publisher: Open College of the North West
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Open College of the North West
Year: Undated
Title: F.A.M.E. Assessment Manual
Publisher: Open College of the North West
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy

Reference Type: Conference Paper
Author: Parry Kate
Year: 1991
Title: Models of literacy, assessment, and the freshman composition class
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Paper given at the Conference on College Composition and Communication Annual Convention at Boston, Mass. March 21-23 1991

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Reid Nancy
Year: 1989
Title: Foundation Certificate in English (Levels 1,2,3 & 4) Tutor's Manual on Assessment
Date: November
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Rodgers Bryan
Year: 1984
Title: The trend of reading standards re-assessed
Journal: Educational Research
Volume: 26
Issue: 3
Pages: 153-165
Date: November
Short Title: The trend of reading standards re-assessed
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of original
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Royal Society of Arts Examinations Board
Year: Undated
Title: Certificate of Continuing Education. Further Notes for the Guidance of Tutors. With particular reference to: Standards of Work. Teaching Materials from 1983
Publisher: Royal Society of Arts Examinations Board
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: RSA Examinations Board
Year: 1983-4
Title: Folder containing Guides to the Examinations
Accession Number: 2 Guides to teh Examintations: 1983 and 1983-4
Keywords: Exams

Reference Type: Book
Author: Scala
Year: 1978
Title: Assessing Progress in Adult Literacy - A Manual Guidance for Tutors
Series Editor: Howatt, A.P.R
Publisher: J Waddington
Number of Pages: 44
Keywords: Literacy
Donated by: Gill Burgess

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Smith Pauline; Whetton Chris
Year: 1988
Title: Basic Skills Tests
Publisher: NFER-NELSON
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This is a large plastic folder containing numerous related items.

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: The Psychologist
Year: 1991
Title: Reading Standards: Evidence to the Select Committee on Educational Science and Arts
Journal: The Psychologist
Volume: 14
Pages: 468-471
Date: October
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a photocopy of original
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Training Agency
Year: 1989
Title: Assessing Literacy and Numeracy in Employment Training and YTS: A Review of Assessment Techniques
Type of Work: Training Agency
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Ring binder

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: 1994
Title: Folder containing various items relating to the ALBSU quality mark
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes: This folder contains;
Printed page and OHP slides "The ALBSU Quality Mark The Process"
Printed page and OHP slides "ALBSU Quality Mark Evidence"
3 A2 brainstorming sheets
Information sheet about the ALBSU Quality Mark Workshop
Letter from Alison Murphy to Muriel Lobley (13.11.93) about the ALBSU Quality Mark
The ALBSU Quality Mark Application Form
Information sheet about the ALBSU Quality Mark
Letter from Muriel Lobley and Gwen Harris to Alison Murphy about the Quality Mark
Printed page and OHP slide "The ALBSU Standards"
Photocopy of ALBSU report "Quality Standards for Basic Skills Programmes"

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Various
Year: 1995
Title: Collection of press cuttings related to the National Foundation for Educational Research report "Standards in Literacy and Numeracy 1948-1994"
Pages: 3
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Policy
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This is a collection of photocopies of press clippings relating to the release of the National Foundation for Educational Research report "Standards in Literacy and Numeracy 1948-1994".

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder "Literacy Assessment"
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Assessment
Notes: This file contains;
Leaflet "Good Practice Guidelines for Adult Basic Education part 2" produced by Scottish Community Educational Council
Practice sheets for Army Test (sheets 1 and 2)
"Assessing Reading and Maths: A Screening Test"
ALBSU Booklet "How's It Going? An Alternative to testing students in adult literacy" by Martin Good and John Holmes
Numerous loose leaf examples of assessment sheets
Report on "Performance Indicators"
Welsh Joint Education Committee and ALBSU Project Report
Two copies of National Curriculum Council circular number 9
Some OHP slides used as teaching aides
Draft notes about the Progress Profile (July 1989)
Notes about Performance Indicators

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder "ALBSU Workshop- Alternatives to Testing"
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing various items labelled "Profiling/Assessment"
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This folder contains:
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Pupil Log Book
Evesham High School/ Prince Henry's High School Personal Achievement Record
3 copies of City and Guilds of London Institute Progress Profiles
Clwyd County Council Education Department 16+ Profile Handbook

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Folder labelled "ALBSU Evaluation/ Accreditation"
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: This folder contains:
"ALBSU - Nottingham University Research Project: Assessment of student progress in adult literacy" (March 1988)
Handwritten notes
Letter from Deryn Holland to Mary Hamilton (28.4.88)
Report "The Progress of Adult Literacy Students: researching and implementing a model of assessment"
Report "The Process Model - an integrated system of assessment"
"Report on work in USA visits 21- 29 June 1988 following UK/ USA conference"
"Background and Rationale to Research Project model"
"Assessment of Student Progress in Adult Literacy in England and Wales - an overview 1987-88"
"Staff Accreditation in Adult Literacy and Basic Skills: A consultation document"

Reference Type: Book
Author: Vengesa M.
Year: 1994
Title: Zimbabwe Adult Literacy Programme Computerised Learner Monitoring and Assessment Scheme
Publisher: The Adult Literacy Organisation of Zimbabwe
Number of Pages: 8
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a photocopy of a pamphlet.
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Watson Elaine Gaber-Katz & Gladys M.
Year: 1991
Title: The land that we dream of
Series Editor: Decter, Ann
Series Title: Research in education
Publisher: Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data
Number of Pages: 186
ISBN: 0-7744-0361-6
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Jane Mace
Keywords: Community Literacy

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Zuss Mark
Year: 1993
Title: Literacy Findings
Recipient: xlit
Date: 18th September
Type: E-mail
Location: T&L (ASSESS)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: See also other correspondence with subject "literacy report"
T&L-(CUR)1

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy Resource
Year: 1975
Title: Resource Pack for Volunteer Tutors
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This document is a folder containing numerous loose leaf documents.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy Unit
Year: 1979
Title: Starting Points...An Ideas Pack for Literacy Tutors
Publisher: Adult Literacy Unit
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This pack contains numerous loose leaf work sheets. I have assumed that this is the first edition, using information from the 2nd edition which is recorded separately, with the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit as its author.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Barnes Sue
Year: Undated
Title: Across the Board: Photocopiable Maths Games
Publisher: Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Sue Houlton
Keywords: Numeracy
Notes: This is a collection of loose leaf worksheets.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Brown Hugh; Holland Deryn; Durham Christina; MacCaffery Juliet
Year: 1984
Title: Using the Benefit System: A Basic Education Pack
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This document contains numerous loose leaf papers.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Clarke Kundry; Moorhouse Cathy; Lesirge Ruth; Tuckett Alan
Year: 1975
Title: Adult Literacy Resource Pack
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This pack contains numerous loose worksheets.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Daniels J. C.; Diack Hunter
Year: 1969
Title: Let's Begin to Read: Royal Road Readers Book 1 part 1  
City: St Albans  
Publisher: Hart-Davis Educational  
Number of Pages: 32  
Edition: 3rd  
ISBN: 0701002638  
Original Publication: 1954  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Reading Book  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Trevor Austin  

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Daniels J. C.; Diack Hunter  
Year: 1969  
Title: Let's Read a Story: Royal Road Readers Book 1 Part 2  
City: St Albans  
Publisher: Chatto and Windus  
Number of Pages: 32  
Edition: 3rd  
ISBN: 0701002646  
Original Publication: 1954  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Reading book  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Trevor Austin  

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Dumbleton Paul; McVittie Barbara; Heddell Fred; Moorhouse Cathy; Lloyd Chris; O'Shea Gillian  
Year: 1983  
Title: Starting Points...An Ideas Pack for Literacy Tutors  
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Roz Ivanic  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: This document contains numerous loose leaf papers, and was first published in 1979

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Edwards Judith  
Year: 1986  
Title: Working class education in Liverpool: a radical approach  
Series Title: Manchester Monographs  
City: Manchester  
Publisher: University of Manchester  
Number of Pages: 149  
ISBN: 0902252062  
Notes: An evaluation of Second Chance to Learn  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Eldred Janine; Knights Linda; Leigh Christine; Lever Linda; Powell Meryl  
Year: 1991  
Title: The Starter Pack- Materials for Tutors in Adult Literacy  
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: This is a folder containing numerous teaching materials
Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Firkin Margaret  
Year: 1977  
Title: Home Tutor Kit  
Publisher: Commission for Racial Equality  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Keywords: ESOL  
Notes: This pack contains a 35 page booklet and numerous loose leaf papers.

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Fullwood Liz  
Year: 1978  
Title: 7 Days a Week: Some Ideas for Helping with Day-to-day Literacy Problems. For remedial teachers in schools, literacy teachers in Adult Education, teachers of the handicapped, Colleges of Further Education  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College and Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy  
Notes: London Publisher Joint Resource Centre, Frobisher Institute

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Goodbourn Pauline; Thompson Jane; Riddell Dave  
Year: 1985  
Title: Health Matters: A series of workcards  
Publisher: Leeds City Council Department of Education  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: This pack contains 15 workcards.

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Greenwood Frances  
Year: 1978  
Title: Asmat Book 1  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Keywords: Literacy  
ESOL  
Notes: There are two copies of this workbook, one of which is filled in. There are other books in this series written by G. B. Judd.

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Greenwood Frances  
Year: 1978  
Title: Asmat Book 2  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Keywords: Literacy  
ESOL  
Notes: There are other books in this series written by G. B. Judd.

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Greenwood Frances  
Year: 1978  
Title: Asmat Book 3  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes There are two copies of this workbook. There are other books in this series written by G. B. Judd.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Herrington Margaret
Year: 1987
Title: What's the Problem
Publisher: Distance Learning Scheme
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes This pack contains numerous photo cards.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Home Office Unit for Educational Methods
Year: 1978
Title: Keys to form filling
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Home Office Unit for Educational Methods
Year: 1981
Title: Applying for a new job
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Ivanic Roz; Moss Wendy
Year: 1978
Title: In a Word: A spelling pack
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes This document contains numerous loose leaf papers

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Jones Pamela
Year: 1983
Title: Health: A basic education pack
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Notes This is a pack containing numerous loose leaf papers

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Judd G. B.
Year: 1978
Title: Asmat Book 4: The Accident
Location: T&L-(CUR)1
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL
Notes There are other books in this series written by Frances Greenwood.

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** Judd G. B.
**Year:** 1978
**Title:** Asmat Book 5
**Location:** T&L-(CUR)1
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College
**Keywords:** Literacy, ESOL

Notes There are other books in this series written by Frances Greenwood.

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
**Year:** Undated
**Title:** "Happy Birthday" a guide to star signs, horoscopes and writing birthday cards
**Publisher:** Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
**Location:** T&L-(CUR)1
**Donated by:** Sue Houlton
**Keywords:** Literacy

Notes This is a loose leaf collection of worksheets

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** Leicestershire County Council
**Year:** Undated
**Title:** Word Games
**Publisher:** Leicestershire County Council
**Location:** T&L-(CUR)1
**Donated by:** Sue Houlton
**Keywords:** Literacy

Notes This pack contains two copies of numerous loose leaf papers

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** Lobley Meriel; Jackson Sue; Finn Margaret
**Year:** Undated
**Title:** Folder labelled "Women's Studies and Community Skills"
**Publisher:** Lancashire ABE ALBSU project
**Location:** T&L-(CUR)1
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College
**Keywords:** Literacy

Notes This is a folder containing numerous worksheets.

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** MacFarlane Tom; Moyle Donald
**Year:** 1980
**Title:** Comprehension through the Newspaper
**Publisher:** Macmillan Education
**Location:** T&L-(CUR)1
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College
**Keywords:** Literacy

Notes This pack contains two sets of teachers' notes and nine activity books

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** Macmillan Education
**Year:** 1978
**Title:** Job Application Forms. 30 forms to accompany the booklet 'Applying for a New Job'
**Publisher:** Macmillan Education
**Location:** T&L-(CUR)1
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Manpower Services Commission  
Year: 1984  
Title: Jobhunting Information Pack  
Publisher: Manpower Services Commission  
Type of Work: Information pack  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Notes: This pack contains numerous loose leaf papers

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Merton Annie; Barnes Sue; Houlten Sue; MacQueen Lynn  
Year: 1990  
Title: "A World of Words" An activities pack on International Literacy  
Publisher: Leicestershire County Council  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Sue Houlton  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: This is a pack containing numerous loose leaf papers

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Merton Annie; Barnes Sue; Houlton Sue; MacQueen Lynn  
Year: 1990  
Title: International Literacy Year  
Publisher: Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: This pack contains numerous worksheets

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Moss Wendy  
Year: 1985  
Title: Writing Letters: how to write letters that work for you  
Publisher: National Extension College  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Jean Brown  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Originally published in a limited edition by the Lee Community Education Centre, Goldsmiths' College School of Adult and Community Studies 1979 and 1982 as "Writing Formal Letters"

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: The Printed Resource Unit for Continuing Education  
Year: 1980  
Title: The Supermarket View  
Publisher: Printed Resource Unit for Continuing Education  
Location: T&L-(CUR)1  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Notes: This pack contains numerous photographs.
T&L-(CUR)2

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Bailey Janet; Carter Joe; Hemstedt Annabel; McCallum Kauser; Mentor Terry; Versflet Ruth
Year: 1987
Title: One World Many Worlds
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Date: October
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Brumfit Christopher
Year: 1995
Title: Language Education in the National Curriculum
Series Editor: STubbs, Michael
Series Title: Language in Education
Publisher: Blackwell
Number of Pages: 239
ISBN: 0631 189017
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fairbank Alfred
Year: 1958
Title: Beacon Writing Book Five
City: London
Publisher: Ginn and Company Ltd
Number of Pages: 24
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fairbank Alfred
Year: 1959
Title: Beacon Writing Book Six
City: London
Publisher: Ginn and Company Ltd
Number of Pages: 24
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fairbank Alfred
Year: 1963
Title: How to teach THE ITALIC HAND through the Beacon Writing Books
City: London
Publisher: Ginn and Company Ltd
Number of Pages: 24
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fairbank Alfred
Year: Undated
Title: Beacon Writing
Series Editor: Fairbank, Alfred
City: Ipswich
Publisher: W.S. Cowell Ltd
Number of Pages: 14
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fairbank Winifred Hooper & Alfred
Year: 1958
Title: Beacon Writing Book Four
City: London
Publisher: Ginn and Company Ltd
Number of Pages: 64
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fairbank Winifred Hooper & Alfred
Year: 1958
Title: Beacon Writing Book Three
City: London
Publisher: Ginn and Company Ltd
Number of Pages: 64
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frost Gillian; Hoy Chris
Year: Undated
Title: Opening Time. A writing resource pack written by students in Basic Education
Publisher: Gatehouse
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Havenhand L & J
Year: 1967
Title: 'People at work' The Sailor
City: Loughborough
Publisher: Ladybird Books Ltd
Number of Pages: 50
Notes: A Ladybird 'Easy-Reading' Book
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Havenhand Vera Southgate & J.
Year: 1962
Title: 'People at Work' The Policeman
City: Loughborough
Publisher: Wills & Hepworth Ltd
Number of Pages: 50
Edition: First
Notes: A Ladybird 'easy-reading' book
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Humphreys G. S.; Roberts J. C.
Year: 1955
Title: The Active English Course Book Four
Publisher: University of London Press
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hunter Edmund
Year: 1971
Title: The Story of Arms and Armour
City: Loughborough
Publisher: Ladybird Books Ltd
Number of Pages: 50
Notes: A Ladybird book
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
Year: 1990
Title: Making your vote count
Publisher: Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: London History Workshop Centre
Year: 1985
Title: Low Pay Reality
Publisher: Greater London Council
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Morgan R. B.; Strothard H. T.
Year: 1934
Title: Modern English: A school certificate course. Being a Revised Edition of Morgan and Latimer's "Higher Course of English Practice" to meet the requirements of the Northern Joint Board's Examination
Publisher: John Murray
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: National Curriculum Council
Year: 1989
Title: National Curriculum Council Consultation Report: English 5-11
Institution: National Curriculum Council
Pages: 83
Date: March
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools

Reference Type: Book
Author: Peach L. Du Garde
Year: 1958
Title: The Story of Captain Cook
City: Loughborough
Publisher: Wills & Hepworth Ltd
Number of Pages: 50
Notes: A Ladybird book
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Schonell F.J
Year: 1932
Title: The Essential Spelling List
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: 48
Edition: 24th
Original Publication: 1932
Reprint Edition: 1974
Keywords: Schools, spelling
Abstract: 3200 Everyday Words
Notes: pamphlet (Book)
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Book
Author: Smith Logan Pearsall
Year: 1912
Title: The English Language
Series Editor: Fisher, H. A. L.; Murray, Gilbert; Huxley, Julian
Series Title: The Home University Library of Modern Knowledge
City: London
Publisher: Thornton Butterworth
Number of Pages: 255
Keywords: Literacy
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Wilcock L. A.; Lowe G.; Berry M. R.; Esmail M.; Walsh P.; Speak C. A.
Year: 1982
Title: Stepping Out! Adjusting Your Lifestyle
Publisher: Independent Learning Materials Team
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Wilcock L. A.; Lowe G.; Berry M. R.; Esmail M.; Walsh P.; Speak C. A.
Year: 1982
Title: Stepping Out! Bank Accounts
Publisher: Independent Learning Materials Team
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Wilcock L. A.; Lowe G.; Berry M. R.; Esmail M.; Walsh P.; Speak C. A.
Year: 1982
Title: Stepping Out! Hire Purchase
Publisher: Independent Learning Materials Team
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Wilcock L. A.; Lowe G.; Berry M. R.; Esmail M.; Walsh P.; Speak C. A.
Year: 1982
Title: Stepping Out! Understanding Your Fuel Bills
Publisher: Independent Learning Materials Team, Nelson
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Wilcock L. A.; Lowe G.; Berry M. R.; Esmail M.; Walsh P.; Speak C. A.
Year: 1982
Title: Stepping Out! Unemployment and Benefits
Publisher: Independent Learning Materials Team
Location: T&L-(CUR)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
T&L-(CUR)3

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Tutorpack Catalogue
Year: 1985
Title: Tutorpack Teaching Machine and worksheets
Location: T&L-(CUR)3
Donated by: Donated by Awena Carter
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: A price list included with the materials suggests an approximate date of 1985 for the machine
T&L-(MISC)

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Clarke Julia  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** "...This is a lifetime thing" Outcomes for Adult Basic Education Students from Hackney Adult Education Institute and the Hackney Reading Centre  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Access to Learning for Adults  
**Number of Pages:** 40  
**Notes:** Donor unclear.  
**Donated by:** Donated by

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** College Burnley  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Folder containing various items relating to an ALBSU Special Development project on Cross College Basic Skills Support  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** This folder contains;  
Letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton (30.6.92)  
Letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton (11.6.92)  
ALBSU Local Development Project Cross College Basic Skills Support, Burnley College, Interim Report, June 1992  
Burnley College ALBSU LDP Cross College Basic Skills Support Final Report (draft version) December 1992  
ALBSU Local Development Project Cross College Basic Skills Support, Burnley College, Interim Report, June 1991  
ALBSU Local Development Project Cross College Basic Skills Support, Burnley College, Interim Report, September 1992  
Letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton about ALBSU Project Launch (30.1.92)  
Minutes of a meeting of Steering Group (18.3.91)  
Letter from Mary Hamilton to Wendy Croft (12.3.91)  
Letter from Julian (no surname given) to Mary Hamilton (1.10.90)  
Report on work of ALBSU project 12th February to 6th March 1991  
Information sheet “Student Advisory and Support Service”  
Letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton about the ALBSU steering committe, (5.6.91)  
Letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton about the ALBSU Local Development Project Cross-College Basic Skills Support (27.2.91)  
Leaflet promoting N.W.R.A.C. Art and Design Foundation Certificate and Burnley College  
Leaflet promoting BTEC first diploma and national diploma in Building and Civil Engineering  
Leaflet promoting B/TEC National Diploma in Technology (Engineering) at Burnley College  
Leaflet promoting Life Preparation Course at Burnley College  
Leaflet promoting BTEC National Diploma in Media at Burnley College  
Leaflet promoting BTEC National Diploma in Computer Studies at Burnley College  
Leaflet promoting BTEC National Certificate in Travel and Tourism at Burnley College  
Letter from Mary Hamilton to Wendy Croft (7.10.91), attached to original letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton (2.10.91)  
Minutes of meeting of ALBSU Local Development Project Steering Group (undated)  
Report entitled “Adult and Continuing Education Unit, Cross College Basic Skills Support, A Model for Further Education in Lancashire (A Proposal for an ALBSU Local Development Project” May 1990  
ALBSU Local Development Project Cross College Basic Skills Support, Burnley College, Interim Report, September 1991, with an accompanying letter from Wendy Croft  
Letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton (9.12.91)
Letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton (4.12.91)
Letter from Wendy Croft to Mary Hamilton (4.1.93)
Draft III of the Burnley College Language Policy
Minutes of a meeting about the ALBSU Special Local Development Project (11.1.93)

**Reference Type:** Audiovisual Material  
**Author:** CSET  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Not Just a Number. Adult Basic Education at Work  
**City:** Lancaster  
**Publisher:** CSET  
**Type:** VHS Cassette  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Notes:** Workplace

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Dudley College of Technology  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** English and Communication Workshop 001  
**City:** Dudley  
**Number of Pages:** 25  
**Notes:** Pack Ref: Reading and Understanding Prose. E2/2/002  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Bob Blake

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Dudley College of Technology  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** English and Communication Workshop 002  
**City:** Dudley  
**Number of Pages:** 25  
**Notes:** Pack Ref: Reading for Understanding. E2/2/001  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Bob Blake

**Reference Type:** Film or Broadcast  
**Director:** Goode Peter  
**Year Released:** Undated  
**Title:** Clean Slate  
**Medium:** Video  
**Short Title:** Clean Slate  
**Format:** Film / Broadcast  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Peter Goode, Literacy

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Author:** Griffin Colin  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Curriculum Analysis of Adult and Lifelong Education  
**Journal:** International Journal of Lifelong Education  
**Publisher:** International Journal of Lifelong Education  
**Volume:** 1  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 109-121  
**Keywords:** International  
**Notes:** Photocopy of original  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hall Nigel; Herring Georgina; Henn Helen; Crawford Leslie
Year: 1989
Title: Parental Views on Writing and the Teaching of Writing
Publisher: The Department of Education Studies
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Conference Paper
Author: Hamilton Mary
Year: 1990
Title: Rethinking Literacy: Ideas for the Future
Conference Location: Anaheim, California
Publisher: Comparative and International Education Association Conference Panel on International Literacy Year
Date: 23rd-25th March
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Illich Ivan
Year: 1972
Title: The alternative to schooling
Publisher: SCM
Number of Pages: 10
Original Publication: Saturday Review (19.6.71)
Notes: pamphlet.
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Ivanic Roz
Year: Undated
Title: Critical language awareness in action
Pages: 2-7
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Photocopy of original
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Jones Bill; Johnson Roy
Year: 1983
Title: New Horizons: an introduction to university studies
Journal: Adult Education
Volume: 56
Issue: 3
Pages: 218-235
Date: December
Short Title: New Horizons: an introduction to university studies
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Photocopy of original

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Lancashire Education Committee; Adult Literacy and Basic Education Unit
Year of Conference: 1987
Title: Conference Report
Conference Name: Adult Basic Education Conference
Pages: 31
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Lindsay Geoff
Year: 1994
Title: The 'Reading Standards' Debate - Fact and Prejudice
Publisher: University of Sheffield Division of Education
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is part of a distance learning programme

Reference Type: Book
Author: Manchester Adult Literacy Action Committee
Year: 1977
Title: Basic Education: A Worker's Issue
Series Title: Basic Education: A Worker's Issue
City: Salford
Publisher: Manchester Adult Literacy Action Committee
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Keywords: Policy

Reference Type: Electronic Source
Author: Manchester Education Committee
Year: Undated
Title: Patwa/Creole Readings for 'Versions - writing in Creole and Standard English'
Publisher: Central Manchester Caribbean English project
Type of Medium: Cassette
Location: T&L-(MISC)

Reference Type: Book
Author: Morris Carol; Manchester Open College Federation
Year: 1986
Title: Something for me: Studies of women in education
Series Title: Open College Papers
City: Manchester
Publisher: Manchester Open College Federation
Volume: 1
Number of Pages: 69
ISBN: 1870107004
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Notes: Gender

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: National Commission on Education
Year: 1995
Title: Paul Hamlyn Foundation: National Commission on Education Briefing New Series
Magazine: Standards in Literacy and Numeracy: 1948-1994
Issue Number: 7
Pages: 4
Date: June
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: No Author
Year Released: 1985
Title: 10 Years of ABE (1985)
Medium: Video
Format: Film / Broadcast
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Adult Basic Education ABE Video

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: No Author
Year Released: 1986
Title: Starting at the Bottom (Adult Literacy)
Medium: Video
Format: Film / Broadcast
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: No Author
Year Released: Undated
Title: Group Work: Using a Theme ALBSU
Medium: Video
Format: Film / Broadcast
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: ALBSU Video

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: No Author
Year Released: Undated
Title: Liberating Literacy
Medium: Video
Format: Film / Broadcast
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy Video

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: No Author
Year Released: Undated
Title: Not Just a Number
Medium: Video
Format: Film / Broadcast
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy Video

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: No Author
Year Released: Undated
Title: Teaching Adult Literacy
Afro-Caribbean Languages
Medium: Video
Format: Film / Broadcast
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy, Afro-Caribbean Languages

Reference Type: Film or Broadcast
Director: No Author
Year Released: Undated
Title: Workbase on the Education Programme
Medium: Video
Format: Film / Broadcast
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Workplace

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material
Author: not known
Year: 2004
Title: The Travelling People
Type: Video
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Travellers Video

Reference Type: Book
Author: Rosen Connie; Rosen Harold
Year: 1973
Title: The Language of Primary School Children
Publisher: Penguin Group
Number of Pages: 286
Edition: First
ISBN: 0140803408
Abstract: Schools Council Project on Language Development in the Primary School
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Stone Antonia
Year: 1991
Title: Keystrokes to Literacy
Publisher: National Textbook Company
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Temple Joanne
Year: 1991
Title: Age of Opportunity? Progressive routes and outcomes for students in Adult Basic Education from Hackney Adult Education Institute and Hackney Reading Centre
City: London
Publisher: Access to Learning for Adults
Number of Pages: 31
Location: T&L-(MISC)
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: The Times
Year: 1990
Title: Extra supplement on reading
**Newspaper:** The Times Educational Supplement  
**City:** London  
**Pages:** 73-80  
**Issue Date:** 2nd February  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton  
**Keywords:** Literacy

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Folder "P.I. Report Originals and Final"  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Awena Carter  
**Notes:** This folder contains various documents and letters relating to the parental involvement in reading project.

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Folder "Writing Course Programmes, Letters, Maps"  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Awena Carter  
**Notes:** This folder contains;
- Leaflet "Curriculum Policy" from Lancashire County Council
- Information page "Programme of study 8 to 11"
- Information page "Manchester Polytechnic, Didsbury School of Education"
- Programme and handout for "Writing in the Primary School"

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material  
**Author:** Various  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Folder containing various items relating to literacy teaching, labelled "Tandy"  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Awena Carter  
**Notes:** This folder contains;
- Booklet "Literature in Schools, Using the Novel as a Theme" Reading and Language Service
- Booklet "Using Literature in the Primary School. A document for staff discussion" Lancashire Education Committee
- Folder containing materials and books relating to Dyslexia
- CERD Occasional Publication "Learning through talking: small scale research projects" July 1980
- Promotional page for Franklin British English Spellmaster
- Tandy Education Supplies and Services Education Price List Winter/ Spring 1993
- Open letter from G. Brown accompanying Tandy Catalogue (5.11.92)
- Promotional page for Amstrad Notebook Sale
- Folder containing various editions of Lancashire Schools’ I. T. Centre Newsheet (April and June 1995)

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Williams Anne  
**Year:** Undated  
**Title:** Parental Involvement in Reading Scheme  
**Institution:** Marsh County Primary School  
**Short Title:** Parental Involvement in Reading Scheme  
**Location:** T&L-(MISC)  
**Donated by:** Awena Carter  
**Notes:** This report is loose leaf and collected into a folder.
T&L-(STUD)1

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frost Gillian
Year: 1980-1990
Title: Student Writing in Gillian Frost collection
Type of Work: Student Writing
Accession Number: Folders of student writing including many from Pecket Well
Location: T&L-(STUD)1
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1980
Title: Every birth it comes different writings from Hackney Reading Centre
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 72
ISBN: 0903738473
Location: T&L-(STUD)1
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
T&L-(STUD)2

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Adult Basic and Continuing Education Students
Year: 1991
Title: Windows
Issue Number: 19
Pages: 27
Date: Spring
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Alderson Robin
Year: 1995
Title: A Conscientious Objector's War
Publisher: Student Writing and Community Publishing Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Date is an estimate
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bartlett Graham
Year: Undated
Title: The Special Olympics
Series Title: Links
City: Leicester
Publisher: Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
Number of Pages: 8
ISBN: 1872617352
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Sue Houlton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Beauchamp Lodge Literacy Scheme
Year: 1986?
Title: At the End of a Bargepole
City: London
Publisher: Beauchamp Lodge Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 58
ISBN: 0947624015
Keywords: Literacy Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bell Gillian Paschkes; Loughborough English Language Programme
Year: 1990
Title: When Paths Meet: Stories contributed by the Loughborough English Language Programme
City: London
Publisher: Royal National Institute for the Blind

Number of Pages: 73
ISBN: 0901797561
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Bell Peter
Year: Undated
Title: The Scooter Boys
City: Leeds
Publisher: Leeds City Council Department of Education
Number of Pages: 15
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Berry Mike
Year: Undated
Title: A Place in the Country
City: Manchester
Publisher: Swan Street Youth Training Workshop
Number of Pages: 35
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Beswick Reading Club
Year: 1979
Title: Holiday Time
City: Bradford
Publisher: Beswick Reading Club
Number of Pages: 16
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: book Reading
Year: Undated
Title: Book Three
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: There is very little information about these workbooks. Reading book.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Cambridge House Literacy Scheme
Year: 1984
Title: In our own words
City: London
Institution: Cambridge House Literacy Scheme
Pages: 47
Date: March
Short Title: In our own words
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Notes: This report contains student writing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Carew Jan
Year: 1976
Title: Save the last dance for me and other stories
Series Editor: Levine, Josie
Series Title: Knockouts
City: London
Publisher: Longman
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 0582211735
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Carter Alan; Holmes Simon
Year: Undated
Title: First Time Around
City: London
Publisher: Rosa Books
Number of Pages: 17
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Davenport Colin
Year: 1988
Title: Colin's Poems
City: Blackburn
Publisher: The Blackburn and Darwen ABE Scheme
Number of Pages: 36
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Dowsett Sue; Herrington Margaret
Year: Undated
Title: A Book of Dreams
Publisher: Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Sue Houlton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Reference Type: Book
Author: Edinburgh Unemployed Writers' Workshops
Year: Undated
Title: First Draughts: a selection of short stories and poems by members of the Edinburgh Unemployed Writers' Workshops
City: Edinburgh
Publisher: Workers' Education Association, South East Scotland District
ISBN: 0902303112
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Eggar Rosemary; Mace Jane
Year: 1979
Title: Far and Near
Series Editor: Scheme, Cambridge House Literacy
Series Title: Just Talking No 4
City: London
Publisher: Cambridge House Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 40
ISBN: 0950040053
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Fenner Doris
Year: 1979
Title: Past and Present
Series Title: Brighton Books
City: London
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0333254635
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Frank; Dolly
Year: 1975
Title: Something in Common
Series Editor: Greg
Series Title: Lifetimes: A Group Autobiography
City: Manchester
Publisher: Institute of Advanced Studies
Volume: 2
Number of Pages: 64
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Reference Type: Book
Author: Friends' Meeting House
Year: 1981
Title: The Teach-In: A Celebration
Publisher: Friends Centre Brighton
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Gordon Esther
Year: 1975
Title: We made a go of it: twelve people who learned to read and write
Publisher: The Grail
Number of Pages: 51
Short Title: We made a go of it: twelve people who learned to read and write
ISBN: 0901829285
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Harvey Robert William
Year: 1976
Title: A Bristol Childhood
Series Editor: Agency, Adult Literacy Resource
City: Bristol
Publisher: Workers' Education Association, Western District
Number of Pages: 28
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Horton House Basic English Magazine Class
Year: Undated
Title: Not Written Off No.6
Issue Number: 6
Pages: 35
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: John
Year: 1976
Title: Once there was a way
Series Title: Lifetimes: A Group Autobiography
City: Manchester
Publisher: Institute of Advanced Studies
Volume: 4
Number of Pages: 63
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Karibu Writing Group
Year: 1999
Title: Consulting Refugees: Karibu. Writing by asylum seekers
Issue Number: 6
Date: Spring
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Kool Jim
Year: 1979
Title: Black Market Pig
Series Title: Brighton Books
City: London
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0333254619
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Lancaster College of Adult Education
Year: Undated
Title: Blooming Days
Series Editor: Arts, North West
City: Lancaster
Publisher: Lancaster College of Adult Education
Number of Pages: 31
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: This is a collection of three short stories. Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Book
Author: Lancaster Farms Y.O.I.; Eaton Sheila
Year: 1996
Title: Poems and Short Stories
City: Lancaster
Publisher: Lancaster Farms Y.O.I.
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Leicestershire ABE summer school  
Year: 1990  
Title: Summer School  
Series Title: Links  
City: Leicester  
Publisher: Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service  
Number of Pages: 12  
ISBN: 1872617751  
Location: T&L-(STUD)2  
Donated by: Sue Houlton

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Lewis Walter Neil  
Year: Undated  
Title: Just Normal  
Number of Pages: 19  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: There is very little information on this item. Reading book.  
Location: T&L-(STUD)2  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Lewis Walter Neil  
Year: Undated  
Title: The Pond  
Location: T&L-(STUD)2  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: There is very little information on this workbook.

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Lewis Walter Neil  
Year: Undated  
Title: Scattered Showers  
Keywords: Literacy  
Abstract: There is very little information on this workbook.  
Notes: Reading book.  
Location: T&L-(STUD)2  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Edited Book  
Editor: Mace Jane  
Year: 1999  
Title: Reading and everyday life: a collection of experience  
City: London  
Publisher: Lewisham Library Service  
Number of Pages: 80  
Short Title: Reading and everyday life: a collection of experience  
Location: T&L-(STUD)2  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Marriott Nikki; Whitty Tanya  
Year: Undated  
Title: How to Make a Book  
Number of Pages: 11  
Keywords: Literacy  
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Alison Tomlin

Reference Type: Book
Author: Mather Anne
Year: 1978
Title: The Smouldering Flame
Series Title: Alpha Books
City: Oxford
Publisher: Oxford University Press
Number of Pages: 78
ISBN: 194241645
Keywords: Reading material
Abstract: Alpha Books is a series of readers for adolescent and adult students of English as a foreign language
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: McMullen Christine; Pillay Caroline
Year: Undated
Title: Father's Cap and other stories
City: London
Publisher: Cambridge House Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 44
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Abstract: This is a collection of stories by students of the Cambridge House Literacy Scheme.
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Mills Roger
Year: 1976
Title: The Interview
City: London
Publisher: Centerprise
Number of Pages: 18
ISBN: 090373825X
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Noble Barry
Year: Undated
Title: Trail Bikes
City: Leeds
Publisher: Leeds City Council Department of Education
Number of Pages: 16
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Report
Author: North East District Planning and Co-ordination Learning Disabilities Sub-Group
Year: 1997
Title: Day Service Users. The Sticking Up For Your Rights Group Report
City: Edinburgh
Pages: 33
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: O’Rourke Rebecca; Mace Jane
Year: 1992
Title: Versions and Variety: A report on student writing and publishing in adult literacy education
Pages: 133
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Paschal John
Year: 1979
Title: The Interview
Series Title: Brighton Books
City: London
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Number of Pages: 16
ISBN: 0333254627
Original Publication: 1977 in 'Write First Time'
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Prestonfield Remembers Group
Year: 1988
Title: Just a Memory
City: Edinburgh
Publisher: Prestonfield Remembers Group
Number of Pages: 60
ISBN: 0951421409
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Reading Book
Year: Undated
Title: Book Five
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Abstract: There is very little information on this workbook. Reading book.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Reading book
Year: Undated
Title: Book Four
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: There is very little information about these workbooks. Reading book.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Renwick Liz; McFadden Mary
Year: 1988
Title: Do You Remember When...? Running Reminiscence Groups for Older People with Mental Health Problems. A report on a collaborative development project based at Gartloch Hospital, Eastern District Greater Glasgow Health Board, funded by the Scottish Community Education Council and Community Education Services, Area 8, Glasgow
City: Edinburgh
Institution: Scottish Community Education Council
Pages: 33
Short Title: Do you remember when...?
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Report
Author: Rosen Harold
Year: 1974
Title: Language and Class Workshop 1
Institution: Language and Class Workshop
Pages: 24
Date: February
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Rosen Harold
Year: 1974
Title: Language and Class Workshop 2
Institution: Language and Class Workshop
Pages: 29
Date: November
Report Number: 03051382
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Satterthwaite Jean
Year: 1979
Title: Roy and the Chocolate Bar
City: Leeds
Publisher: Continuing Education Unit of Meanwood Park Hospital
Number of Pages: 37
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Satterthwaite Jean
Year: 1980
Title: A Good Saturday
City: Leeds
Publisher: Continuing Education Unit of Meanwood Park Hospital
Number of Pages: 40
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Special Activities Project
Year: Undated
Title: You Can Do It
City: Brighton
Publisher: ALBSU
Number of Pages: 8
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Friends' Centre, Brighton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Stepney children and friends
Year: 1971
Title: Stepney Words number 2
Publisher: Reality
Date: September
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Unknown
Year: Undated
Title: Alone again...
Number of Pages: 27
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing
Notes: There is little information on this workbook. Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Wesley Betty
Year: Undated
Title: Oh! What a day
Series Title: Links
City: Leicester
Publisher: Leicestershire Adult Basic Education Service
Number of Pages: 10
ISBN: 1872617255
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Sue Houlton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Whiterock Student Writing Group
Year: 1992
Title: No Borders - Write On
City: Belfast
Publisher: Whiterock Student Writing Group,
Number of Pages: 64
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1982
Title: Write First Time Vol 7 No 3
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 8
Date: November
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Friends’ Centre, Brighton
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1983
Title: Write First Time vol 8 No 1
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 8
Date: March
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1983
Title: Write First Time Vol 8 No 2
Magazine: Caribbean people in Britain
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 8
Date: July
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy, ESOL, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: There are two identical copies of this item.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1984
Title: Write First Time Vol 9 No 1
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 8
Date: March
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: There are six identical copies of this item.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1984
Title: Write First Time Vol 9 No 2
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 8
Date: June
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Notes: There are two identical copies of this item.

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Write First Time
Year: 1985
Title: Write First Time Vol 10 No 1
Magazine: Older students in basic education
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 8
Date: March
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: This is the last issue, and it includes an insert about the paper and the reasons for its closure. There are three identical copies of this item.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Yianni Maria
Year: 1978
Title: Maria's trip through the system
City: London
Publisher: Hackney Reading Centre
Number of Pages: 18
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)2
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
T&L-(STUD)3

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gatehouse
Year: 1986
Title: Who am I...
Series Editor: Commission, Equal Opportunities
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 37
ISBN: 09062531316
Original Publication: 1982
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Reading book.
Location: T&L-(STUD)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Gatehouse
Year: 1993
Title: Where do we go from here? Adult lives without literacy
Series Editor: Arts, North West; Programme, Inner Cities
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 80
ISBN: 0906253209
Original Publication: 1983
Reprint Edition: 3rd
Location: T&L-(STUD)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: There are numerous copies of the original, recorded separately. Reading book.

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Staff Park Lane College Students and
Year: 1997
Title: Wish You Weren't Here... (15 minute radio play)
Publisher: Park Lane College Students and Staff
Date: January- May
Location: T&L-(STUD)3
Keywords: Student Writing, Media

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various writers
Year: undated
Title: 8 folders containing student writing from Manchester
Accession Number: 8 folders containing student writing from Manchester
Location: T&L-(STUD)3
Keywords: Student Writing, Manchester

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Various writers
Year: undated
Title: Gatehouse Student Writing 1 and 2
Publisher: Gatehouse
**Type of Work:** Student Writing

**Accession Number:** 2 Folders in box containing examples of student writing

**Location:** T&L-(STUD)3

**Keywords:** Student Writing, Manchester
T&L-(STUD)4

Reference Type: Book
Author: Beauchamp Lodge
Year: Undated
Title: Left to Write No: 17
Publisher: Beauchamp Lodge Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 51
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Blackfriars Literacy Scheme
Year: 1978
Title: This Week: Social Workers Care: Do the borough councils
Publisher: Blackfriars Literacy Scheme
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet

Reference Type: Book
Author: Collins Horace
Year: Undated
Title: Home to the village and the Fens
Publisher: Blackfriars Literacy Scheme
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Derrick Jay; Tomlin Alison
Year: Undated
Title: Making News: Class Struggle
City: London
Publisher: Making News
Number of Pages: 10
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Effra Road Group
Year: 1988
Title: Transcript of group discussion
Pages: 17
Date: 19th May
Type of Work: Transcript
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Donated by
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: English 1/2 class. Wandsworth Adult College
Year: Undated
Title: Life Out There
City: London
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frost Gillian
Year: 1980-1990
Title: Student Writing
Type of Work: Student writing
Accession Number: Large box of student writing from collection of material from Gillian Frost including some copies of Second Chance
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Gillian Frost
Reference Type: Book
Author: Group New Horizons
Year: 1983
Title: Presents: This Better Be Bloody Good, Turn Over and Find Out!
City: London
Publisher: New Horizons
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: I have used the contents of speech bubbles on the title page as the title, as an alternative is not clear. This book is a collection of student written plays.
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Reference Type: Book
Author: Londoners South
Year: Undated
Title: Lifting the Lid on Housing
City: London
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Mace Jane; Moss Wendy
Year: 1984
Title: It Didn't Come Easy...But Here It Is!!!: A Magazine from the New Horizons Course, Lee Centre...
Pages: 63
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy
Student Writing and Community Publishing
Reference Type: Book
Author: New Horizons Group
Year: Undated
Title: A Step Forward
City: London
Publisher: Clapham Battersea Adult Education Institute (ILEA)
Number of Pages: 45
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin

Reference Type: Book
Author: Now and Then group at the Lee Centre
Year: 1983
Title: When the Lights Came on Again
City: London
Publisher: Lee Centre Adult
Number of Pages: 39
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(STUD)4

Donated by: Alison Tomlin

Reference Type: Book
Author: Southwark English Learners
Year: Undated
Title: You Can Do It
City: London
Publisher: Bede House
Notes: Includes leaflet, ‘Simple Steps to Make a Book’
Location: T&L-(STUD)4

Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students and Tutors at the Blackfriars Settlement Literacy Scheme
Year: Undated
Title: Seven Short But Amazing Plays
City: London
Publisher: Blackfriars Settlement Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 41
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at Lambeth Community Education
Year: 1995
Title: Ways of Learning
City: London
Number of Pages: 15
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at the Clapham and Battersea Adult Education Institute
Year: Undated
Title: Women and Health in the Third World
City: London
Number of Pages: 28
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at the Hackney Community College
Year: 1994
Title: South Africa
MERGED LOCATION LIST FOR DOCUMENTARY ARCHIVE

City: London
Publisher: Hackney Community College
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at the Strand Centre
Year: 1995
Title: Never Too Late to Learn
City: London
Publisher: Community Publishing
Number of Pages: 13
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students at the Strand Centre. Lambeth Community Education
Year: 1996
Title: Writing and talking about ways of learning
City: London
Publisher: Lambeth Community Education,
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students in English Level 2. Tooting Centre
Year: 2002
Title: Students' Heaven and Hell
City: London
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students of Blackfriars Settlement Literacy Scheme
Year: Undated
Title: Yours and Ours
City: London
Publisher: Blackfriars Settlement Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 31
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Students of Blackfriars Settlement Scheme
Year: Undated
Title: Write to Read
City: London
Publisher: Blackfriars Settlement Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 13
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students on the Step Forward course</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Writings from the Step Forward course</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Hackney Adult Education Institute</td>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)4</td>
<td>Student Writing and Community Publishing</td>
<td>Donor unclear Reference Type: Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Beauchamp Lodge Players</td>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Exclusive Dallas</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>The Beauchamp Lodge Players</td>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)4</td>
<td>Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing</td>
<td>This is a script for a play</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Return to Study Group</td>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Woman's Struggles</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Clapham Battersea Adult Education Institute</td>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)4</td>
<td>Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlin Alison</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>This Week: Women Fail to Close Pay Gap</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pamphlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranquille Kenneth</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Sailing the Caribbean: Memories of My Youth</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Hackney Adult Education Institute</td>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)4</td>
<td>Student Writing and Community Publishing</td>
<td>Donor unclear. Reference Type: Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday and Wednesday Group</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>The Police: Some reading, writing, and spelling work done by people in the Tuesday and Wednesday groups</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>T&amp;L-(STUD)4</td>
<td>The date is an estimate from the contents, some of which are dated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1979
Title: The Students and Tutors - Hit the Banda
City: London
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: This is a stapled collection of students' writing and drawing, and has very little catalogue information in it.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1985
Title: Writing Weekend Cambridge
City: London
Publisher: Hackney Adult Education Institute
Number of Pages: 44
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: 1988
Title: Trip to Cambridge
City: London
Publisher: Hackney Adult Education Institute
Number of Pages: 35
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Notes: Donor unclear.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Various
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Learners Week: A Selection of Writings from Students in Reading and Writing Classes
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Notes: Donor unclear.
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Weekend Ways of Learning
Year: 1992
Title: Photograph of Ways of Learning Weekend Course Participants and Tutors
Date: July
Type of Work: Photograph
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Generic
Notes: Black and White photo of course participants including tutors: Wendy Moss, Mary Hamilton, Sue Bergin, Chris O'Mahoney, Denise Nardone

Reference Type: Book
Author: Wilson Sandra
Year: 1998
Title: Memories and Ghosts
City: London
Publisher: Basic Education Centre, Bermondsey
Number of Pages: 14
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Wines Vanessa
Year: Undated
Title: Shaftsbury Estate
City: London
Publisher: Shaftsbury Park Residents Association
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Alison Tomlin
Keywords: Literacy, Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Book
Author: Writers An Anthology by New Year: 1993
Title: Speaking to one another
Publisher: Literacy Volunteers of New York City Inc
Number of Pages: 63
Location: T&L-(STUD)4
Donated by: Jane Mace
Keywords: Student Writing
T&L-(TRAIN)1

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Words for Basic Maths
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)1

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frost Gillian
Year: 1980-1998
Title: Gillian Frost Folders of Teaching Material
Type of Work: Teaching material gathered by Gillian Frost in course of her career and used in various places
Accession Number: Teaching Materials Various x 8 folders
Cambridge House Literacy Scheme Training Material
Tutor Training Courses Handouts
Teaching Reading Material
----- Why can't some people read and write?
----- Using Phonics
----- Spelling Rules
Life Story Group
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)1
Donated by: Gillian Frost
Keywords: Teaching
T&L-(TRAIN)2

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Abell Sue; Forbes Martin; Katsoulacos Alicia; Sharp Beryl; Stevenson Joan; Sutcliffe Ken
Year: 1983
Title: Teaching Literacy and Numeracy to Craft Students
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Abell Sue; Mountenay Eileen; Saunders Eileen; Ward Marian; Waugh Elizabeth
Year: 1984
Title: Learning Again: A Guide to Helping Dysphasic Adults with Basic Communication Skills
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1989
Title: Literacy and Numeracy for Work: Case Studies for Training Agents and Training Managers
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: See also "Literacy and Numeracy: A Guide to Good Practice" and "Literacy and Numeracy Materials: a guide" by the same author.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1992
Title: The ALBSU Standards for Basic Skills Teachers
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Date: March
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Banbury Judith; Eggar Rosemary; Farmer Terry; Keyte Pen; Lancaster Fred; Snowden Marilyinne; Carter Rosemary
Year: 1981
Title: Literacy, Numeracy and the Young Trainee: A Handbook for Supervisors of Youth Opportunities Schemes
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Bradbury Peter
Year: 1992
Title: Training for Community Tutors
City: London
Institution: Workers Educational Association
Pages: 12
Date: September
Short Title: Training for Community Tutors
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Brady Berni; Derbyshire Jenny; Vivier Ed Du
Year: 1987
Title: Training: ideas for training in adult literacy
Publisher: National Adult Literacy Agency
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Brown Alistair; Wilson Paula
Year: 1986
Title: Teach Yourself Bad English
Publisher: The Afro-Caribbean Language and Literacy Project
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Report
Author: Cannon David
Year: 1992
Title: Resources for work with Adult and Young Adult Travellers
Pages: March
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Cherry Chris
Year: 1985
Title: Listening Helps: A handbook of listening skills and helping strategies for those working with adults with basic learning needs
Publisher: Scottish Adult Basic Education Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Cogill Sheila
Year: 1980
Title: Writing business letters and memos
Publisher: National Centre for Industrial Language Training
Date: January
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Crocker Frankie; Bales Mitzi; Middleton Liz
Year: 1986
Title: Access Study Skills
Publisher: ILEA
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes This pack contains six booklets.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Crocker Frankie; Edmunds Jane
Year: 1987
Title: Help yourself to learn: for adults returning to study
Publisher: ILEA
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: CTAD
Year: 1989
Title: Literacy and Numeracy: Materials Guide
Publisher: Training Agency
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Evans
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes See also "Literacy and Numeracy: A Guide to Good Practice" and "Literacy and Numeracy for Work" by the same author.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Edwards Judith
Year: 1985
Title: Learning Together
Publisher: West Lancashire and Cheshire District Workers Educational Association
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Henderson Lesley
Year: Undated
Title: Here's handwriting!
Publisher: Scottish Community Education Council
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hodge Rachel
Year: 1991
Title: Materials Rationale: A Women's Magazine
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Rachel Hodge

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hodge Rachel
Year: 1991
Title: Teaching Diary
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Rachel Hodge
Notes This folder contains numerous materials relating to a teaching diary for the academic year 1991-2.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hollin Frea; Rowbottom Nancy
Year: 1992
Title: Basic Skills Software Guide: For the Apple Macintosh, Acorn Archimedes, RM Nimbus IBM PC and compatibles
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Klein Cynthia
Year: 1992
Title: Diagnosing Dyslexia: A guide to making an educational assessment of adults with specific learning difficulties
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This is a pre-publication edition

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Lesirge Ruth; Ivanic Roz
Year: 1980
Title: Letter Writing
Publisher: Macmillan Education
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: London Language and Literacy Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Professionalising the workforce through building basic skills in the workplace: Whole Organisation Learning
Publisher: London Language and Literacy Unit, Southbank University
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
Notes: This folder contains numerous loose leaf pages.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Mace Jane
Year: 1980
Title: Learning from Experience
Publisher: Adult Literacy Support Services Fund
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Contains an audio tape. This item is bound in a ring binder.

Reference Type: Generic
Author: Manpower Services Commission; Further Education Unit
Year: 1982
Title: A New Training Initiative: joint statement by MSC and FEU: 1 General Principles
Publisher: Manpower Services Commission
Further Education Unit
Pages: One folded A3 page, printed on both sides.
Short Title: A New Training Initiative: joint statement by MSC and FEU: 1 General Principles
ISBN/ISSN: 02641003
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Mansell Jack
Year: 1984
Title: Common core-teaching and learning
Publisher: Further Education Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic

Reference Type: Report
Author: McNay Ian
Year: 1989
Title: Learning to Manage
Institution: Further Education Unit
Pages: 86
Short Title: Regional Programmes for Education Managers in Further and Adult Education
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: McNicholas Jim
Year: 1985
Title: Real Life Reading and Writing at Work
Publisher: Heinemann Educational Books
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes See also "Real Life Reading and Writing at Work: Teachers' Guide" by the same author.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: McNicholas Jim
Year: 1985
Title: Real Life Reading and Writing at Work: Teachers' Guide
Publisher: Heinemann Educational Books
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Notes See also "Real Life Reading and Writing at Work" by the same author.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Moss Wendy
Year: 1976
Title: Spelling
Publisher: Lee Centre Adult Reading Scheme
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Moss Wendy
Year: 1982
Title: Writing Formal Letters
Publisher: Lee Centre Community Education Project
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Murphy Alison; McLennan Frances; Novitsky Janis; Eggar Rosemary
Year: 1983
Title: Write-Away from it all
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Roz Ivanic
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: 1977
Title: Phonic Word List
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Schwab Irene; Stone Jud
Year: 1985
Title: Language Writing and Publishing: Work with Afro-Caribbean Students
Publisher: Hackney Reading Centre
Date: November
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
ESOL

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: The Basic Skills Unit
Year: 1983
Title: Training for Versatility: Improve your Learning
Publisher: Manpower Services Commission
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Notes: Includes tutors' notes.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Training Agency
Year: 1989
Title: Literacy and Numeracy: A Guide to Good Practice
Publisher: Training Agency
Date: June
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)2
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy
Notes: See also "Literacy and Numeracy Materials: a guide" and "Literacy and Numeracy for Work" by the same author.
T&L-(TRAIN) 3

Reference Type: Book
Author: Abbott A.
Year: 1981
Title: English for Life
City: Glasgow
Publisher: Collins
Number of Pages: 64
ISBN: 0001970186
Keywords: Literacy
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Developing Communication Skills: An ideas handbook for work with mentally handicapped adults"
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 56
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit; North West Regional Advisory Council for Further Education; Lancaster Education Committee
Year of Conference: 1987
Title: Adult Basic Education Conference
Conference Location: Edge Hill College of Higher Education
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Year: 1975
Title: Lesson Kit for trainers of adult literacy tutors
Publisher: Adult Literacy Resource Agency
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This item is bound in a ring binder, and includes an audio cassette.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Alfred E. Hayes
Year: Undated
Title: Introductory Phonoscript Primer
City: London
Publisher: G.P. Putnam's Sons Ltd
Number of Pages: 48
Keywords: Schools, Literacy
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Barnes Sue; Goodall Elaine; MacQueen Lynn; Chappell Doreen; Corps Diana; Carter Christine
Year: Undated
Title: What's in a name?
Publisher: Leicestershire County Council  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Sue Houlton  
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine Article  
Author: Bedell Geraldine  
Year: Undated  
Title: What is Dyspraxia?  
Magazine: The Sunday Express Magazine  
Pages: 10-14  
Short Title: What is Dyspraxia?  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Notes: Photocopy

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Beggs Karen  
Year: 1988  
Title: Dogs and Roses  
City: Nottingham  
Publisher: Newmat  
Number of Pages: 72  
ISBN: 1871174120  
Keywords: Literacy  
Notes: Produced by Newmat - A Special Development Project for Nottinghamshire County Council, funded by ALBSU  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Bower Sheila  
Year: 1990  
Title: Accreditation Modules for Adult Basic Education Students  
Publisher: Leeds City Council Printing and Publishing Unit for Continuing Education  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Notes: This pack contains a 36 page document and numerous loose leaf worksheets.

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Cardy Elspeth; Challis Jim; Clark Judy; Golding Mike; Hewitt Mike; Isherwood Frances; Swinney Janet; White Betty  
Year: 1981  
Title: Energy Conservation: A Basic Education Pack  
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit  
The Department of Energy  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Notes: This pack contains numerous loose leaf worksheets.

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Careers Research and Advisory Centre (CRAC)  
Year: 1982  
Title: Survival and Job Skills Queries  
City: Cambridge  
Publisher: Cambridge Press  
Number of Pages: 48  
ISBN: 0860214311  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Cooper Ian
Year: 1985
Title: The Law
Publisher: Francis Arnold
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes This is part of a series dealing with topical issues.

Reference Type: Book
Author: D. Barnes; J Britton; Rosen H.; L.A.T.E
Year: 1971
Title: Language, the learner and the school
Publisher: Penguin Group
Number of Pages: 168
Edition: 2nd
ISBN: 140800948
Original Publication: 1969
Keywords: Schools

Reference Type: Book
Author: Delay Jill
Year: 1981
Title: Catch that sound - Consonants
City: Cambridge
Publisher: Cambridge University Press
Number of Pages: 32
ISBN: 0521299527
Keywords: Literacy
Abstract: Written for students in remedial groups at secondary schools and on adult literacy schemes
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: Dobinson H. M.
Year: 1976
Title: Basic Skills You Need
City: Sunbury-on-Thames
Publisher: Thomas Nelson and Sons
Number of Pages: 144
ISBN: 0174333862
Keywords: Literacy
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Donoghue Janet
Year: 1985
Title: The Press
Publisher: Francis Arnold
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes This is part of a series dealing with topical issues.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Education The Printed Resource Unit for Continuing
Year: 1982
Title: Guidelines: Guidelines to Literacy Teaching  
City: Leeds  
Publisher: Leeds City Council Department of Education  
Number of Pages: 50  
Keywords: Teaching, Literacy  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Employment Department Group  
Year: 1988  
Title: Introducing Literacy and Numeracy: A Staff Training Package  
Publisher: Training Agency  
Date: November  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Mary Hamilton  
Keywords: Literacy Numeracy  
Notes: This item is in a large ring binder, and includes an audio cassette, a couple of REPLAN newsletters and some OHP slides

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Forrester Anthony  
Year: 1984  
Title: Reading Resources  
City: London  
Publisher: Collins  
Number of Pages: 96  
ISBN: 003706591  
Keywords: Literacy  
Abstract: A book designed to develop and practice reading skills and is primarily for adult learners of English  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Foster John L  
Year: 1982  
Title: Energy  
Publisher: Francis Arnold  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Notes: This is part of a series dealing with topical issues.

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Foster John L  
Year: 1984  
Title: The Police  
Publisher: Francis Arnold  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3  
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College  
Notes: This is part of a series dealing with topical issues. This was first published in 1974.

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: Foster John L  
Year: 1984  
Title: Prisons  
Publisher: Francis Arnold  
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes: This is part of a series dealing with topical issues. This was first published in 1975.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Foster John L
Year: 1986
Title: The handicapped
Publisher: Francis Arnold
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes: This is part of a series dealing with topical issues. This was originally published in 1974.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Foster John L
Year: 1986
Title: Mental Illness
Publisher: Francis Arnold
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes: This is part of a series dealing with topical issues. This was first published 1979.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Furnborough Peter; Cowgill Sue; Greaves Heather; Spain Kate
Year: 1980
Title: A New Start - A Functional Course in Basic Spoken English - Teachers Book
City: London
Publisher: Heinemann Educational Books
Number of Pages: 123
ISBN: 0435280457
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Students book also in archive
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Fyson Nance Lui
Year: 1988
Title: Poverty in Britain and the World
Publisher: Francis Arnold
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes: This is part of a series dealing with topical issues.

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hazell Diana W
Year: Undated
Title: Preparing Materials
Publisher: Coventry Technical College
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Hornsby Beve; Shear Frula
Year: 1980
Title: Alpha to Omega: The A-Z of Teaching Reading Writing and Spelling
City: London
Publisher: Heinemann Educational Books
Number of Pages: 230
Edition: 3
ISBN: 0435103822
Original Publication: 1974
Reprint Edition: 2
Keywords: Teaching
Notes: Phonetic linguistic approach to the teaching of reading, writing and spelling
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Hubbold Chris; McDonald Sheila; Taylor Chris; Wales Janet
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Basic Education Scheme Literacy Handbook
Publisher: Lancashire Education Committee
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Local Authority Lancashire

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Joseph Joy; Merry Tanya
Year: 1990
Title: Development Competence in Numeracy: Ideas and Materials for Tutor Training
Publisher: County of Avon Further Education Development Centre
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Numeracy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Knowles Libby
Year: Undated
Title: Teaching Reading
Number of Pages: 55
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: Leach Robert
Year: 1981
Title: Communicating with the system
City: Cambridge
Publisher: National Extension College
Number of Pages: Set of six books and teachers notes
ISBN: 086082277X
Keywords: Literacy
Abstract: Set of six books and one teachers notes book.
All headed Communicating with the system, then:
A workbook on Housing
A workbook on Children and education
A workbook on Law and politics
A workbook on Health services
A workbook on Jobs and money
**Location:** T&L-(TRAIN)3
**Donated by:** Bob Blake

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** Leigh Francis
**Year:** 1985
**Title:** The Welfare State
**Publisher:** Edward Arnold
**Location:** T&L-(TRAIN)3
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College
**Keywords:** Literacy
**Notes** This is part of a series dealing with topical issues.

**Reference Type:** Folder of Material
**Author:** Leigh Francis
**Year:** 1986
**Title:** Housing
**Publisher:** Edward Arnold
**Location:** T&L-(TRAIN)3
**Donated by:** Lancaster Adult College
**Notes** This is part of a series dealing with topical issues. This was first published in 1976.

**Reference Type:** Book
**Author:** Leonard Janet
**Year:** 1985
**Title:** Computers in Language and Literacy Work
**City:** London
**Publisher:** Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
**Number of Pages:** 184
**ISBN:** 0906509599
**Donated by:** Mary Hamilton
**Keywords:** Literacy

**Reference Type:** Book
**Author:** Lewis Roger
**Year:** 1984
**Title:** How to Help Learners Assess Their Progress
**City:** Huddersfield
**Publisher:** Council for Educational Technology (CET)
**Number of Pages:** 110
**ISBN:** 0861841247
**Abstract:** Writing objectives, self-assessment questions and activities: intended as a practical help to people setting up open learning schemes whether in education or writing
**Location:** T&L-(TRAIN)3
**Donated by:** Bob Blake
**Keywords:** Teaching, Open Learning

**Reference Type:** Book
**Author:** Longley Maureen
**Year:** 1983
**Title:** Improve your Handwriting
**City:** Leeds
**Publisher:** Leeds City Council Department of Education
**Location:** T&L-(TRAIN)3
**Donated by:** Bob Blake
**Keywords:** Student Writing and Community Publishing
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Moran Jane
Year: 1984
Title: Women
Publisher: Edward Arnold
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Notes: This is part of a series dealing with topical issues. This was first published in 1983.

Reference Type: Book
Author: Morris Ronald
Year: 1968
Title: Success and Failure in Learning to Read
Publisher: Penguin Group
Number of Pages: 214
Edition: 3rd
ISBN: 01408.06598
Reprint Edition: 1973
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools
Notes: A new expanded Edition

Author: Murray J. McNally and W.
Year: 1962
Title: Key Words to Literacy
Series Title: Curriculum Studies No.3
Publisher: The Schoolmaster Publishing Co. Ltd
Number of Pages: 43
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Notes: A National Union of Teachers publication

Reference Type: Book
Author: Murray W.
Year: 1969
Title: Teaching Reading
Publisher: Ladybird Books Ltd
ISBN: 7214 0261 5
Keywords: Schools
Abstract: Handbook of the Ladybird Key Words Reading Scheme
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw

Reference Type: Book
Author: Niven C.
Year: 1979
Title: Words Words Words
City: Glasgow
Publisher: Collins
Number of Pages: 29
ISBN: 0003142620
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: No Author
Year: 1989?
Title: Photograph of participants in Basic Education Management Course Blagdon
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Notes: Note on back "Blagdon 1989? Pablo Foster Basic Education Management Course"

Reference Type: Book
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Personal Business Letters
Keywords: Teaching
Notes: Hand made book on how to produce personal business letters - no record of author or date
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Oliphant Lynette
Year: Undated
Title: Wordprocessing for Literacy Skills
Publisher: Inner London Educational Computing Centre
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: This item is in a ring binder. It accompanies a computer programme, not included.

Reference Type: Report
Author: O'Rourke Rebecca
Year: 1994
Title: Written on the margins: Creative writing and adult education in Cleveland
City: Leeds
Institution: Department of Adult Continuing Education
Pages: 43
Report Number: 090764404X
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Ouane Adama; de Armengol Mercy Abreu; Sharma D. V.
Year: 1990
Title: Handbook on Training for Post-Literacy and Basic Education
Publisher: UNESCO Institute for Education
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Patten S. E.
Year: 1986
Title: Topics: Describing the Family. What do they have? How are they related?
Publisher: Lancashire Education Committee
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Ridgeway Bill
Year: 1979
Title: Words About the House
City: London
Publisher: Edward Arnold
Number of Pages: 48
ISBN: 0713103019
Keywords: Literacy
Abstract: Exercises to help with literacy around the home day to day
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: Ridgway Bill
Year: 1977
Title: What's This All About?
City: London
Publisher: Edward Arnold
Number of Pages: 48
ISBN: 0713100737
Keywords: Literacy
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: Scheme Dudley Adult Literacy
Year: Undated
Title: Information for Volunteer Tutors
Publisher: Dudley Adult Literacy Scheme
Number of Pages: 40
Keywords: Teaching, Literacy
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Shepherd Jill; Tetlow Annabel
Year: Undated
Title: Teaching Students with a Mental Handicap: A Survival Handbook
Pages: 16
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake
Keywords: Teaching
Notes: A Handbook written from the viewpoint of two teachers who were appointed to teach students with mental handicaps having had no specialist preparation or training

Reference Type: Book
Author: Tansley A.E.
Year: 1967
Title: Reading and Remedial Reading
Publisher: Routledge
Number of Pages: 176
ISBN: 0710074689
Reprint Edition: 1972
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Schools, Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: Tansley A.E.
Year: 1972
Title: Basic Reading
Publisher: E. J. Arnold & Son Ltd Leeds
Number of Pages: 60
Edition: second
ISBN: 0560 009615
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Rachel Rimmershaw
Keywords: Manual

Reference Type: Book
Author: Tate Joan
Year: 1975
Title: Ginger Mick
Series Editor: Levine, Josie
Series Title: Knockouts
City: London
Publisher: Longman
Number of Pages: 112
ISBN: 582231310
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake

Reference Type: Book
Author: Woodcock Sandra; Wildgust Karen; Priestley Chris
Year: 1988
Title: Routeing Around - The Heart of England
City: Nottingham
Publisher: Newmat
Number of Pages: 24
ISBN: 1871174155
Keywords: Literacy
Location: T&L-(TRAIN)3
Donated by: Bob Blake
Reference Type: Book
Author: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Year: Undated
Title: Working with Groups- Styles of Leadership
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 4
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: UNALLOCATED
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Book
Author: Basic Skills Unit South Manchester Community College
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Basic Education: Ever Thought of Becoming a Volunteer in a Local Basic Education Group?
City: Manchester
Publisher: Basic Skills Unit South Manchester Community College
Number of Pages: 4
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy
Notes: Leaflet
Location: UNALLOCATED
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Basic Skills Unit South Manchester Community College
Year: Undated
Title: Adult Basic Education: How Can We Help?
City: Manchester
Publisher: Basic Skills Unit South Manchester Community College
Number of Pages: 8
Keywords: Literacy, Numeracy
Notes: Leaflet
Location: UNALLOCATED
Donated by: Mary Hamilton

Reference Type: Book
Author: Corsini Irene; Solity Jeanne
Year: Undated
Title: Look around and pick it up
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 4
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: UNALLOCATED
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Liverpool Education Committee
Year: 1981
Title: Learning in Liverpool: Everybody’s Doing It
Pages: 12
Date: August
Location: UNALLOCATED
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy

Reference Type: Book
Author: McCulloch Sue
Year: Undated
Title: Initial Assessment of Reading Skills
City: London
Publisher: Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit
Number of Pages: 4
Keywords: Literacy
Notes: Pamphlet
Location: UNALLOCATED
Donated by: Lancaster Adult College

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: No Author
Year: Undated
Title: Folder containing promotional literature relating to Flexible Learning and Guidance (flag) project
Location: UNALLOCATED
Donated by: Mary Hamilton
Keywords: Literacy
Numeracy

Reference Type: Thesis
Author: Osman Jill
Year: 1988
Title: Dilemmas of anti-racist work in adult / community education: A case study
Academic Department: Department of Education
City: Manchester
University: University of Manchester
Number of Pages: c 350
Thesis Type: Master of Philosophy
Short Title: Dilemmas of anti-racist work in adult / community education: A case study
Abstract: A study of anti-racist work in an Adult/Community Education setting. By looking at the experience of a particular group of education workers concerned to work in an anti-racist way, the research highlights some of the problems and dilemmas encountered and seeks to assess the contribution made to the group.
Notes: The archive contains photocopied extracts from this thesis, rather than the full published document, which has been returned to the author.
Saved with Interview Transcript. Abstract only
Donated by: Donated by

Reference Type: Generic
Created By: Stephenson College
Year: 2003
Title: Full-Time Course Guide
City: Coalville
Publisher: Stephenson College
Location: UNALLOCATED
Donated by: Ray Flude
Work Place Basic Skills 1

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: ABC Canada
Year: 1995
Title: Literacy at Work
Issue Number: 13
Pages: 8
Date: May
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: ALBSU
Year: 1994
Title: Family Literacy News
Issue Number: 2
Pages: 6
Date: January
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Barton David; Bergin Sue; Hamilton Mary; Moss Wendy; O'Mahony Chris
Year: 1992
Title: Ways of Learning Weekend
Series Editor: The Open learning Project; Education, Open Learning in Adult Basic
City: Lancaster, London
Publisher: The Open Learning Project
Number of Pages: 112
Keywords: Student Writing and Community Publishing
Teaching and Learning in ABE sessions
Abstract: A collaborative research project between The Literacy Research Group lancaster and Goldsmiths' College London
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: BBC/ALBSU
Year: 1989
Title: Stepping up to Wordpower
Pages: 15
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Braid Mary
Year: 1990
Title: Workplace Education: Tapping Your Greatest Asset in the 1990's
Series Title: A Handbook on education in the workplace
Publisher: Workplace Education
Number of Pages: 40
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Centre for the study of Education and Training Lancaster University
Year: 1998
Title: Report to Lewisham Social Services Training Department and Black Workers Forum on the Training Needs Analysis Communications Skills Needs of Black Workers
Institution: Lancaster University
Pages: 40
Date: Feb/march
Short Title: Report to Lewisham Social Services Training Department and Black Workers Forum on the Training Needs Analysis Communications Skills Needs of Black Workers
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: College West Cheshire
Year: Undated
Title: Barefoot Basic Skills Worker Programme
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Commission Equal Opportunities
Year: 198?
Title: Do You Provide Equal Educational Opportunities
City: Manchester
Publisher: Equal Opportunities Commission
Number of Pages: 44
Abstract: A guide to good practice in the provision of equal opportunities in education
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: DFEE
Year: 1998
Title: Key Skills- Guide for Employers
Publisher: DFEE
Number of Pages: 30
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: DFEE
Year: 1998
Title: TECs: Meeting the Challenge of the Millennium
Pages: 28
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: EDAP
Year: 1989
Title: EDAP: A Joint initiative by Ford and the Trade unions. Employee Development & Assistance Programme
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: EDAP
Year: 1991
Title: Learning Through EDAP
Pages: 8
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Manuscript
Author: Employment Department Group
Year: 1995
Title: The National Development: Agenda 1995
Pages: 61
Short Title: The National Development: Agenda 1995
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Employment Department for Education and
Year: 1995
Title: Employee Development Schemes: What Impact do they Have? factsheet
Pages: 11
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Friends of Gate House
Year: Undated
Title: The Gatehouse Publishing Charity
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Notes: Pamphlet with information about joining Friends fo Gatehouse

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Further Education Development Agency
Year: 1999
Title: Inform
Issue Number: 3
Pages: 39
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Further Education Unit
Year: 1986
Title: Assessment, Quality and Competence: Staff Training Issues for NCVQ: An FEU View
Pages: 34
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Giere Ursula; Ouane Adama; Ranaweera A Mahinda
Year: 1990
Title: Bulletin of the International Bureau of Education
City: Hamburg
Publisher: UNESCO
Volume: Jan- Dec 1990
Number of Pages: 178
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Imel Susan
Year: 1995
Title: Trends and Issues
Pages: 2
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Investors in People
Year: 1994
Title: The Indicators Explained
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Investors in People
Year: 1994
Title: The National Standard: Links to Assessment Indicators
Pages: 3
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Investors in People
Year: 1997
Title: The Benefits of being an Investors in people
Pages: 40
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Investors in People
Year: 1997
Title: Better People, Better Business
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Investors in People
Year: 1997
Title: Better People, Better Business
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Judd Judith
Year: 1987
Title: New Type of Working Class
Newspaper: The Observer
Pages: 1
Issue Date: April 12th
Type of Article: Adult learning
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Kennedy Helen
Year: 1995
Title: Return to Learn: UNISON's fresh approach to trade union education
City: London
Institution: UNISON Education and Training
Pages: 44
Short Title: UNISON's Approach to trade union education
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Notes: 1 of 2

Reference Type: Book
Author: Kennedy QC Helena
Year: 1997
Title: How to Widen Participation
City: London
Publisher: The Stationery Office Ltd
Number of Pages: 55
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Lifelong Learning Network
Year: 1998
Title: Word's Worth
Pages: 24
Date: Spring
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Lifelong Learning Network
Year: 1998
Title: Word's Worth
Pages: 12
Date: Fall
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Type</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Number of Pages</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Maguire Malcolm; Maguire Susan; Felstead Alan</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Factors Influencing Individual Commitment to Lifetime Learning: A Literature Review</td>
<td>Sheffield</td>
<td>Employment Department Group</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metcalf Hilary</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Releasing Potential: Company Initiatives to Develop People at work. The Case Studies</td>
<td>Sheffield</td>
<td>Employment Department Group</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report</td>
<td>Moser Claus</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>A Fresh Start- Improving Literacy and Numeracy</td>
<td>Dfee</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Munro Anne; Rainbird Helen; Holly Lesley</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Partners in Workplace Learning</td>
<td>UNISON Education and Training</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report</td>
<td>National Training Task Force</td>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Releasing potential: Company Initiatives to Develop People at Work</td>
<td>National Training Task Force</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine/Newsletter</td>
<td>NIACE</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>A Review of Adult Learners' week: 16-22 May 1998. Learn and Grow</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year: 1999
Title: Learning to Succeed: NIACE briefing on the Government White Paper
Pages: 12
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: North Nottinghamshire Training and Enterprise Council
Year: 1993
Title: A Common Agenda
Institution: North Nottinghamshire TEC
Pages: 19
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Open College North West
Year: 1999
Title: OCNW News
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 7
Date: January
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Plain English Campaign
Year: 1994
Title: Pamphlets and flyers
Type of Work: Offers professional services, communication, independent org. which fights to 'stamp out gobbledygook, bureaucratic language etc'
Accession Number: Pamphlets, information leaflets, flyers
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Sticht Tom
Year: 1998-99
Title: Tom Sticht Articles
Accession Number: Research Notes and articles
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: TEC
Year: 1992
Title: Market Research- Conducting a Skills Audit: Developing Good Practice Series
Pages: 22
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Gypsy Research Centre
Year: 1997
Title: Interface: Gypsy Travellers- Education - Training- Youth
Pages: 23
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Notes: Quarterly
Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: The Labour Party
Year: 1994
Title: Opening Doors to a Learning Society; A policy statement on education
Pages: 32
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Keywords: Policy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: TUC
Year: 1997
Title: Investors in People and Trade Unions
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: TUC
Year: 1997
Title: Partners for Progress: Next steps for the New Unionism
Pages: 22
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: TUC
Year: 1998
Title: Leaders in Learning
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: TUC
Year: 1998
Title: Leaders in Learning: Four UNION Initiatives helping members access learning
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: TUC
Year: 2000
Title: TUC Guide to NVQs: A Passport to Progress
Pages: 16
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: TUC Learning Services Task Group
Year: 1998
Title: Union Gateways to Learning
Institution: TUC
Pages: 16
Date: 1998
Short Title: Union Gateways to Learning
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: UNESCO
Year: 1982
Title: Prospects: Quarterly review of Education
Series Editor: Morsey, Zaghloul
Series Title: Literacy Campaigns
Publisher: UNESCO
Volume: XII No 2
Number of Pages: 260
Edition: 2nd
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: UNISON
Year: 1993
Title: Skills Training for the Millennium
Institution: UNISON Education and Training
Pages: 38
Short Title: Volume 1: Findings
Report Number: Volume 1
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: UNISON
Year: 1994
Title: Opening Doors to a Learning Society: The Response of UNISON the public service union
Institution: UNISON Education and Training
Short Title: Opening Doors to a Learning Society: The Response of UNISON the public service union
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: UNISON
Year: 1995
Title: NVQ, SVQ and You: A UNISON Guide to NVQ’ and SVQs for Health Care Staff
Publisher: UNISON Education and Training
Number of Pages: 25
ISBN: 1 897953 003
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: West Nottinghamshire College
Year: 1997
Title: Key Skill Builder
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Wilkinson S
Year: 1994`
Title: Quality and workplace Education: The Positive Performance Approach. A Guide for Practitioners
Pages: 16
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Young Susan
Year: 199?
Title: Inaction Speaks Louder than Words
Newspaper: The Times
City: London
Pages: 1
Section: TES
Issue Date: June 16th
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 1
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2

**Reference Type:** Computer Program  
**Programmer:** ALBSU Cambridge Training and Development Unit and  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** The New Reading Disc  
**City:** Cambridge  
**Type:** CD-ROM  
**Location:** WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
**Donated by:** Workplace Basic Skills Network

**Reference Type:** Magazine/Newsletter  
**Author:** Assisted Development Programme  
**Year:** 1993-4  
**Title:** A Directory of opportunities for Shiftworkers  
**Pages:** 17  
**Location:** WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
**Donated by:** Workplace Basic Skills Network

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Atkinson John; Papworth Rachel  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Literacy and Less Skilled Jobs  
**Institution:** Institute of Manpower Studies  
**Pages:** 111  
**Date:** October  
**Report Number:** IMS Report No 211  
**Location:** WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
**Donated by:** Workplace Basic Skills Network

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Atlantic Provinces Economic Council  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Proceedings of the Conference to Explore the Impact of Underaction on the Less Developed Regions of Advanced Economies  
**City:** St John's Newfoundland  
**Publisher:** APEC  
**Number of Pages:** 87  
**Location:** WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
**Donated by:** Workplace Basic Skills Network

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Author:** Basic Skills Agency/TUC  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Basic Skills are Union Business; Construction Sector  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Basic Skills Agency/TUC  
**Number of Pages:** 23  
**ISBN:** 1 85990 1115  
**Location:** WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
**Donated by:** Workplace Basic Skills Network

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Author:** Bond Steve  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** From Sheffield to Ireland ‘Seeing for Ourselves’ A Report on an Education Visit to Ireland  
**Institution:** Sheffield Women's Printing Co-op
Pages: 40
Date: Autumn
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Bonnerjea Lucy
Year: 1987
Title: Work Base - Trades union Education & Skills Project
Institution: ALBSU
Pages: 28
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Yvonne Hillier

Reference Type: Report
Author: Butcher Wendy
Year: 1990
Title: Extending Basic Education to Workers in Small, Scattered, Rural Workplaces: A Pilot project with the Dept. of Conservation and Environment in North East Victoria
Institution: Continuing Education Centre (Albury - Wodonga)
Pages: 20
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Notes: Australia

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Commission Manpower Services
Year: 1992
Title: Survey Questionnaire
Adult Training: A Guide
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Cooper Tom; Velde Chris; Gerber Rod
Year: 1995
Title: Studies in the Education of Adults
Journal: A Survey of the Education and Training of Adult and Community Educators for the Workplace
Volume: 27
Issue: 1
Pages: 12
Date: April
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Crowther Jim; MacAskill Sandra
Year: 1991
Title: Workbased Education
Journal: Article in 'Concept'
Issue: April
Pages: 6
Short Title: Workbased Education
Keywords: Work Place Basic Skills

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: CSET
Year: 1992
Title: 'Writing Weekend' at Alston hall 1992
Date: Spring
Type of Work: Event
Accession Number: Info and correspondence about weekend away
Photographs
Brochure
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: CSET
Year: 1998
Title: workplace basic Skills Training: June Update.
Correspondence
'Reaching Adult Learners' information booklet by The National Organisation for Adult Learning
'The Learning Age: A renaissance for a new Britain. A Summary' Forward by David Blunkett
Type of Work: Reports, lists of Organisations
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2

Reference Type: Book
Author: Davies Paul ; Alison Fuller; Joan Machell; Murray Saunders
Year: 1992
Title: The Training Scene: A summary of Current Training Issues and Provision
City: Lancaster
Publisher: Lancaster University
Number of Pages: 40
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Department of Education and Science
Year: Undated
Title: Education for Adults: A review by HMI
Series Title: Education Observed
Publisher: HMSO
Number of Pages: 25
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Dr Ken Ducatel
Year: 199?
Title: The Future of Low Skilled Jobs (DRAFT COPY: NOT FOR QUOTATION
Pages: 17
Short Title: The Future of Low Skilled Jobs (DRAFT COPY: NOT FOR QUOTATION
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Duffin Patricia ; Individual authors
Year: 1997
Title: Working Lives
City: Manchester
Publisher: Gatehouse
Number of Pages: 101
Abstract: The Experience of fifteen workers, from teh 40's to the present day.
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Employment Department Group  
Year: 1989  
Title: Developing Quality in Literacy and Numeracy Provision  
Publisher: Employment Department Group  
Number of Pages: 18  
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Folder of Material  
Author: European Seminar 1992 Netherlands  
Year: 1992  
Title: Correspondence  
Draft proposals  
Date: 1991  
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report  
Author: Fiona Frank  
Year: 1996  
Title: 'Like a cork flying out of a bottle': Students' learning journeys after Workplace Basic Skills Training Courses.  
Institution: CSET  
Pages: 25 plus appendix  
Date: October  
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Journal Article  
Author: Frances Robyn  
Year: 1990  
Title: Australian Journal of Reading  
Journal: The Challenge of Workplace Basic Education  
Volume: 13  
Issue: No. 1  
Pages: 9  
Date: March  
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Frank Fiona  
Year: 1990  
Title: Partnership in Practice  
Publisher: Fiona Frank  
Number of Pages: 45  
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book  
Author: Frank Fiona  
Year: 1992  
Title: Not Just a Number: Writings about Workplace Learning  
Series Editor: Frank, Fiona  
Publisher: LAWTEC  
Number of Pages: 52  
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2  
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Frank Fiona
Year: 1993
Title: Correspondence about ‘Not Just a Number’ Launch
Newspaper articles
Insights into Training newspaper
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Frank Fiona
Year: 2002
Title: The London Regional Workplace Basic Skills Forum
Issue Number: 1
Pages: 11
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Iffat Shahnaz
Notes: The date is an estimate from information in the text.

Reference Type: Report
Author: Frank Fiona; Hunter Lucy; Garrod Peter; Percy Keith
Year: 1998
Title: Reaching the Non-Traditional Learner Through Employee Development Schemes: Lancaster Employee Development Consortium.
Institution: The Adult College Lancaster
Pages: 62
Date: July
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Fryer Prof. R. H.
Year: 1999
Title: Creating Learning Cultures: Next Steps in Achieving the Learning Age.
Institution: NAGCELL 2
Pages: 38
Report Number: 2
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: GLC Equal Opportunities Group
Year: 1987
Title: Training for Change: The GLC’s Equal Opportunities and Positive Action Training Programme
Publisher: GLC Training for Change
Number of Pages: 101
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Greenhalgh Christine; Stewart Christine
Year: 1981
Title: The Effects and Determinants of Training
Institution: University of Warwick
Pages: 62
Date: August
Report Number: 213
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Notes: Revised August 1982

Reference Type: Personal Communication
Author: Grief Susan
Year: 2001
Title: Correspondence re. review of research into workplace basic skills
Recipient: Hamilton, Professor Mary
Date: 3 May 2001
Type: Letter and notes
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hamilton Mary; Davies Paul
Year: 1990
Title: Written Communication Barriers to Employment
Institution: CSET
Pages: 84
Date: May
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Notes: s

Reference Type: Edited Book
Editor: Hautecoeur Jean-Paul
Year: 1996
Title: ALPHA 96 Basic Education at Work Translation into English of Introduction
Publisher: Culture Concepts
Number of Pages: 31
Original Publication: ALPHA 96: Formation de base et travail
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Keywords: Work Place Basic Skills

Reference Type: Report
Author: Helsby Gill
Year: 2000
Title: A Cinderella Service: The View from the Coach
Pages: 39
Date: March
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Holland Chris
Year: 1995
Title: Workplace Adult Basic Education in the UK
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Holland Chris; Mc Hugh Gilly; Noel Alison
Year: 2000
Title: Aspirations, Pathways and Potential: A Study of Lifelong Learning with Manual Workers in Oxfordshire: A Study commissioned by Brookes University, Oxfordshire
City: Oxford
Publisher: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Keywords: Basic Skills
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine Article
Author: Holmes Brian
Year: 1989
Title: Literacy and Numeracy: What Cause for Concern?
Magazine: Employment Gazette
Issue Number: March 98
Pages: 6
Date: March
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Newspaper Article
Reporter: Holt Maurice
Year: 1992
Title: Control Freaks Leave no Room for Quality
Newspaper: The Times
Section: TES
Edition: September 2002
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Howard Sarah
Year: 1996
Title: Lifelong Learning? new Directions in Trade Union Education; The British Experience
Institution: Trade Union Education
Pages: 13
Date: July
Keywords: Work Place Basic Skills

Reference Type: Report
Author: Hull Glynda
Year: 1991
Title: Hearing Other Voices: A Critical assessment of Popular Views on Literacy and Work
Institution: University of California, Berkley (Photocopy)
Pages: 42
Date: November
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Keywords: Work Place Basic Skills

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Human Resources Development Canada
Year: 1995
Title: Basic Skills Research Project Newsletter
Pages: 8
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Notes: In French and English

Reference Type: Report
Author: Humberside County Council
Year: 1987
Title: A Review of Adult Education: Final Report
Institution: Humberside County Council Education Dept.
Date: July
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Humphries Brian; Ministry of Education Victoria Australia
Year: 1991
Title: Opening Doors: An Evaluation of the Workplace Basic Education Program conducted by Goulburn Valley College of TAFE at the Nestles Plant, Tongala
City: Victoria
Institution: Ministry of Education
Pages: 91
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Johnston Wendy
Year: 1991
Title: 1991 Inventory of Workplace Literacy Programs
Institution: ABC Canada
Pages: 36
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Mace Jane
Year: 1992
Title: Literacy, Manual Work, and Change- Project Report
Institution: Goldsmiths’ College
Pages: 9
Date: March
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: McIlroy John
Year: 199?
Title: Paid Educational Leave: Have we missed the next train?
Book Title: ?
City: ?
Publisher: ?
Pages: 26
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Merrifield Juliet ; Norris Lachelle ; White Loretta
Year: 1991
Title: 'I'm Not a Quitter!'- Job Training and Basic Education for Women Textile Workers
City: Knoxville, TN, USA
Publisher: Centre for Literacy Studies, University of Tennessee
Number of Pages: 72
Keywords: Women's Education, Work place
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Miliband David
Year: 1990
Title: Learning by Right: An Entitlement to Paid Education and Training
Institution: IPPR
Pages: 25
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Keywords: Work Place Basic Skills

Reference Type: Report
Author: NACETT
Year: 1998
Title: Fast Forward for Skills
Institution: NACETT
Pages: 78
Date: October
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Network Workplace Basic Skills
Year: 1996
Title: Report and papers on 'Retention and Dropout' about Adult College Lancaster
Type of Work: Report and Strategic Plan
Accession Number: 1 x Report
1 x correspondence
Strategic Plan
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Folder of Material
Author: Network Workplace Basic Skills
Year: 2004
Title: Article: The Politic of Worker's Education (in 'Adult Learning') by Phylls Cunningham
Basic Skills at Work Project Summaries
'Adult Learning at Work' project update correspondence and project info.
FE Focus Article
Type of Work: Project- Basic SKills
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Keywords: Work Place Basic Skills

Reference Type: Report
Author: NSDC/Australia
Year: 1995
Title: Research Report
Institution: National Staff Development Committee
Pages: 78
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Journal Article
Author: Payne John
Year: 1992
Title: The Adult Education Centre: Cultures of Affluence, Cultures of poverty: International Journal of Lifelong Education
Publisher: International Journal of Lifelong Education
Volume: 11
Issue: 3
Reference Type: Report
Author: Payne John
Year: 2002
Title: Basic skills in the workplace. A research review
City: London
Institution: Learning and Skills Development Agency
Pages: 80
Date: July 2002
Short Title: Basic skills in the workplace. A research review
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Notes: ISBN 1 85338 831 9

Reference Type: Report
Author: Payne John; Forrester Keith; Ward Kevin
Year: 1992
Title: Large Employers Survey Report: Leeds Adult learners at Work Project
Institution: University of Leeds
Pages: 11
Date: December
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: Salford Women's Education Forum
Year: 199?
Institution: Salford Women's Education Forum
Pages: 18
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book Section
Author: Temple Hilary
Year: Undated
Title: Open Learning in industry: developing flexibility in the workplace Chapters 5,7,8,10,11
Book Title: Open Learning in industry: developing flexibility in the workplace
Publisher: Longman
Short Title: Open Learning in industry: developing flexibility in the workplace Chapters 5,7,8,10,11
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Report
Author: The Manchester Department of Trade Union Education
Year: 1993
Title: Language training for Trade Unionists: Draft LINGUA Report
Institution: The Manchester Department of Trade Union Education
Pages: 26
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Book
Author: Tout Dave; Renshaw Melva; Kindler Jan
Year: 1996
Title: An Annotated Bibliography of Workplace Basic Education Resources and Reading: 1996 Update-
Resources and readings supplement-July 1994-December 1996
City: Melbourne
Publisher: ARIS, Language Australia
Number of Pages: 56
ISBN: 1 875578 684
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: U.S. Department of Education
Year: 1990
Title: A.L.L. Bulletin
Issue Number: Vol. 2, No. 1
Pages: 6
Date: January-February
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Keywords: Adult Literacy

Reference Type: Magazine/Newsletter
Author: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Year: Undated
Title: Breaking Down Barriers
Location: WORKPLACE BASIC SKILLS 2
Donated by: Workplace Basic Skills Network
Keywords: Professional Development